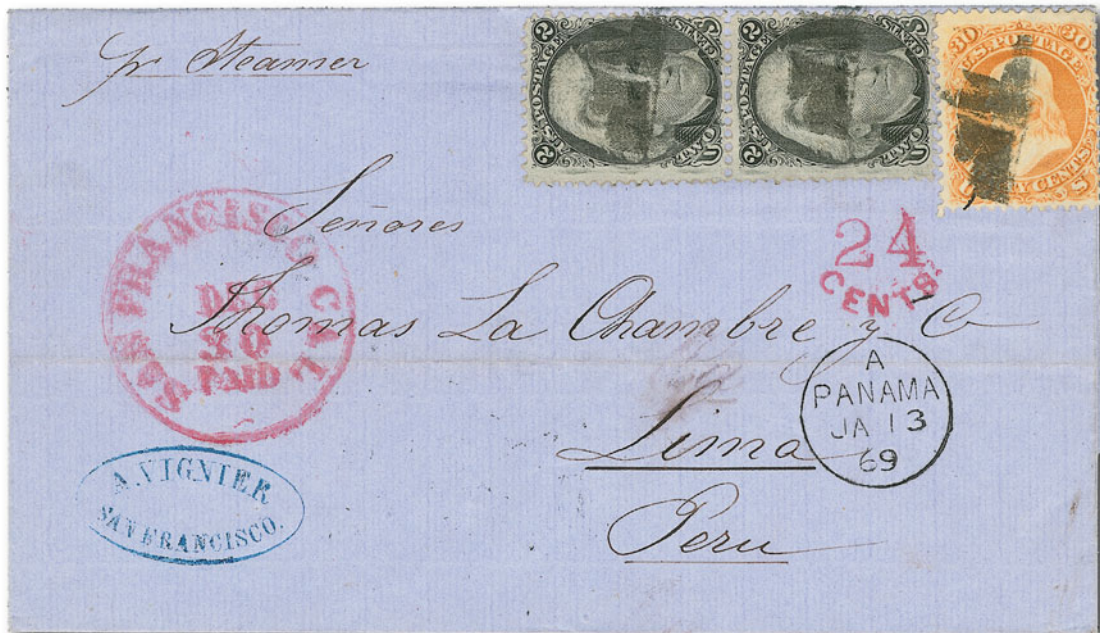


Wednesday, May 15, 2002

United States and Confederate States Postal History

Featuring

The Thomas R. Erickson Collection of Classic United States Covers
The Anthony S. Wawrukiewicz Collection of United States Forwarded Mail
An Important Collection of Mormon Postal History and Historical Documents
A Southern Institution's Archives
and A Gentleman's Collection of Confederate States



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

Sale 845

Wednesday, May 15, 2002

United States and Confederate States Postal History

Featuring

The Thomas R. Erickson Collection of
Classic United States Covers

The Anthony S. Wawrukiewicz Collection of
United States Forwarded Mail

An Important Collection of Mormon
Postal History and Historical Documents

A Southern Institution's Archives

A Gentleman's Collection of Confederate States

Most lots are offered without reserves

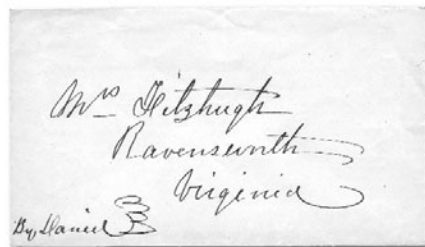
Pre-sale exhibition

Monday, May 13 — 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 14 — 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
or by appointment (please call 212-753-6421)

**On-line catalogue, e-mail bid form, resources and
the Siegel Encyclopedia are available on our web site:**

www.siegelauctions.com



Slave-carried cover addressed by R. E. Lee (lot 794)

Arrangement of Sale

First session (lots 1-221)
Wednesday, May 15, at 10:30 a.m.

The Thomas R. Erickson Collection
of U.S. Classic Coverspages 4-39

Second session (lots 222-737)
Wednesday, May 15, at 1:30 p.m.

The Anthony S. Wawrukiewicz Collection
of U.S. Forwarded Mail 40-58
An Important Collection of
Mormon Postal History and Documents .. 59-67
Postal History from
a Southern Institution's Archives 68-98
Prominent Americans' Autographs
and Free Franks 99
Covers and Postal Markings
by State/Territory 100-101

United States Covers by Issue:
Postmasters' Provisional..... 102-103
1847 Issue 104-109
1851-56 Issue 110-113
1857-60 Issue 114-116
1861-68 Issues 117-119
1869 Pictorial Issue, Bank Note Issues 120-123
20th Century and Air Post Issues 123
R.F. Overprints, Back-of-Book 125-127
Hawaii..... 128-134
U.S. Possessions 134-135
Group Lots 135

Cover Color Plates 136-160

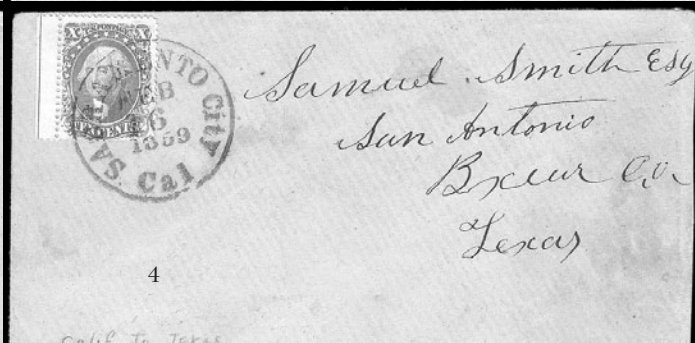
Third session (lots 738-1067)
Wednesday, May 15, at 6:30 p.m.

Confederate States:
Sanitary Fairs 161-167
Union Soldiers' Mail 167
Union Patriotics 168-169
Confederate Leaders 170-173
Independent and CSA Usage 174-177
Express Mails 177
Handstamped Paid and Dues 177-181
C.S.A.-Period Slave-Carried Covers 181
Postmasters' Provisionals 182-188
General Issues Off Cover..... 189-193
General Issues On Cover..... 194-198
Confederate Patriotics 199-205
Official and Semi-Official Imprints 206
Blockade-Run Mail 206-209
Flag-of-Truce, POW Mail 210

On the Cover

Front Cover: Lot 134

Back Cover (clockwise from top left): Lots 124, 192,
605, 1015, 1055, 1030, 793, 252



FIRST SESSION (LOTS 1-221)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 2002, AT 10:30 A.M.

THE THOMAS R. ERICKSON COLLECTION OF
UNITED STATES CLASSIC COVERS

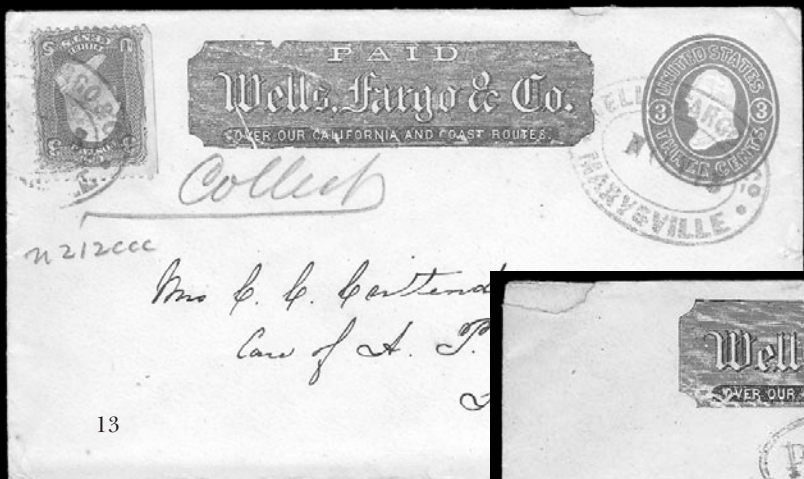
TRANSCONTINENTAL MAILS AND WESTERN EXPRESSES

- 1 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Used with horizontal strip of three of 3c Dull Red (11), Positions 67-69L5L, cancelled or tied by penstrokes on buff cover to Tecumseh Mich., 1c tied by bold "Yreka Cal. Jul. 25, 1856" cds, barely reduced at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to clear at right, tied by **large blue grid of squares** on orange cover to Kanona N.Y., matching "**Marysville Cal. Nov. 19 Paid by Stamps**" cds, fresh and Very Fine, an unusually clear strike of the "Paid by Stamps" datestamp, illustrated in Brookman on p. 168.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (24, 26).** Horizontal pair and single of 3c, tied (between perfs) by "Fond Dulac Wis. May 28" cds on orange cover to San Francisco, 1860 docketing on back, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Left guideline margin, tied by "Sacramento City Cal. Feb. 16, 1859" cds on orange cover to **San Antonio, Tex.**, reduced at right, stamp has long sealed tear but not readily apparent, otherwise Very Fine, scarce usage from California to Texas.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 5 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Green, Ty. III (29, 33).** Tied by "**Michigan Bluff Cal. Jun. 18**" cds on cover to **Canada East**, ms. "**15 Paid**" also ties 5c, some slight overall toning, missing small part of bottom flap from opening, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 6 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Tied by bold grid on cover to Benecia Cal., well-struck red "**Middletown Ct. Jul. 20, 1860**" cds, endorsed "**Via Panama**" at top left, fresh and Very Fine, scarce single usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500



7

- 7 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 12, 1861" cds on cover to Westfield Mass., **forwarded to Bristol Conn. and reforwarded** back to Westfield Mass., first forwarding postage paid by 3c Rose (65) tied by "Westfield Ms. Oct. 8, 1861" cds, second forwarding postage paid by **3c Pink (64)** tied by grid and "Bristol Ct. Oct. 9, 1861" cds, some minor edge tears, 3c Rose torn and creased diagonally prior to use, otherwise Very Fine, a remarkable usage combining transcontinental and two regular rates, 1857 and 1861 Issues, including 3c Rose and Pink (in superb condition), ex Polland, Ashbrook note "Pink S.B.A.".....(Color Photo, p. 137) E. 750-1,000
- 8 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by "Napa City Cal. Feb. 13" datestamps on blue "**Overland Mail via Los Angeles**" **four-horse stagecoach** cover to San Francisco Cal., 1861 docketing on back, route crossed out in pen which has been lightened, slightly reduced at left and faint horizontal fold at center, otherwise Very Fine, scarce design and rare with 1c stamps, illustrated in Brookman on p. 197.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 9 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Choice centering, short perf at right, tied by neat "San Francisco Cal. May 22, 1859" cds on yellow "**Per Overland Mail via Los Angeles**" **four-horse stagecoach** cover to Decatur Ill., sender's notation ms. "**We must have a Rail Road**" with date and time of S.F. departure, slightly reduced at left, minor soiling, Very Fine, illustrated in Brookman on p. 242.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 10 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Short perf, tied by "Grass Valley Cal." cds on "**From San Francisco via Los Angeles**" **six-horse stagecoach** cover to Bethel Me., "Opened by mistake" notation, some edgewear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 11 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express, Virginia City.** Neat red oval hs on 3c Red Star Die entire with Langton's imprint to Alleghany Town Cal., two light vertical file folds and some slight overall soiling, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Star Die usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 12 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by large blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. S. Francisco 23 July" (1860) double-circle datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire with Wells Fargo & Co. imprint over merchant's lithographed ad, to Roseburg Ore., fresh and Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 13 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Natural s.e., tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Nov. 13" oval datestamp on 3c Pink entire to San Francisco, Wells Fargo & Co. imprint, pencil "Collect", Very Fine express usage from the Crittenden correspondence.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 14 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue "Paid" in oval on 3c Pink entire with Wells Fargo & Co. imprint to San Francisco Cal., entire cancelled by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Dayton N.T. Feb. 7" oval hs, small repair at top left, otherwise Very Fine double-rate usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 15 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Horizontal pair, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express 24 Oct" double-circle datestamp on 3c Pink entire with imprint to Roseburg Or., matching "Paid" in oval, minor edgewear, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 16 **3c-10c 1861 Issue, Wells, Fargo & Co.** Two pieces, first with 3c, 5c and 10c (65, 76, 68), second with strip of three 3c Rose (65) all tied by blue Wells Fargo double-circle datestamp, both Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 17 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Used on 10c Green entire with Wells Fargo & Co. imprint, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express New York Oct. ?" double-circle datestamp to San Francisco, some minor edge nicks, barely reduced at left, Very Fine and scarce east-to-west Wells Fargo usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300



18



19

- 18 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Tied by circle of wedges on 3c Pink entire with Wells, Fargo & Co. imprint to Dresden, Germany, light strike of red New York Paid All cds at bottom, stamp also tied by red transit, blue "Paid" in oval hs indicating Wells Fargo usage, receiving backstamp, some wear incl. cover tears at top, otherwise Fine, scarce usage, illustrated in Brookman on p. 50.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 19 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Affixed over 3c Pink embossed stamp on Wells Fargo & Co. imprint entire to Vienna, Austria, tied by New York foreign mail geometric cancel and red "N. York Br. Pkt. 7 Paid Jul. 1" cds, stamp also tied by blue boxed Aachen transit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, ex Paliafito(Color Photo, p. 137) E. 750-1,000



22



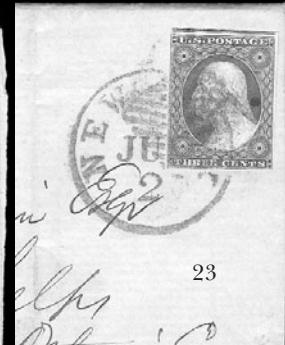
21



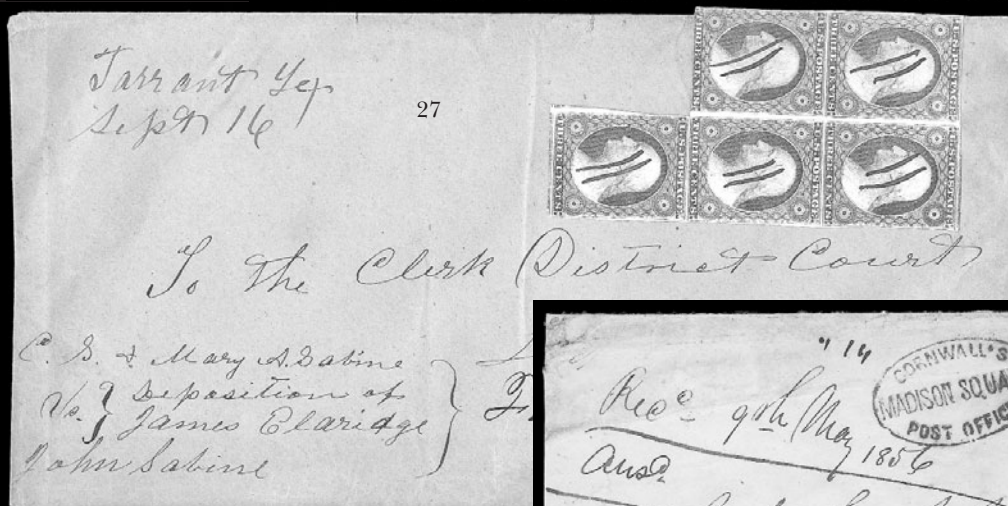
24



25



23



27



26



28



29

1851-57 ISSUES



20

- 20 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Cracked Plate (7 var).** Horizontal strip of nine, Positions 2-10L2, left stamp Pos. 2L with major plate crack, large margins to just in at top right incl. part of four adjoining stamps, rich color, tied by "Saint Paul M.T. Sep. 7, 1858" circular datestamp on legal-size cover to Washington C.H., Ohio, 1856 docketing, slightly reduced at sides, Position 2 with tear at bottom right, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, scarce usage of the 1c to pay the triple rate, remarkable and rare with the plate crack — probably the largest on-cover multiple containing any of the Plate 2 Crack positions(Color Photo, p. 137) E. 1,000-1,500
- 21 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 3, used with three **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by "New-York Sep. 30" circular datestamp on folded cover to **Kingston, Canada West**, 1857 receiving backstamp, light horizontal fold, Very Fine and scarce combination.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 22 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and once at bottom, margins clear to just in, rich color, tied by "New York Sep. 14" cds on 1852 blue folded printed circular to Cooperstown N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 23 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to barely in incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by **red square grid** and matching "**New-York Jul. 2**" (1851) cds on blue folded letter to Phelps N.Y., light vertical file folds away from stamp, Fine and rare second-day usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 24 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at right, in at left, tied by **blue "Way 6"** hs on light green 1851 folded letter to Lynchburg Va., some slight toning around stamp, Very Fine and choice, this "Way 6" marking is believed to have been used on mail received from boats operating on the Kanawha Canal(Photo) E. 300-400
- 25 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to clear, cancelled by bold ms. "#" and tied by "Oskaloosa Ioa. Aug. 3" cds on 1853 folded letter to the Governor of Iowa at Iowa City and **forwarded** to Dubuque, bold "Paid 3" in circle and "Iowa City Iowa Aug. 12" cds, interesting contents discuss application for reward for capturing a murderer and datelined Knoxville Iowa, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 200-300
- 26 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to clear incl. part of two adjoining stamps, bright shade, tied by bold **green** "Farnumsville Mass. Sept. 3" cds on cover to Phillipston Mass., Very Fine and choice, ex Moody(Photo) E. 200-300
- 27 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Block of five, large margins to in, each stamp cancelled by two parallel penstrokes on orange cover to Linden Tex., ms. "Tarrant Tex. Sep. 16" pmk., 1856 receipt docketing on back, two stamps affected from placement at edge of cover, minor edgewear, Very Fine quintuple-rate cover(Photo) E. 150-200
- 28 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin at left** and part of adjoining stamp at top, just in at upper right, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec. 8" cds on 1856 folded cover to **Paris, France**, also tied by neat "26" decimes due marking, red "New York Br. Pkt." credit ds, French transits, refolded at top and bottom, Fine, illustrated in Ashbrook's personal records(Photo) 1,850.00
- 29 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins to in, tied by "New-York May 6" cds on cover to **Quebec, Canada East**, bold strike of "**Cornwall's Madison Square Post Office**" oval hs, transit backstamps, 1856 receipt docketing, some overall wear incl. small repair at top right, otherwise Fine, very rare cross-border usage carried to the mails by Cornwall's local post.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 30 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (22, 26).** 1c Plate 4, three 3c, tied by red "New-York Oct. 12 1852" datestamps on cover **to Havana, Cuba**, blue "NA" and black "1" handstamps, some overall wear, Fine, "from New Orleans" written in ink on back.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 31 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by "Marblehead Mas. Jun. 10" cds on cover to Boston, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 100-150
- 32 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal strip of three, rich color, tied by **blue** "Athens O." cds on orange cover to Logan O., slightly reduced at right, few faint gum soaks along perfs, still Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 33 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (24, 26).** Two of 1c, tied by large Boston "Paid" grids on 1859 blue folded letter **to Calcutta, India**, Goddard correspondence, ms. rating also ties stamps, bold "Boston Br. Pkt. May 24" cds and Calcutta Steamship backstamps, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 34 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Rich color, centered to left, cancelled by bold "Plainfield Ms. Oct. 24, 1859" **thimble-size** cds on orange cover to Cambridge N.Y., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, a superb strike of this unusual datestamp.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 35 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Rich color, tied by perfect "**Edwardsburgh Mich. 1858 Aug. 20**" cds on cover to Homer Mich., slightly reduced at left, Extremely Fine strike, unusual year-date configuration(Photo) E. 100-150
- 36 ☒ **5c Brick Red (27).** S.e. at right, used with **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**, tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 3, 1858" cds on blue folded cover **to Bordeaux, France**, red New York credit ds also ties stamps, red boxed "P.D." and French transit, horizontal file fold well away from stamps, trivial toning around stamp edges from gum, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 37 ☒ **5c Bright Red Brown (28b).** Used with **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec. 16, 1858" cds on folded cover **to Bordeaux, France**, red New York credit ds, transit and receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 38 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Tied by "New Orleans La." double-circle datestamp on blue folded cover **to Barcelona, Spain**, bold "8Rs" due marking, May 1860 transit and receiving backstamps, faint overall wear, Fine and interesting usage, accepted at the single rate of 5c but charged double rate due for postage in Spain(Photo) E. 400-500
- 39 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Tied by "New Orleans La. Jan. 31, 1860" double-circle datestamp on blue folded cover **to Barcelona, Spain**, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Feb. 7" cds, bold "4Rs" due marking, transit and receiving backstamps, vertical file fold away from stamp, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 40 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Two singles originally forming a horizontal pair, tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 20" double-circle datestamp on blue folded cover **to Havana, Cuba**, bold "NA1" in oval, 1859 receiving backstamp, stamps slightly toned, few cover age bleach spots, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 41 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Green, Ty. V (29, 35).** Tied by grids, "New Orleans La. Aug. 30, 1860" cds on blue 1860 folded letter **to Bordeaux, France**, red New York credit ds, receiving backstamp, faint horizontal file fold away from stamps, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



42

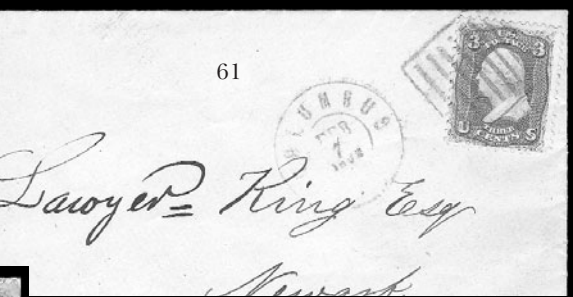
- 42 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Rich color, tied by one of two bold strikes of "**Steamship 10**" in circle handstamp on blue folded cover **from Havana, Cuba, to New York**, blue company hs at lower left, Very Fine and scarce usage, ex Waterhouse and Grunin, with 1984 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 137) E. 750-1,000



- 43 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Vertical pair with **part captured imprint at left**, deep shade, tied by grids on blue folded cover **to Vera Cruz, Mexico**, neat "Stanhope N.J. Feb. 22" cds, "3" reales due hs, 1861 docketing, light horizontal file fold clear of stamps, Very Fine and choice, scarce usage with the imprint(Color Photo, p. 138) E. 500-750
- 44 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by large Boston "Paid" grid on **American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions** overall pale gray lithographed cover **to St. Catherine's, Canada West**, red "Boston Ms. Sep. 19, 1860" cds, matching "United States Paid 6" hs, 1860 transit and receiving backstamps, also red **J. M. Gordon forwarder's** backstamp (suggesting this may have originated outside the U.S.), missing small part of top flap and slight edgewear, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 45 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal strip of three with **part captured imprint at left**, tied by blue "**Chicago Ills. Feb. 29**" double-circle datestamp on folded letter **to Germany**, red 7c New York credit ds, red Aachen transit, fresh and Very Fine, unusual Leap Year usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 46 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by "**New Orleans La. Jul. 27, 1859**" double-circle datestamp on blue folded letter **to Bordeaux, France**, red New York 24c credit ds, French transit, right stamp barely affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 47 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal strip of four, choice centering, tied by indistinct New Orleans circular datestamp on folded cover **to Vera Cruz, Mexico**, company backstamp, bold "5" reales due marking, light horizontal file fold well away from strip, Very Fine and choice.....(Color Photo, p. 138) E. 500-750
- 48 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Two, deep shade, tied by **large red "New York 19 Oct. 5"** credit ds on yellow cover **to Manchester, England**, second strike below stamps, part printed address, 1858 Liverpool cds, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice, scarce use of credit marking to cancel stamps.....(Color Photo, p. 138) E. 500-750
- 49 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Tied by large Boston "Paid" grid on blue 1861 folded letter **to Dundee, Scotland**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Jul. 16 19" credit ds, receiving backstamp, some slight overall wear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 50 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Vibrant color, well-centered, tied by **red grid** on blue folded cover **to Lyon, France**, matching "New York Paid 24 Mar. 27" cds, Payen correspondence, 1861 transits, fresh and Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 138) E. 750-1,000



1861-68 ISSUES

- 51 ☒ **10c Dark Green, First Design (62B).** Rich color, tied by **red** grid on cover to **Nassau, Bahamas**, stamp affixed over ms. "Paid 10c", fresh and Fine, very unusual usage — the ms. "Paid 10c" and absence of postal markings (other than the grid) are enigmatic — Adderly & Co. was a Bahamas mail forwarder who handled blockade-run mail during the Civil War(Photo) E. 500-750
- 52 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Used with **3c Dull Red (11)** roughly separated and tied by target and "New-York" double-circle datestamp on cover to Grand Rapids Mich., blue ms. "Due 3", Fine and choice, the old 3c stamp was not recognized as valid postage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 53 ☒ **1c Blue, 10c Yellow Green (63, 68).** 1c paying carrier fee, both tied by bold segmented cork and "New-York Jun. 23, 1863" double-circle datestamp on **mourning cover to Caledonia, Canada West**, red "U.S. 10cts. Paid" in oval hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine, used during last week of carrier fee(Photo) E. 300-400
- 54 ☒ **1c Dark Blue (63b).** Three singles, incredibly deep shade, cancelled by blurry grids, "Stoneham Ms. Jul. 30" cds on small cover to Newtonville Mass., with 1862 enclosure discussing July 4th celebrations, barely reduced at left and small tear at left, Very Fine, beautiful color approaching the elusive Indigo shade.....(Photo) 100.00
- 55 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Pretty shade, tied by bold grid, "Fremont O. Sep. 5, 1861" double-circle ds, on red & blue **Winfield Scott Patriotic** cover to Cleveland O., fresh and Fine(Photo) 1,050.00
- 56 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Choice centering, vivid color, tied by well-struck circle of wedges and "Little Falls N.Y. Aug. 31, 1861" cds on cover to Chicago, receiving backstamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 57 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Bright shade, tied by neat "Washington D.C. Jan. 15, 1862" cds on red & blue **Standing Liberty & Flag Patriotic** cover to Manchester N.H., barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice(Photo) 240.00

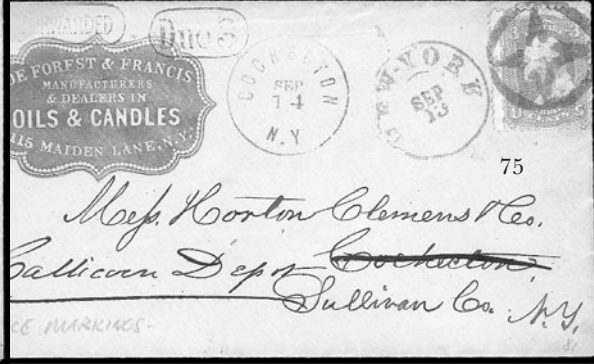
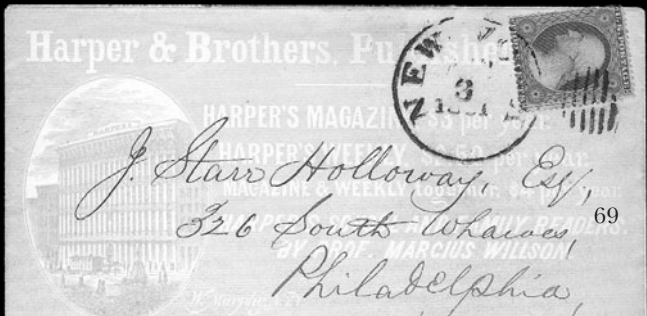


58



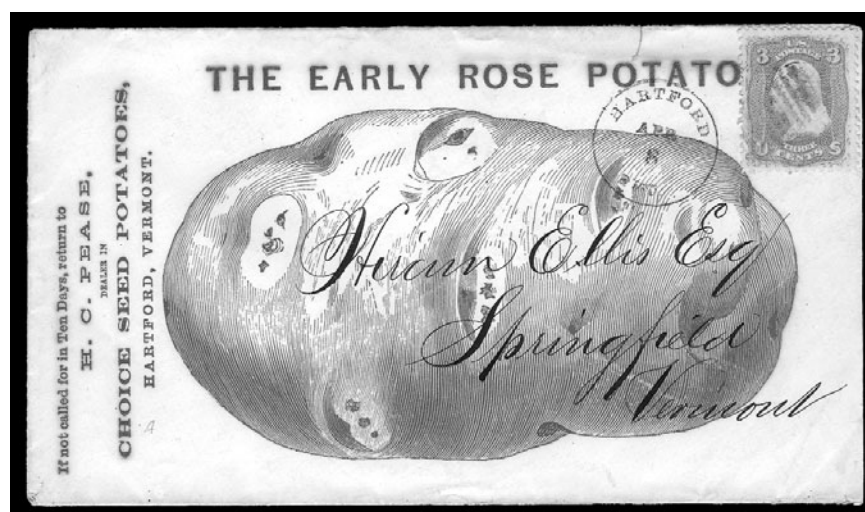
59

- 58 ☒ **3c Pigeon Blood Pink (64a).** Rich color, tied by light strike of grid cancel, "Nashua N.H. Sep. 27, 1861" double-circle datestamp on cover to Weymouth Mass.
VERY FINE. A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE PIGEON BLOOD PINK USED ON COVER.
With 1980 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 139) 4,250.00
- 59 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by **Beer Mug fancy cancel** and "Waterbury Con. Sep. 16, 1867" double-circle datestamp on cover to Waukegan Ill., repaired cover tear at top far from stamp and cancel, Very Fine strike of this scarce Waterbury fancy cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 139) E. 1,000-1,500
- 60 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Centered to left, tied by **Shield fancy cancel**, small "New-York May 6" (1866) cds on yellow **Clock Company illustrated corner card** cover to Haverhill Mass., barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 400-500
- 61 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Choice centering, tied by bold **green "prison bars"** cancel, matching "Columbus O. Feb. 7, 1862" double-circle datestamp on cover to Newark O., Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 100-150
- 62 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright color and choice centering, tied by well-struck **blue "Registered"** straightline on blue registered cover to Natchez Miss., matching "Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 22, 1865" cds, slightly reduced and some overall wear, Very Fine and choice, the registry fee was paid in cash, this is an early usage to Natchez after the Civil War ended.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 63 ☒ **Patent Cancels on 3c Rose (65).** Three covers, two tied by 1862 New York double-circle datestamp and knife-cut grid, other with vertical strip of three tied by Buffalo punch-in-circle, fresh and Very Fine E. 100-150
- 64 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Block of four, tied by circle of wedges cancels on cover to **London, England**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Paid Jan. 28" cds, 1868 receiving ds, fresh and Fine, very scarce block usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300



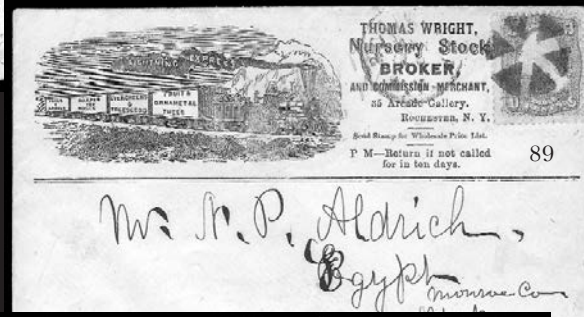
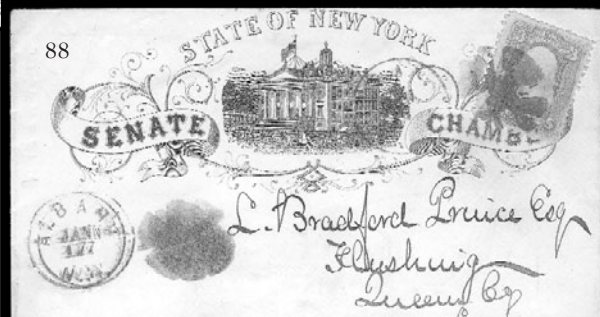
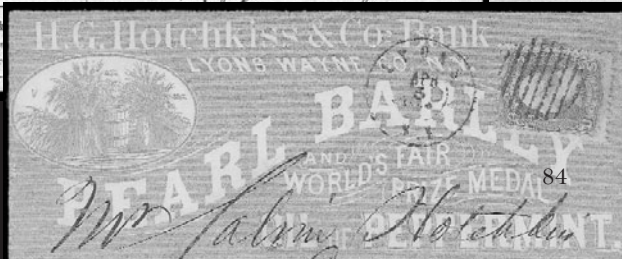
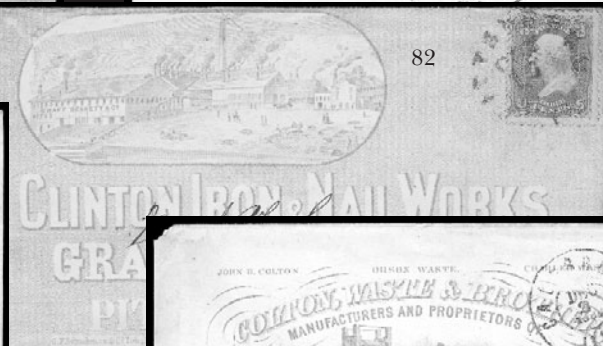
ADVERTISING COVERS

- 65 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Large margins to just in incl. part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by **blue** "Cincinnati O. Jul. 3" cds on **Cincinnati Western R.R. Co.** illustrated corner card cover to Philadelphia, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 66 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Tied by bold "Chicago Ill. Nov. 11" cds on **overall Hotel advertising** cover addressed locally, stamp with faint wrinkling at top, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 67 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11)**. Large margins to in at top right, tied by red grid on **Temperance Society** illustrated cover to Suffield Conn., red "New Britain Ct. Feb. 5" originating backstamp, minor edgewear, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 68 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Choice centering, tied by octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 25" ds on **green Alcohol Works illustrated** cover to Bristol Pa., 1860 docketing, Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 69 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Bright shade, tied by "New-York Jan. 3, 1861" duplex on **Harper & Bros. Publisher illustrated** cover to Philadelphia Pa., Very Fine and choice..(Photo) E. 150-200
- 70 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b)**. Tied by grid, "Indianapolis Ind. Jun. 11, 1862" double-circle datestamp on **Arctic Insurance Company** gray illustrated advertising cover to Newcastle Ind., barely reduced at right, couple short perfs at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, scarce design depicting sailing vessel amidst icebergs, ex Biddle.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 71 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Bright shade, tied by rimless grid and "Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 8, 1863" cds on **blue merchant's building** cameo corner card cover to Orrville O., four advertising panels on back, fresh and Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 72 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Bright shade, tied by target and "Detroit Mich. May 31" double-circle datestamp on green illustrated **Wine and Cigar Merchant's** cameo corner card cover to Eagle Harbor Mich., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 73 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Bright shade, tied by well-struck "**Paid**" in oval on **Commission Merchant's** green cameo corner card cover to Rockland Me., red "Boston Mass. Nov. 7" double-circle datestamp, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 74 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Rich color, tied by bold rosette, "New-York Sep. 1" double-circle datestamp on red **Shipping Merchant's** cameo corner card cover to Boston, some slight soiling, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 75 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by bold **Star in Circle** cancel, "New-York Sep. 13" double-circle datestamp on **Oil and Candle Manufacturer's** red cameo corner card cover to Cohecton N.Y. and **forwarded** to Calicoon Depot N.Y., neat "Forwarded" in circle and "Due 3" in circle, matching "Cohecton N.Y. Sep. 14" cds, light cover stain at top left, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



76

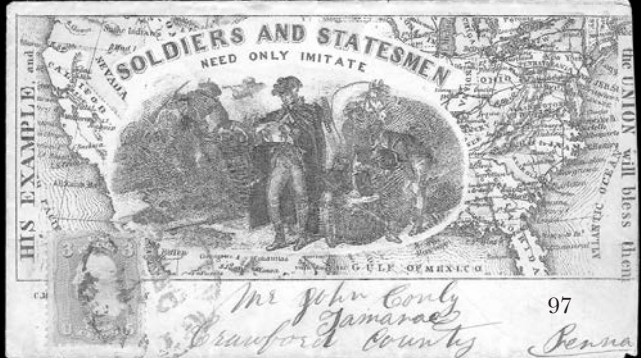
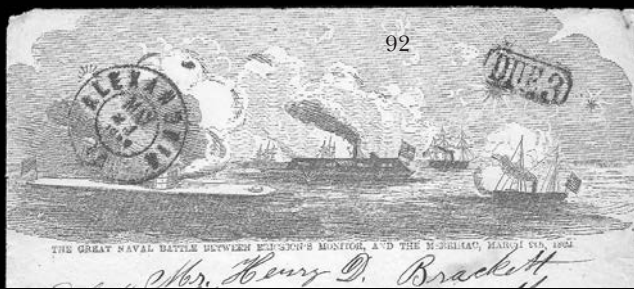
- 76 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Cancelled by **blue** grid, matching "Hartford Vt. Apr. 8" cds on **Early Rose Potato** red illustrated advertising cover to Springfield Vt., barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice, the biggest Spud design we have encountered(Color Photo, p. 139) E. 300-400
- 77 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Incl. **part imprint** at bottom (separated roughly and incomplete), tied by bold grid, "Seneca Falls N.Y. Jan. 29, 1863" double-circle datestamp, on red illustrated **Fire Engine Manufacturer's** advertising cover to St. Paul Minn., with original illustrated enclosure, minor edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200





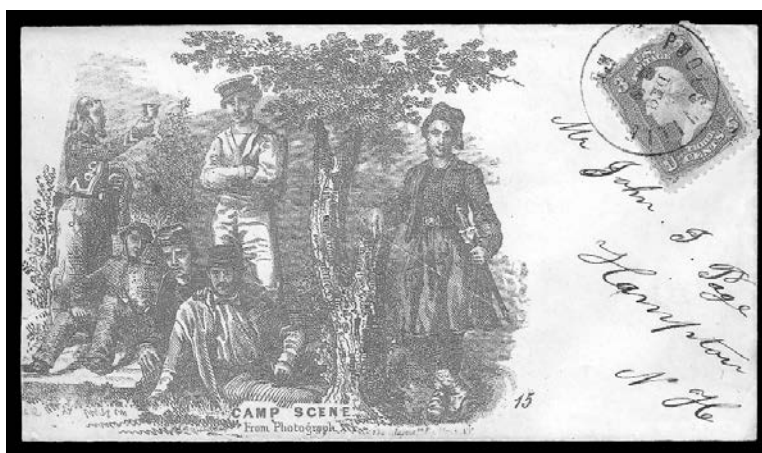
78

- 78 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Cancelled by segmented cork on gray **Commercial Steamboat Company's** illustrated advertising cover to Norwich Conn., red "Providence R.I. Mar. 25, 1865" double-circle datestamp, barely reduced at right, Very Fine, beautiful steamboat design.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 79 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by **Star in Circle** fancy cancel, neat "New-York Nov. 10, 1862" double-circle datestamp on **Coleman's California Line** illustrated advertising cover to Plainville Conn., slightly reduced at top affecting stamp and missing most of top flap, appears Fine, very scarce Clipper Ship design(Photo) E. 100-150
- 80 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Bright shade, cancelled by small circle of wedges, "Sharon Pa. May 28" cds on **Steel Mill** illustrated corner card cover to Chicago Ill., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 81 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Choice centering, s.e. at left, tied by circle of wedges, "Greenfield Ms. Aug. 5" double-circle datestamp on **Clothes Wringer** illustrated corner card cover to Gloucester Mass., slightly reduced at right, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 82 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Fresh color, tied by "Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 17" rimless ds on **Iron and Nail Works** illustrated advertising cover to Orrville O., small tear at top of cover, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 83 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by **blue** grid matching "Galesburg Ill. Dec. 2, 1863" double-circle datestamp on **Hay Equipment Manufacturer's** illustrated advertising cover to Albany N.Y., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 84 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by grid, "Lyons N.Y. Apr. 5, 1864" cds on **Oil of Peppermint Manufacturer's** illustrated advertising cover to Lewiston N.Y., fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 85 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by circle of wedges and by "New-York Nov. 22" cds on **American Agriculturist** illustrated advertising cover to Alton Ill., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine.(Photo) E. 100-150
- 86 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by blue grid and matching "Bethlehem Pa. Feb. 26" cds on **illustrated Bethlehem Seminary for Young Ladies** corner card cover to Geneva N.Y., Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 87 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Horizontal pair, intense shade, cancelled by grids, "Suffield Ct. Oct. 12" cds, on **illustrated Connecticut Literary Institution** corner card cover to Bristol Conn., slight edgewear, missing top flap, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 88 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by unusual segmented cork, "Albany N.Y. Jan. 17" cds on **illustrated State of New York Senate Chamber** cover to Flushing N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 89 ☒ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88)**. Clear grill points, tied by bold circle of wedges, indistinct Rochester N.Y. cds on yellow **Nursery Broker's "Lightning Express"** illustrated corner card cover to Egypt N.Y., faint 1868 docketing, Very Fine, unusual depiction of locomotive carrying trees, grapes, roses etc.(Photo) E. 150-200
- 90 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**. Tied by large grid and "New-York Jul. 28" octagonal ds on **illustrated medallion** cover to Philadelphia, receiving backstamp, stamp slightly toned, still Very Fine, unusual design(Photo) E. 100-150
- 91 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**. Cancelled by cork, tied by "Baltimore Md. Mar. 12" cds on **Sewing Machine Manufacturer's** bronze advertising cover to Harrisonburg Va., unusual depiction of sewing machine carried by locomotive, billboard ad on back, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150



CIVIL WAR PATRIOTICS, CAMPAIGN AND MOURNING COVERS

- 92 ☒ **Alexandria Va. May 23.** Bold double-circle datestamp and matching "Due 3" hs on red & blue **Battle of the Monitor and Merrimac** patriotic cover to Yarmouth Me., barely reduced at right and some overall wear, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 93 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by grid, "Mendota Ill. Aug. 15" double-circle datestamp on **Burst Balloon of Secession Patriotic** cover to Pecatonica Ill., barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice, scarce design(Photo) E. 400-500
- 94 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by "Old Point Comfort Jul. 14" cds on overall red & blue **U.S. Soldiers Storming Chapultenec in Mexican War** patriotic cover to Nashua N.H., cover resealed along edges, couple mended edge tears, slightly reduced at right, stamp with small tear at bottom, still Fine appearance, very scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 95 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal strip of four, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 3, 1863" datestamps on red & blue **Standing Liberty Patriotic** cover to Germantown Pa., Very Fine and choice, scarce franking for carrier fee plus 3c rate(Photo) E. 150-200
- 96 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. May 6" double-circle datestamp on multicolored **Magnus Liberty & Capitol Double Panel Patriotic** cover to Spencerport N.Y., slightly reduced and small repairs incl. tear at right, Very Fine appearance(Photo) E. 100-150
- 97 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Dec." cds on **multicolored Soldiers and Statesmen Magnus Patriotic** cover to Tamarac Pa., slightly reduced at right, faulty stamp lifted and replaced out of original position, otherwise Fine, scarce design(Photo) E. 150-200



98

- 98 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Poolsville Me. Dec. 23" cds on **bronze Magnus Camp Scene Patriotic** cover to Hampton N.H., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 99 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Choice centering, cancelled by grid, "Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 23, 1861" cds on purple **Declaration of Independence Patriotic** cover to Boston, Upham imprint, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 100 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Washington D.C. May 24, 1862" cds on overall **"Soldier's Dream of Home" Patriotic** cover to Syracuse N.Y., some slight overall wear, Very Fine, beautiful design(Photo) E. 200-300
- 101 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 18, 1863" cds on multicolored **"Arms of the Keystone State" Patriotic** cover to Lowell Mass., slightly reduced at right and minor edgewear, Fine and attractive usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 102 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Two singles, tied by blue "Rochester Min. Jan. 9, 186?" double-circle datestamp on red & blue **"Long Shall it Wave" Patriotic** cover to Parkman Me., slightly reduced at left, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 103 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright shade and choice centering, cancelled by penstrokes and tied by "Chelmsford Ms. May 24" cds on **Lincoln mourning** cover to Hillsborough N.H., slightly reduced at left, cover with central toned spot, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 104 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Rich color, tied by neat cancel on **Grant-Colfax Campaign** cover to Herman Me., neat "Unity Maine Feb. 1, 1860" double-circle datestamp, lightened stain and slightly reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine, illustrated in Brookman on p. 24(Photo) E. 200-300
- 105 ☒ **Union Patriotics.** 49 used and a small group of unused envelopes, most with 3c 1857-61 Issues, range of shades and designs, mixed condition, some appear Fine-Very Fine, desirable group E. 750-1,000



1861-68 ISSUES

- 106 ☒ **5c Buff (67).** Bright shade, trivial short perf at left, tied by perfect large Boston "Paid" grid on blue 1862 folded letter **to Calcutta, India**, neat "Boston Br. Pkt. May 28" cds struck in black on back next to "Calcutta Steam Letter" and London transits, ms. due rating, fresh and Very Fine cover from the Goddard correspondence.....(Color Photo, p. 139) E. 750-1,000
- 107 ☒ **5c Buff, 10c Green (67, 68).** Well-centered, tied by "St. Anthony's Falls Min. Aug. 11, 1862" cds on cover **to Germany**, red "N.York Hamb. Pkt. Paid 10 Aug. 13" credit datestamp, "Franco" straightline and Hamburg transit, receiving backstamps, stamps and cover cleaned, evidently removing original address, which has been replaced in ballpoint ink with a non-contemporary label affixed — we recommend having a professional restorer undo this amateurish work, because this is an extremely rare Minnesota usage ..(Photo) E. 500-750
- 108 ☒ **5c Brown Yellow, 10c Yellow Green (67a, 68).** Cancelled by cogwheels, "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 9, 1862" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover **to Sparta, Canada West**, red "Chicago Ill. Paid 15" transit, 1862 receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Fine, very scarce routing thru Chicago(Photo) E. 300-400
- 109 **5c Buff, 10c Dark Green (67, 68a).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by targets, "Hartford Ct. Mar. 3, 1862" double-circle datestamp on legal-size 1862 election returns cover front only to Roxbury Ct., Very Fine, rare combination(Photo) E. 400-500
- 110 ☒ **5c Buff (67).** Used with horizontal strip of three and single of **1c Blue (63)**, tied by blue grids, matching "Peoria Ill. Sep. 6" cds, on large part of courthouse cover to Carlinville Ill., 1861 docketing at left, back of covers bears the word "Springfield" written out at least 100 times, fresh and Fine, unusual triple-rate franking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 111 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by circle of wedges, "Boston Mass. Dec. 5" (1866) cds on **Paints and Varnishes Manufacturer's printed lettersheet to St. Johns, New Brunswick**, receiving backstamp, vertical fold, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 112 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Rich color, tied by circle of wedges, "New York Jun. 20" cds on incoming folded cover **from Havana, Cuba, to Halifax, Nova Scotia**, sender's handstamp at lower left, Middleton & Co. forwarder's oval and 1866 receiving backstamps, light vertical file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 113 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Two, tied by targets, "Congress Washington D.C. May 19" cds on cover **to Guatemala**, Crosby correspondence, bold "4" reales due hs, small scuff and tear at top of right stamp, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 114 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Vertical pair, tied by unusual circle of diamond grids cancel on cover **to Vienna, Austria**, red "New York Paid All Direct Sep. 29" cds, red boxed "Hamburg Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine, this cancel is a rare New York Foreign Mail type(Photo) E. 150-200
- 115 ☒ **1c Blue, 10c Yellow Green (62, 68).** Two 10c, one s.e. at right, tied by targets and "Phila. Pa. Oct. 12" cds on orange cover **to Naples, Italy**, also tied by red 1867 transit ds, receiving backstamp, some edgewear and horizontal fold, fresh and Fine ..(Photo) E. 200-300
- 116 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Horizontal pair, tied by grids on **State of Rhode Island Secretary's Office** corner card cover **to London, England**, red "Providence R.I. Apr." double-circle datestamp, New York Br. Pkt. transit, red "Paid" in circle and "24" handstamps, 1867 receiving ds, missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine and attractive cover(Photo) E. 300-400
- 117 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70).** Rich color, tied by bold grid on folded cover **to Dublin, Ireland**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid 19 Mar. 8" cds, 1865 receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine... ..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 118 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70).** Horizontal pair, tied by grids and "Utica N.Y. Aug. 10, 1862" double-circle datestamp on buff cover **to Leicestershire, England**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. 38 Aug. 12" cds, receiving backstamp, vertical file fold away from stamps, top flap replaced, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 119 ☒ **24c Brown Lilac (70a).** Intense shade, tied by blue target, matching "Ottawa Ill. Sep. 9, 1862" double-circle datestamp on embossed Bank of Ottawa corner card cover **to Shaftesbury, England**, red "3 cents" credit hs, receiving backstamps, Very Fine, unusual shade and attractive usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 120 ☒ **24c Brown Lilac (70a).** Rich color, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by targets on cover **to Rome, Italy and forwarded to Liverpool, England**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid Nov. 22" cds, magenta "18" credit, stamps also tied by 1862 French transit, Very Fine and interesting usage(Photo) E. 200-300



- 121 ☒ **24c Steel Blue (70b).** Couple short perfs, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by red grids on blue tissue-paper cover **to Rome, Italy**, neat red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Oct. 8" cds, 1861 French transit, boxed "P.D." also ties 3c, receiving backstamp, small part of top flap missing, few small faults often associated with this fragile paper, Fine and scarce usage of the 24c Steel Blue(Photo) E. 500-750
- 122 ☒ **24c Violet, Thin Paper (70c).** Tied by "Albany N.Y. Jun 6" cds and faint grid on blue cover **to Ireland**, red "New-York Am. Pkt. 3 Jun. 7" credit ds, red "Paid" hs, 1862 receiving backstamp, trivial aged spot at bottom left, Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 123 ☒ **30c Orange, 24c Lilac (71, 78).** Horizontal pair of 30c, each stamp tied by bold **negative blue star fancy cancel** with matching "Louisville Ky. Jul. 15" cds on cover **to Milan, Italy**, red New York transit, red crayon "48" credit, 1867 transits, receiving backstamp, back of cover also bears **blue Italian consular seal**, slightly reduced at left, some slight edgewear, Very Fine and choice quadruple-rate usage sent via French Mails.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 1,000-1,500
- 124 ☒ **30c Orange, 24c Lilac (71, 78).** Three singles of 30c, tied by large grids and "Sheffield Ms. Jan. 2" cds on tissue-paper cover **to Singapore**, endorsed "Via Marseilles" and with red 1865 London transit, Boston Br. Pkt. backstamp, red receiving backstamp, two 30c stamps small pieces out at top, cover with usual faults associated with this fragile paper, otherwise Fine and unusual usage, franked to pay double 57c rate, this rate had been replaced in June 1863 by a new 53c rate and so is overpaid by 8c.....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 1,000-1,500



- 125 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with **1c Blue (63)**, s.e. at right and pair of **3c Rose (65)**, each tied by "Salem Mass. June 30" circular datestamp on cover to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, red "New York Br. Pkt." cds, red framed Aachen transit, 3c pair slightly faulty where placed along edge, otherwise Fine, ex Gibson.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 750-1,000
- 126 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with **12c Black (69)** and **3c Rose (65)**, tied (between perfs) by grids on blue folded cover to **Lyon, France**, Payen correspondence, red "New York Paid 36 Feb. 17" credit ds, 1863 French transits, faint file folds away from stamps, Very Fine and colorful Payen cover.....(Color Photo, p. 140) E. 750-1,000
- 127 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair, used with 3c Rose (65), tied by segmented corks, "New Orleans La. Jul. 27" cds on 1866 folded cover to **Genova, Italy**, red "New Paid York 18 Aug. 4" credit ds, French transit, small scotch tape mark, horizontal file fold, right 30c stamp small tear at top, otherwise Fine triple-rate cover via French Mails.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 128 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with horizontal pairs of **1c Blue**, **3c Rose (63, 65)**, tied by grids, "Utica N.Y." double-circle datestamp on 1862 cover to **Switzerland**, black "New-York Am. Pkt. Nov. 29" backstamp, red framed Aachen transit, magenta ms. credit, transit and receiving backstamps, some slight cover toning, right 1c stamp pulled perf at top, otherwise Very Fine and colorful usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750



- 129 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright early shade, tied by "Leavenworth City Kas. Jul. 5, 1862" double-circle datestamp on cover **to London, England and forwarded to France**, stamp also tied by "New-York Am. Pkt. * Jul. 12" cds, London receiving ds, forwarding postage paid by **pair of G.B. 4p Orange** tied by "London JY 26, 1862" duplex cancels, French transits, forwarded again within France, opened for display, minor edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 130 ☒ **30c Orange, 24c Lilac, 3c Rose (71, 78, 65).** Cancelled or tied by grids on blue cover **to Shanghai, China**, endorsed "Via Marseilles", 3c also tied by red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Jan. 28" cds, magenta "52" ms. credit, London transit, 1863 Hong Kong and receiving backstamps, 3c slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, minor edgewear, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 131 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright shade, tied by bold crossroads cancel and red "New York Paid 24 Dec. 8" credit ds on blue folded cover **to Lyon, France**, Payen correspondence, Dec. 1863 French transits, vertical file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 132 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by target and "Bloomington Ill. Jun. 19" double-circle datestamp on 1867 orange cover **to Germany**, tobacconist's large company handstamp at top left, red "N. York Am. Pkt. 7 Paid Jun. 22" cds, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 133 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** S.e. at left, used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by crossroads cancels, "Toledo O. Nov. 15" cds on cover **to Switzerland**, neat "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid Nov. 18" debit ds, red "12" credit, blue framed "Franco Preuss." transit, receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 500-750



134

- 134 ☒ **30c Orange, 2c Black (71, 73).** Vertical pair of 2c, tied by quartered cork cancel on blue 1868 folded letter **to Lima, Peru**, magenta "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 30 Paid" ds, red "24 cents" credit hs, Panama transit ds, receiving backstamp, light horizontal file fold away from stamps

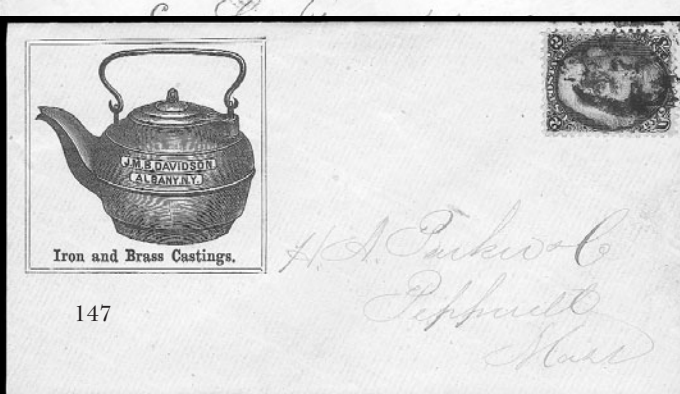
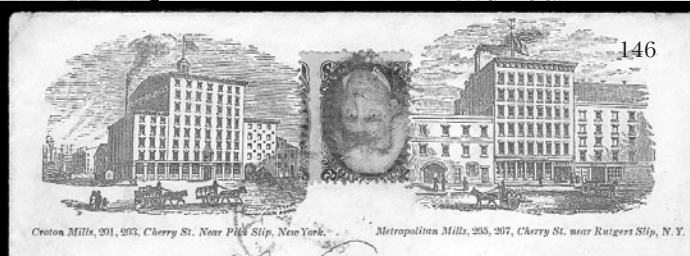
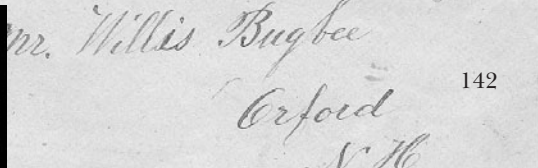
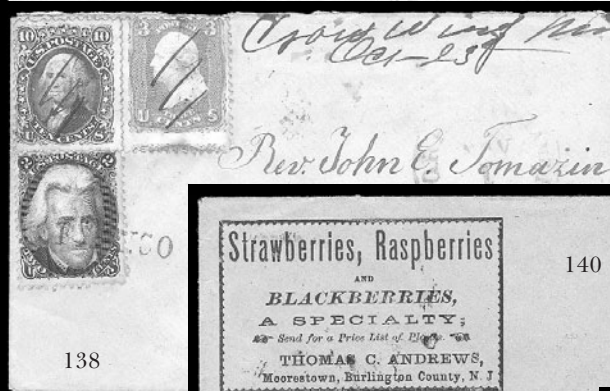
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE FRANKING PAYING THE 34-CENT RATE TO PERU.

Ex Paliafito.....(Color Photo, p. 141) E. 3,000-4,000

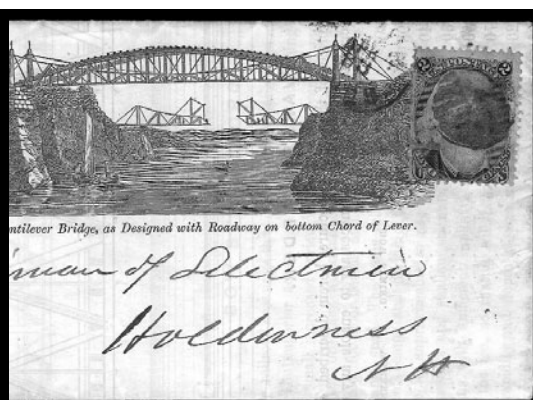
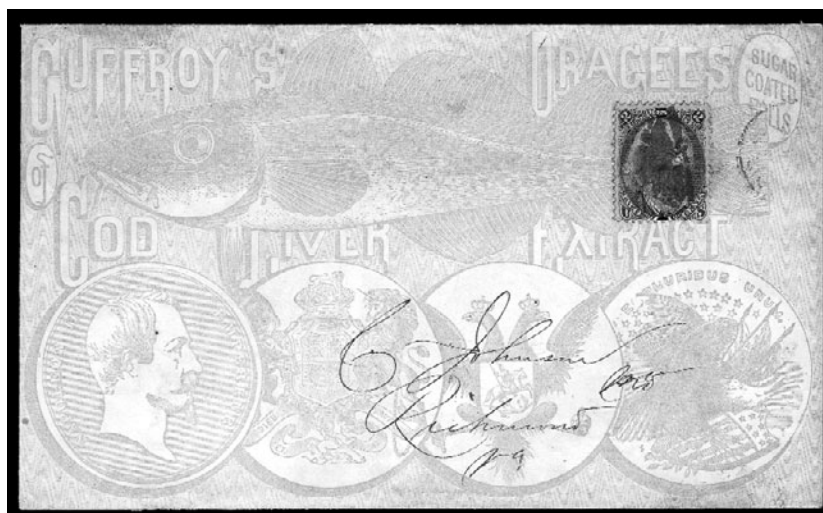


134

- 135 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Used with **3c Rose (65)** and **horizontal strip of four of 10c Yellow Green (68)**, tied by targets and "Stratton N.H. Nov. 3" cds on cover **to Swatow, China**, also tied by red "Boston Br. Pkt. 40 7 Nov." credit ds, 1866 London transit, Hong Kong and receiving backstamps, barely reduced at left, right 10c stamp affected from placement over edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 142) E. 1,500-2,000



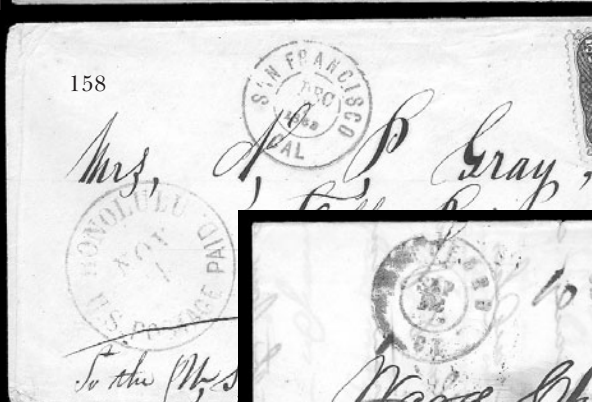
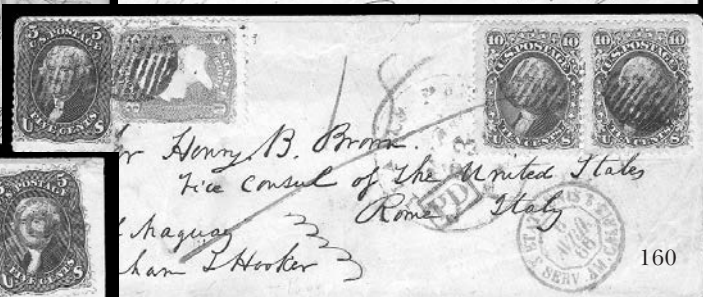
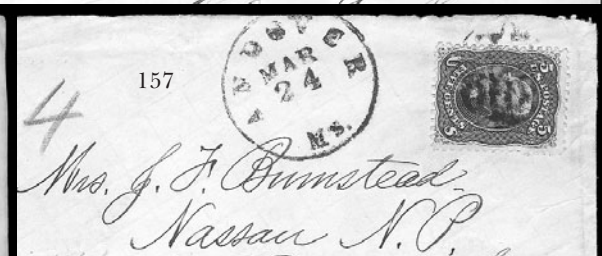
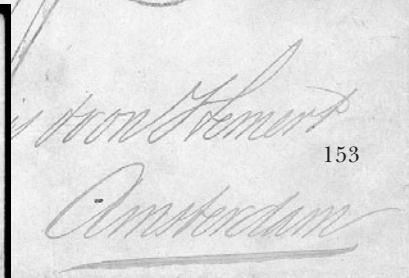
- 136 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with **2c Black, 10c Yellow Green (68, 73)**, circle of wedges cancels, tied by red "New York Paid 36 Feb. 13" credit datestamp on folded cover **to Zurich, Switzerland**, 1866 French transits, receiving backstamp, cover with few tears and erosion holes in address panel, 30c rounded corner at top right, still a colorful and Fine usage paying double the 21c rate via French Mails (Color Photo, p. 142) E. 500-750
- 137 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with two **10c Yellow Green (68)**, tied by bold "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 30" double-circle datestamp on folded cover **to Lima, Peru**, neat "Panama SP 12, 1866" datestamp, red crayon "12" credit, horizontal file folds, one thru stamps but pressed out and nearly invisible, otherwise Very Fine..... (Color Photo, p. 142) E. 400-500
- 138 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with **3c Rose, 10c Yellow Green (65, 68)**, cancelled by penstrokes, ms. "Crow Wing Min. Oct. 25" pmk. on buff cover **to Austria**, 2c tied by "Franco" hs, red New York transit, 1865 transit and receiving backstamps, faint vertical fold away from stamps, Fine (Photo) E. 150-200
- 139 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Sharp impression, **used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24)** and cancelled together by target on orange cover to York Me., red "Boston Mass. Jan. 30" double-circle ds, slightly reduced at right, 2c rounded corner at top right, otherwise Fine, scarce combination of Black Jack and long-demonetized 1c 1857 (Photo) E. 150-200
- 140 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with 1c Blue (63) and tied by **blue** grids, matching "Moorestown N.J. Feb. 27" double-circle datestamp on orange cover with corner card for strawberry, raspberry and blackberry grower, to Morrisville Pa., Very Fine and choice..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 141 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by segmented cork, "New-York N.Y. Oct. 31" double-circle ds on cover to Caldwell N.J., 1868 receiving docketing, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine, unusual combination (Photo) E. 150-200
- 142 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Used with **10c Yellow Green (68)** and two **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**, each cancelled by pen "X", ms. "E. Barnard Vt. April 13" ms. pmk. on orange **registered** cover to Oxford N.H., slightly reduced at left and expertly resealed, 2c pulled perf at bottom, one 3c light corner crease, otherwise Fine and colorful usage..... (Photo) E. 200-300



144

143

- 143 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87)**. Cancelled by bold cork, light strike of duplex cds on large **overall illustrated Cod Liver Extract advertising** cover to Richmond Va., trivial toning around stamp edges from gum, Very Fine, a remarkable design and very desirable with Black Jack..... (Color Photo, p. 143) E. 750-1,000
- 144 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93)**. Cancelled by cork and tied by "Boston Mass. Feb. 23" cds on **illustrated Patent Archer Cantilever Bridge** folded printed circular to N.H., Very Fine and attractive usage (Color Photo, p. 143) E. 750-1,000
- 145 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Tied by segmented grid on **blue overall Great American Tea Company of New York advertising** cover to Dartmouth Mass., with two original printed advertising enclosures, Very Fine, attractive cover (Photo) E. 300-400
- 146 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Centered to top left, tied by light strike of "N.Y. City" cds on **Croton and Metropolitan Mills blue illustrated advertising** cover to New York, four ad panels on back, expertly sealed tear in bottom flap, fresh and Fine (Photo) E. 200-300
- 147 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Choice centering, tied by bold grid on yellow **illustrated Iron and Brass Castings corner card** cover to Pepperell Mass., Extremely Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 148 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Horizontal pair, tied by targets and indistinct cds on **Lincoln Monument Association** corner card cover to Jenkintown P.O. Pa., left 2c pulled perf at bottom left prior to use, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150

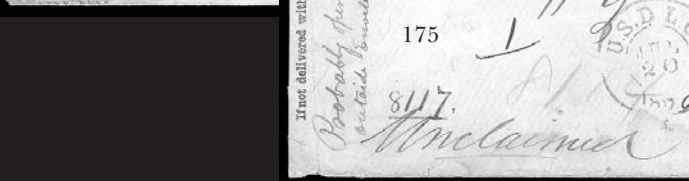
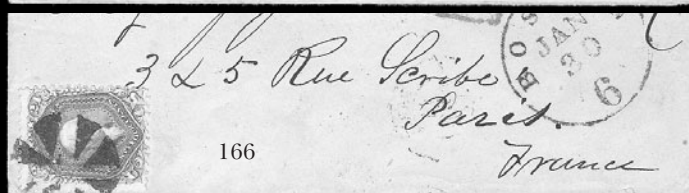
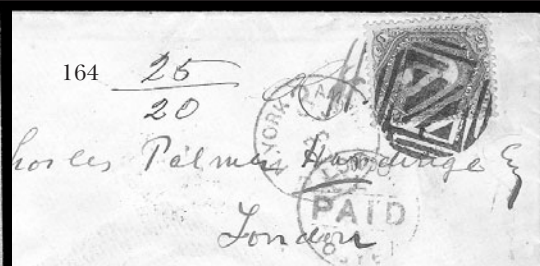
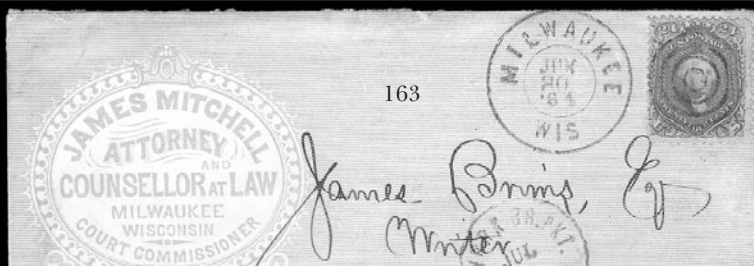


- 149 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, tied slightly overlapping by "Jackson Mich." cds on **purple illustrated livery corner card** cover to Laytonia Pa., reduced at right, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 150 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Choice centering, tied by small rectangular bar cancel, "Iowa City Iowa Feb. 18, 1860" cds on **embossed slogan** cover with "All the world's a stage; and all the men and women merely players." in embossing, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 151 ☒ **2c Black Jack Covers.** 20 covers, one wrapper and one cover front only, interesting usages incl. one on 1865 printed circular discussing Spotted Fever, another on Prices Current, one pair used with pair of 3c to Canada, few faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 152 ☒ **2c Black (73, 93).** Seven covers incl. five of No. 73, incl. Adams Express Co. imprint cover and another Adams usage with printed contents, several stamps have choice centering, overall a Fine-Very Fine group E. 300-400
- 153 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Choice centering, tied by perfect bold grid on 1862 folded cover **to Amsterdam**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Jun. 10" cds, endorsed "*pr. open mail via Ostende*", London and receiving backstamps, ms. due, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 154 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Intense shade, used with two **1c Blue, 3c Rose (65)**, tied by "Paid" in oval cancels on blue folded cover **to New Brunswick**, red "Boston Mass. Jul. 28" cds, 1862 transit backstamp, vertical file fold affects one 1c stamp, otherwise Very Fine and colorful Red Brown usage(Photo) E. 400-500
- 155 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with **1c Blue, 3c Rose (63, 65)**, 1c s.e. at left, tied by grids, "New Orleans La. Jun. 13, 1863" double-circle datestamp on folded cover to New York, horizontal file fold at bottom well away from stamps, fresh and Fine triple-rate usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 156 ☒ **5c Red Brown, 10c Yellow Green (68, 75).** 5c s.e. at left affecting design, tied by indistinct Washington D.C. cds on **bronze Magnus double-panel Washington and City Views Patriotic to Leipzig, Germany**, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 10 Jul. 26" cds, 1862 receiving backstamp, neat "Franco" hs, some slight overall wear, Fine and scarce Red Brown patriotic usage to Germany(Photo) E. 500-750
- 157 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Tied by grid, "Andover Ms. Mar. 24" cds, on cover **to Nassau, Bahamas**, blue crayon "4" pence due, minor edgewear, Very Fine and extremely scarce usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 158 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Tied by S.F. cogwheel on cover **from Hawaii to Mass.**, red "Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Nov. 1" cds, bold "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 7, 186?" double-circle datestamp, barely reduced at right, Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000



159

- 159 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Yellow Green (68, 76).** Four singles of 10c, cancelled by penstrokes and tied by "Kennebunkport Me. Oct. 24" cds on cover **to Singapore**, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Oct. 26 40" credit ds, 1864 London transit and red "1d" credit, slightly reduced at left, some edgewear affects one 10c stamp, otherwise Fine, scarce destination(Color Photo, p. 143) E. 750-1,000
- 160 ☒ **5c Brown (76).** Used with **3c Rose (65)** and pair of **10c Yellow Green (68)**, cancelled by grids on small tissue-paper cover **to Rome, Italy**, red "Phila. Pa. Mar. 23" cds, ms. also ties 10c, 1866 French transits and receiving backstamp, 5c small scuff at top left and affected from placement at edge of cover, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 161 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by cork cancels, matching "New Orleans La. Aug. 19" cds on yellow cover **to Paris, France**, red 36c credit ds, stamps also tied by French transit, receiving backstamp, address crossed out, missing top flap and clumsily repaired with scotch tape at top, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 162 ☒ **24c Lilac (78).** Used with horizontal pair of 3c Rose (65), tied by bold **magenta** segmented cork cancels, matching "Hartford Ct. Sep. 12" double-circle datestamp on folded letter **to Paris, France**, red "Boston 13 Sep. Paid 24" credit ds, French transit, few small spots of ink erosion, Very Fine and colorful usage(Photo) E. 500-750

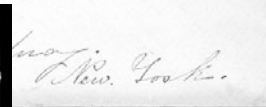
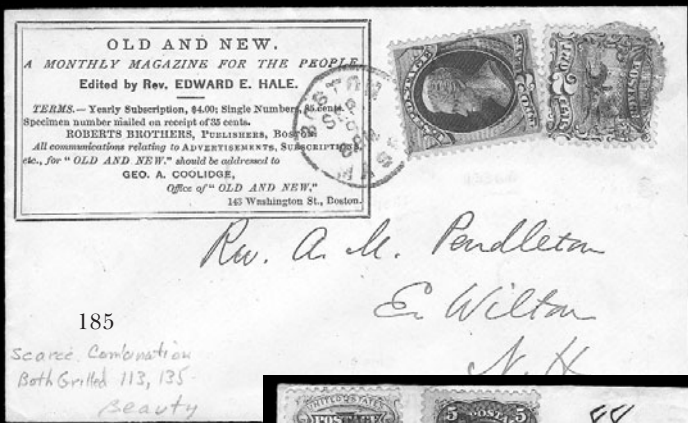
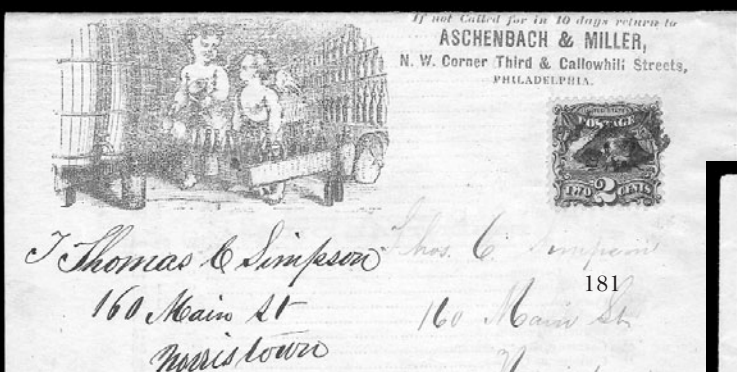
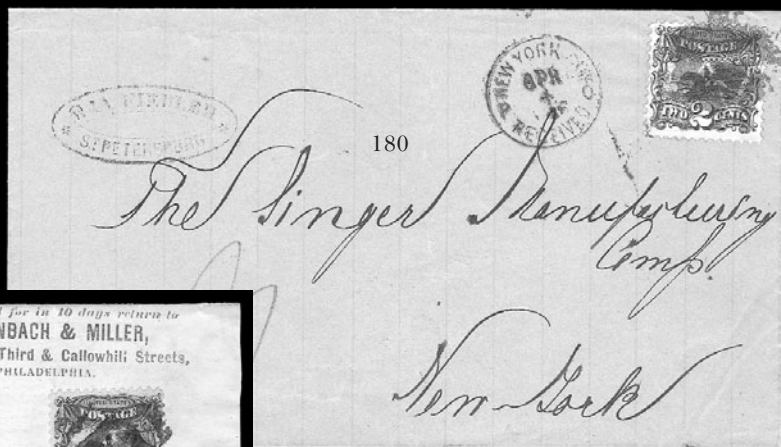


- 163 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Cancelled by target, "Milwaukee Wis. Jun. 20, 1864" double-circle ds, on **attorney's gray overall lithographed advertising cover to Scotland**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid 19 Jul. ?" ds, receiving backstamp, trivial edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 164 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Fresh color, tied by **New York Foreign Mail geometric cancel** on yellow cover to **London, England**, red "N. York 3 Am. Pkt. Jul. 2?" cds also ties stamp, 1867 transit backstamps, Very Fine, one of the more distinctive cancels of the early NYFM types(Photo) E. 200-300
- 165 ☒ **24c Grayish Lilac (78a).** Crisp color and impression, tied by grid and "Cleveland O. Jun. 21" double-circle ds on yellow embossed Weddell House corner card cover to **Liverpool, England**, 1866 receiving datestamp, barely reduced at top, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 166 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Tied by circle of wedges on cover to **Paris, France**, neat "Boston Jan. 30 6" debit ds and matching "**Short Paid**" hs, French transits, 1867 receiving backstamp, minor edgewear, Fine, underpaid double rate (24c wasted).....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 167 ☒ **5c Brown, 24c Gray (76, 78b).** Two 24c, tied by four-point star in circle on blue 1864 folded letter to **Shanghai, China**, also tied by red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid Jun. 25" and London transits, magenta "32" credit, endorsed "*Pr. Saxonia and overland via Marseilles*", red "1" credit hs, receiving backstamp, 5c stamp missing bottom right corner, light file folds do not affect stamps, Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 168 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Pair with **bottom plate no. 53 and part imprint**, clear grill points, tied by targets on reduced legal-size yellow cover to Elizabethtown Ky., indistinct town ds, 1869 docketing on back, right 3c small tear at right and light horizontal crease, otherwise Very Fine, an extremely rare plate number pair(Photo) E. 200-300
- 169 ☒ **3c Rose, 15c Black, E. Grills (88, 91).** Cancelled slightly overlapping by grids, "Cavendish Vt. Mar. 17" cds on registered cover to Alfred Me., Shaw correspondence, fresh and Fine .(Photo) E. 500-750
- 170 ☒ **5c Brown, F. Grill (95).** Used with **10c Yellow Green (68) and 3c Ultramarine (114)**, tied by cork cancels, bold "**Union Mills Pa. Oct. 23**" cds on orange **registered** cover to Spartanburg Pa., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and scarce three-issue combination franking from Union Mills, whose postmaster later created the infamous Ku Klux Klan cancellations.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 171 ☒ **3c Red, 10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (94, 96).** Horizontal pair of 10c, tied by quartered cork, "Gainesville Ala. Sep. 30" cds on orange **registered** cover to Alfred Me., Shaw correspondence, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400



172

- 172 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, 15c Black, F. Grills (96, 99).** Used with **2c Brown (113)**, s.e. at left, all tied by segmented cork cancel on cover to **Funchal, Madeira**, 2c also tied by oval "Franco" hs, violet "Phila. Paid All Aug. 3" ds, red crayon "18" credit, blue 1869 French transits, Phila. and Lisbon backstamps, cover clumsily repaired, slightly affecting stamps, still Fine and very rare usage(Color Photo, p. 143) E. 750-1,000
- 173 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Used with **3c Ultramarine (114)**, pen cancels, on cover to **Switzerland**, Dec. 21, 1869 ms. town pmk., red framed Hamburg transit, receiving backstamp, 12c barely affected from placement near edge of cover, few toned spots, otherwise Fine and scarce usage ..(Photo) E. 200-300
- 174 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Choice centering, used with **3c Ultramarine (114)**, both tied by cork cancels, 3c also tied by "Mantorville Minn. Sep. 13" cds on orange **registered** cover to Winona Minn., fresh and Very Fine, unusual combination.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 175 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Huge margins incl. natural s.e. with guideline at right, pen cancels, used on **registered** 3c Pink entire to Caton N.Y. but no origination postmark, unclaimed and sent to D.L.O. with blue "U.S.D.L.O. Jul. 20, 1868" datestamp and matching "B", interesting notation "*Probably opened when cutting the outside envelope*", matching ms. pmk., slightly reduced at left, some wear, Very Fine and interesting usage(Photo) E. 400-500



1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

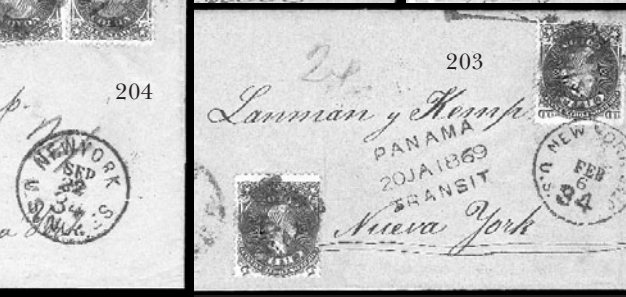
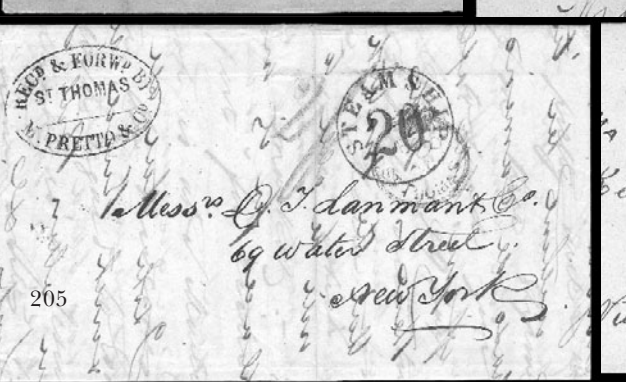
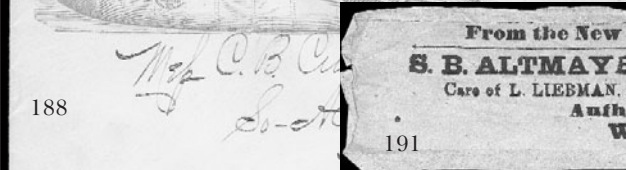
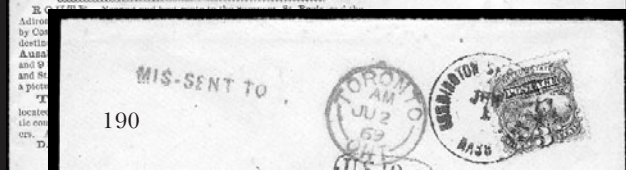
- 176 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Tied by **blue** quartered cork in circle, matching "York Pa. Oct. 27" cds on locally addressed cover, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 305.00
- 177 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by "Livingston Ill. Sept. 28" ms. pmk. on **Bird & Ribbon** illustrated cover to Carbondale Ill., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine...(Photo) E. 200-300



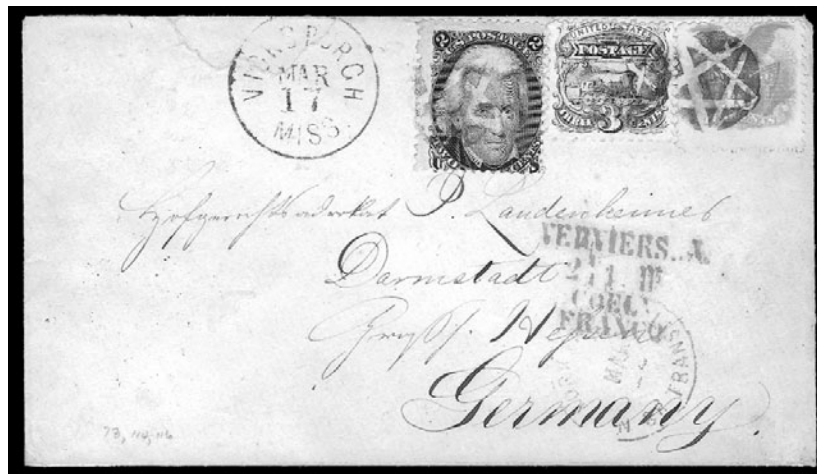
182

178

- 178 ☒ **1c Buff, 3c Ultramarine (112, 114).** Horizontal pairs used with **10c Yellow Green (68)**, all tied by targets on yellow **registered** cover to Alfred Me., neat "Arcanum O. Oct. 12" cds, fresh and Fine, a remarkable and rare combination for 3c rate plus 15c registry fee(Color Photo, p. 144) E. 750-1,000
- 179 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Used with **2c Brown, Grill (135)**, tied by cork, neat "Boston Mass. Oct. 15" cds on cover to Portland Me., receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and scarce combination(Photo) E. 150-200
- 180 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied by cork cancel on folded cover addressed to New York City, blue "**St. Petersburg**" (Russia) **originating handstamp**, bold "New York City Received Apr. 4" cds, Very Fine and choice bootlegged cover to New York.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 181 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied by quartered cork on **Liquor and Beverage Dealer's Price List** with illustration of cherubs bottling spirits, all in red, to Norristown Pa., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 182 ☒ **2c Brown, 3c Ultramarine (113, 114).** Two of each, cancelled or tied by quartered corks and "Boston Mass. Sep. 10 2 P.M." cds on cover **to Hong Kong, China**, large red "**Paid All**" in circle, 1869 receiving backstamp, trivial edgewear, Very Fine, scarce usage paying the 10c rate via American Packet via San Francisco and Yokohama.....(Color Photo, p. 144) E. 750-1,000
- 183 ☒ **2c Brown, 3c Ultramarine (113, 114 two).** One 3c s.e. at left, used with two **5c Brown (76)**, tied by quartered cork cancels, "Wilmington Del. Mar. 22" cds on **registered cover to Cologne, Germany**, red "New York Registered Mar. 26" cds, one 5c also tied by red framed Bremen transit, receiving backstamp, barely reduced at top, fresh and Fine, unusual combination(Photo) E. 500-750
- 184 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Used with **1c Ultramarine, Grill (134)**, tied by targets on cover to Nashua N.H., neat "Fitzwilliam N.H. Nov. 23" cds, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and scarce combination(Photo) E. 150-200
- 185 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Used with **2c Brown, Grill (135)**, tied by segmented cork and "Boston Mass. Sep. 9" cds on **Publisher's** yellow corner card cover to E. Wilton N.H., slightly reduced at right, No. 113 pulled perf at bottom right, otherwise Fine, unusual combination.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 186 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Two, right stamp s.e., tied by **bright green** cork cancels and matching "Topeka Kas. Mar. 28" cds on yellow cover to New York City, small pen line on left stamp, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300



- 187 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Choice centering, tied by rosette, "Fitchburg Mass. Dec. 3" cds on **Putnam Machine Company** green overall advertising cover to Windsor Locks Conn., Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 188 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Cancelled by cork, "Battle Creek Mich. Jan. 10" cds on **Osgood's Folding Canvas Boat** greenish blue illustrated advertising cover to So. Ackworth N.H., slightly reduced at top and top flap replaced, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 189 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Vertical strip of three, choice centering, cancelled by quartered corks and tied by faint strike of cds, second strike of "Ticonderoga N.Y. Feb. 2" cds at bottom on yellow **Ausable House** illustrated advertising cover to Crown Point N.Y., map on back of cover, missing small part of top flap and barely reduced at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 190 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Rich color, tied by bold "Cummington West Village Mass. Jun. 1" cds on cover to Pittsfield Mass., "**Mis-sent to**" handstamp and "**Toronto Ont. AM Ju 2 69**" datestamp, also "U.S. 10cts", slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and rare missent cross-border usage, ex Juhring.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 191 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Tied by bold "**Paid All**" straightline on small wrapper band with printed address from New York Herald **to Germany**, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400



192

- 192 ☒ **3c Ultramarine, 10c Yellow (114, 116)**. Used with **2c Black (73)**, cancelled or tied by Negative Star in Circle fancy cancel, neat "Vicksburgh Miss. Mar. 17" cds on yellow cover **to Germany**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Mar. 22" cds, transit and receiving backstamp, expertly repaired cover tear at top, otherwise Fine, rare Black Jack/1869 combination to pay the 15c rate.....(Color Photo, p. 144) E. 1,000-1,500



193

- 193 ☒ **10c Yellow (116)**. Two, **used with 12c Green (117) and 3c Rose (65)**, tied by quartered corks and "New Orleans La. May 6" cds on yellow cover **to Switzerland and forwarded within Switzerland**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit May 10" cds, 1869 transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at left, small repaired nick at top and flap faults, still Fine, an extremely rare and colorful combination franking(Color Photo, p. 144) E. 750-1,000

BANK NOTE THRU BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

Photos for lots 194-205 appear on page 36

- 194 ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Horizontal pair, natural s.e. at left, cancelled by cork, matching "Fort Washington Md. Sep. 10" cds on cover **to Zurich, Switzerland**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Sep. 24" cds, 1870 backstamps, fresh and Very Fine **.(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 195 ☒ **30c Columbian (239).** Used with 3c Purple (253) and 15c Dark Blue (259), tied by New York ovals on registered cover **to Vienna, Austria**, reduced at left, some edgewear incl. repair at top right, still stamps are Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 196 ☒ **\$5.00 Hamilton (1053).** Top right plate no. block of four, tied by "Paterson N.J. Mar. 19, 1956" pmk. on cacheted unaddressed First Day Cover, Very Fine and choice, also accompanied by similar cover of \$1.00**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 197 ☒ **2c Red, Centennial entire (U218).** Cancelled by target and "Mill Hall Pa. May 20" cds to Baltimore Md., neat **bronze and black Axe Manufacturer's corner card**, receiving backstamp, missing top flap and small tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, scarce on a Centennial entire**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 198 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Cancelled by red star, used with **3c Experimental Orange Brown (11 var)**, Pos. 62L1L, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 21" (1852) cds on buff cover to Danville Pa., slight wear, Fine and scarce**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 199 ☒ **Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Bronze on Lilac (15L14).** Acid tied, Blood's used to bring cover to post office after arriving from Wis., forwarded to N.J., oily blue "Dellafield Wis. Dec. 3" cds and "Paid", Blood's timestamp and Philadelphia integral-rate datestamp, Very Fine and unusual**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 200 ☒ **Blood's Penny Post, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Black (15L18).** Tied by "Blood's Penny Post Aug. 21 2½P.M. Philada." double-circle ds and used on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Pottsville Penn., cancelled by grid and octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 21, 1858" ds, fresh and Very Fine, ex Gibson**(Photo)** 300.00
- 201 **Hussey's Post, New York N.Y., 2c Blue, Dated 1868 (87L40).** Large margins to just in, tied by May 20 Hussey cds on rebacked pink **Life Insurance Advertising** cover front only to local address, blue 1869 receiving company hs, barely reduced at right, Fine, Scott Retail for 87L40 tied on cover**(Photo)** 500.00
- 202 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target and tied by "Delaware City Del. Nov. 1" cds, used with **Confederate States 10c Blue, Die A (11)**, right sheet margin, other sides large except at top right, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Jan. 21" cds on buff prisoner's cover to Hayneville Ala., ms. "Per Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe", 3c stamp torn at bottom, some overall wear, Very Fine appearance**(Photo)** E. 200-300

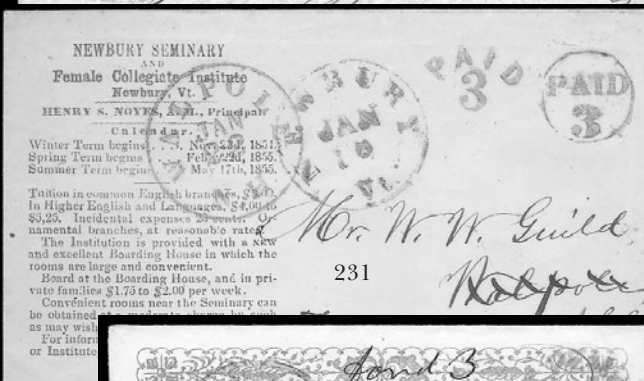
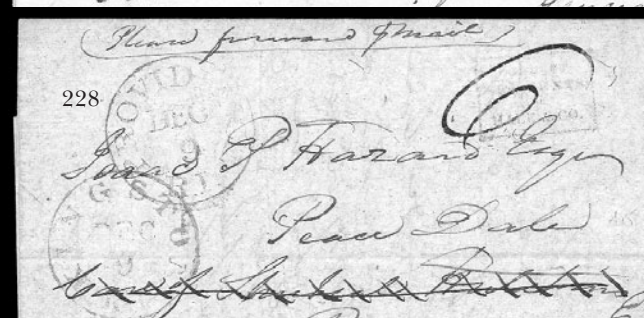
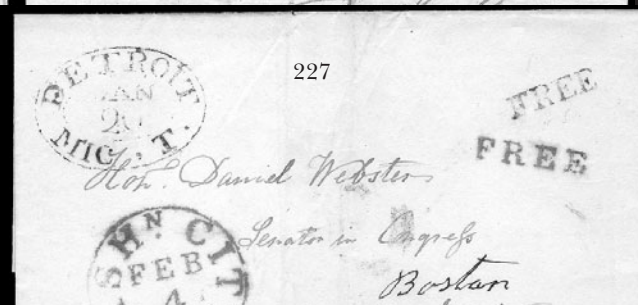
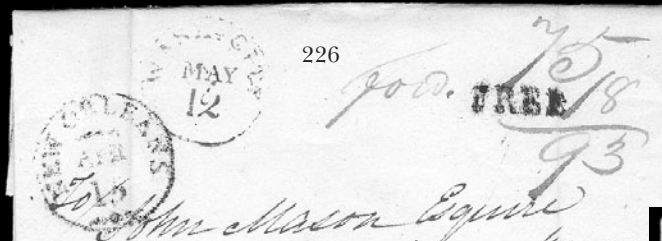
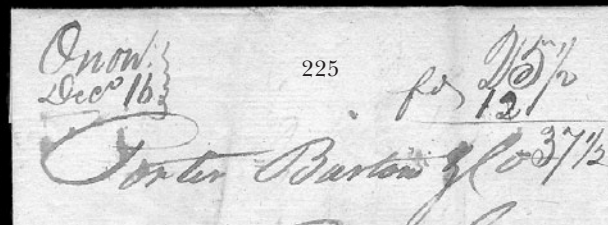
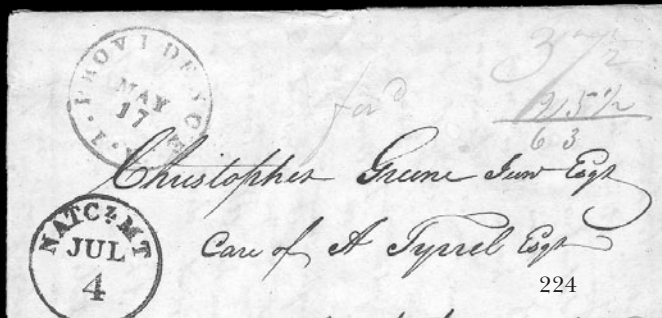
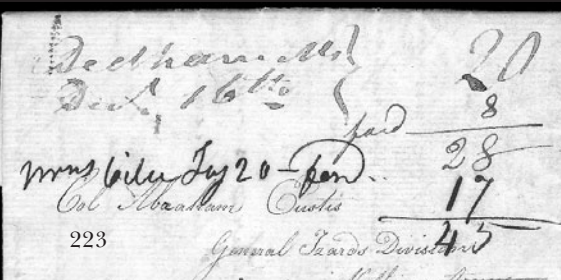
FOREIGN COVERS

- 203 ☒ **CHILE, 1867, 5c Red, 10c Blue (17-18).** Each tied by circle of wedges on blue 1868 folded letter **to New York**, 10c also tied by "New York Feb. 6 U.S. Notes 34" depreciated currency ds, blue crayon "24", Panama transit hs, file fold affects 10c stamp, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 204 ☒ **CHILE, 1867, 5c Red, 20c Green (17, 19).** Tied by quartered cork handstamps on 1869 folded letter **to New York**, blue "Tome Chile 14 Agto 69" double-circle ds, Panama transit and "New York Feb. 6 U.S. Notes 34" depreciated currency ds, light vertical file fold does not affect stamps, Very Fine and scarce**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 205 ☒ **Paid at St. Thomas.** Red crowned circle hs on folded letter datelined Baranquilla (Columbia) and addressed to New York, bold **"Recd. and Forwd. by M. Pretto & Co. St. Thomas"** oval hs, red crayon "2/-" double rate, New York "Steamship 20" in circle, "St. Thomas MR 19, 1853" backstamp, few light file folds, Very Fine and scarce usage**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 206 ☒ **19th Century Foreign Covers.** Dozens of covers, range of countries incl. France, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Mexico, many from Lanman & Kemp correspondence, many are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500

GROUP LOTS FROM THE ERICKSON COLLECTION

- 207 ☒ **Transcontinental Covers.** 15, frankings start from 1851-61 Issues, various rates and frankings, incl. double rate paid by six 3c and two 1c stamps, few faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 208 ☒ **1851-68 Issue Covers.** Approximately 60 covers, range of domestic usages incl. 1c 1851's, No. 24 singles or strip of three, also used in combination for five-times rate, most have faults, some Fine-Very Fine, desirable group E. 750-1,000
- 209 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issue Covers.** Five, incl. No. 10 tied by "Steam/Boat", No. 11 tied by "Way", superb No. 26a tied by "Way", pair and single of No. 26 tied by "Paid" in circle, No. 26 cancelled by "Paid" in oval, trivial flaws, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 210 ☒ **Advertising Covers, 3c 1857 Issue.** 13, various subjects incl. Chinese Sugar Cane, machinery, insurance, piano, magazine, most with illustrations or detailed text, minor faults, most Fine-Very Fine, a choice group of better advertising designs E. 500-750
- 211 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issue Covers.** Over 100 covers, incl. several bearing No. 10, range of shades and usages (all domestic), few faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 212 ☒ **Foreign Usages, 1851-57 Issue.** Nine covers and two fronts, various usages incl. pair of No. 36 to Scotland, No. 35 to Ceinfuegos, one with seven copies of No. 11 tied by **green** cds to France and forwarded to Switzerland, mixed condition, generally Fine, a valuable and worthwhile group..... E. 750-1,000
- 213 ☒ **1851-61 Issue Covers to British North America.** 17, range of usages incl. pair of 5c Brown (76) from Silver City Nev. Terr. to Canada West, another bearing single No. 76 apparently originating in Jamaica and sent thru New York, few other interesting usage, mixed condition, overall a Fine group..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 214 ☒ **Foreign Usages, 1861-68 Issue.** 35 covers, range of frankings and usages incl. pair of No. 71 to India, No. 71 to Germany, No. 71 to France (2), No. 98 to Belgium, mixed condition, several appear Fine-Very Fine, an attractive and desirable group... E. 1,500-2,000
- 215 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Twelve covers, range of usages incl. strip of three, single used for carrier fee with 3c, four bearing single 1c, couple used for 2c circular rate, few faults to be expected, generally Fine-Very Fine appearance E. 200-300
- 216 ☒ **Fancy Cancels on 3c 1861-68 Issues (65, 94).** Thirteen covers (two Grills), range of shades and cancels incl. Shield (2), Star (5), blue Three-Leaf Clover, Chicago Supplementary Mail, Weston "W", Unadilla Forks Circle of V's, Fine-Very Fine, desirable group E. 200-300
- 217 ☒ **Advertising Covers, 3c 1861-68 Issues.** 47, wide range of themes incl. various industrial, Benton Barracks, seminary, school, insurance, two stamp-related (non-contemporary usages), some minor faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, far above average designs E. 500-750
- 218 ☒ **3c 1861-68 Issue Covers.** Approximately 90, range of shades and cancels, few fancy incl. Cross, also few advertising covers, one incoming from Cuba, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 219 ☒ **1869 Pictorial Issue Covers.** Approximately 65, variety of denominations incl. 2c, 3c, 6c, 12c and 15c, few advertising covers, one Valentine, few mixed frankings with 1861 or Bank Note Issues, some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, excellent group for dealer or collector E. 1,000-1,500
- 220 ☒ **Cover Balance.** Bank Note thru 20th Century, few hundred covers, wide range of issues, incl. nice group of advertising covers, some hand-drawn colorful First Day cachets, group of Air Post issues, few faults, many Fine-Very Fine, a diverse group with many covers in the \$10 to \$50 retail range..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 221 ☒ **Valentines.** Five Valentine covers and five enclosures (cannot be guaranteed to be original), frankings incl. Nos. 7, 9, 65, 220 and 2c 1895 Issue, each envelope with embossing and each enclosure quite colorful, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine group ... E. 300-400

END OF FIRST SESSION



SECOND SESSION (LOTS 222-737)
WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 2002, AT 1:30 P.M.

THE ANTHONY S. WAWRUKIEWICZ COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FORWARDED MAIL

STAMPLESS RATES AND MARKINGS

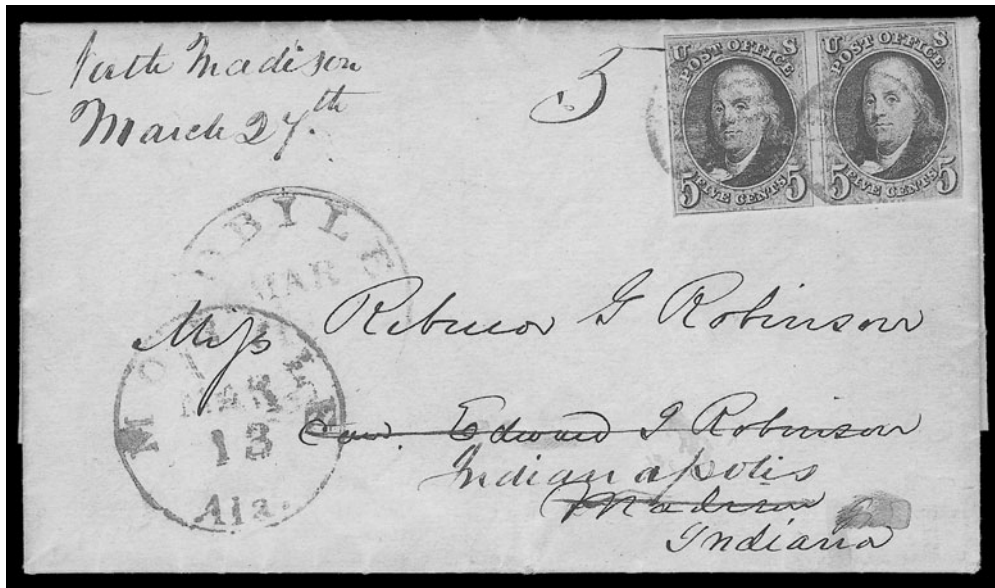
- 222 ☒ **RICHMOND, July 19, 1797.** Bold straightline with double-line rule on folded letter datelined "*Guanus (?) Long Island, July 11th*" to Richmond Va., ms. "22" rate (20c plus 2c), forwarded to Norfolk Va., with the "22" crossed out and rated "12½" due, fresh and Very Fine, a choice early forwarded usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 223 ☒ **Dedham Ms. Dec. 16th.** Ms. pmk. with "20" rate on 1814 folded letter addressed to "*Northern Army, near Albany*", forwarded to Williamsville and reforwarded to Albany, ms. "ford 8" indicating total due of 28c, additional "Wmsville Jay 20-ford" ms. pmk. and an additional 17c due, fresh and Very Fine, interesting and scarce early twice-forwarded usage, described by the author as the earliest he has seen(Photo) E. 200-300
- 224 ☒ **Providence R.I. May 17.** Red cds on 1815 folded letter to Natchez Miss., forwarded to New Orleans, bold "Natchez Jul. 4" cds, ms. "37½" due to which 25½c forwarded postage has been added for a total of 63c due, minor splitting along folds, Very Fine and choice, interesting forwarded usage in Mississippi Territory(Photo) E. 300-400
- 225 ☒ **Onondaga N.Y. Dec. 16.** Ms. pmk. on 1815 folded letter to Buffalo N.Y., forwarded to Schlosser N.Y., ms. "25½" c plus 12c for forwarding postage for 37½c due, light vertical file folds, Very Fine, scarce War Rate usage (50% premium applied to 17c and 8c rates)(Photo) E. 150-200
- 226 ☒ **New Orleans Apr. 15.** Circular datestamp on 1816 folded letter to Commissary General for Prisoners of War in Washington D.C., forwarded to Georgetown, neat "Washn. City May 12" cds, ms. "75" to which 18c forwarded postage has been added for a total of 93c due, bold "Free" hs ignored as Commissary General did not have free franking privileges, vertical file folds, Very Fine, unusual War of 1812 usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 227 ☒ **Detroit Mic. T. Jan. 20.** Red oval datestamp and matching "Free" hs on folded cover addressed to **Daniel Webster** at Washington D.C. and forwarded to Boston, bold red "Washn. City Feb. 4" cds and matching "Free" hs, faint vertical file fold, Very Fine and choice, interesting forwarded usage sent free to a member of Congress(Photo) E. 200-300
- 228 ☒ **Hale & Co.** Red Collect box on folded letter datelined "*New York 6 Dec. 1844*" to Providence R.I., forwarded to Kingston R.I., red "Providence R.I. Dec. 9" cds, blue ms. "6" due, receiving ds, fresh and Fine, Hale carried letter from New York to Providence, where forwarded by U.S. mails.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 229 ☒ **Baltimore Md. Apr. 15.** Blue cds with matching "**Ship**" and "5" handstamps on cover to Georgetown Del., forwarded to Millsboro Del., blue "Georgetown Del. Apr. 16" and matching "Forwarded" and "Due 3" handstamps for a total of 8c due, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice, origin unknown as the cover was only postmarked on arrival in Baltimore(Photo) E. 100-150
- 230 ☒ **Chebanse Ill. Apr. 27.** Bold balloon-style cds with matching "Paid" and ms. "3" on small **Valentine** cover to East Pembroke N.Y., forwarded to Cooper Mich., red "East Pembroke N.Y. May 1" rimless ds, ms. "ford 3", 1859 docketing on back, fresh and Extremely Fine, unusual usage(Color Photo, p. 145) E. 500-750
- 231 ☒ **Newbury Vt. Jan. 18.** Red cds with matching "Paid 3" in circle on **Newbury Seminary and Female Collegiate Institute** corner card cover to Walpole N.H., forwarded to Fitzwilliam N.H., neat "Walpole N.H. Jan. 22" cds and "Paid 3" hs, fresh and Very Fine.(Photo) E. 100-150
- 232 ☒ **Syracuse N.Y. Feb. 12.** Blue cds with matching "5" hs on cover to New York City, forwarded to Albany N.Y., bold blue **Delmonico's Hotel** handstamp, red "New-York Feb. 15" and "Forwarded" handstamp, blue ms. "5" and "10", fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 233 ☒ **Troy N.Y. 7 Jul. 3cts.** Blue cds and matching "Paid" in fancy scroll on 1851 folded letter to Alleghany City Pa., forwarded to Titusville Pa., red "Alleghany City Pa. Jul. 13" cds and matching "5", fresh and Very Fine, colorful(Photo) E. 100-150



TRANSCONTINENTAL USAGE AND WESTERN EXPRESSES

- 234 ☒ **Easton Md. Feb. 19.** Bold cds on cover to San Francisco and forwarded to Sonoma Cal. ms. "40" for transcontinental rate, "Paid" hs crossed out and ms. "**ford 12½**" added, fresh and Very Fine, scarce combination of rates.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 235 ☒ **Easton Md. Feb. 15.** Perfectly struck cds on cover to San Francisco, forwarded to Sonoma, ms. "80" to which 25c forwarding postage has been added, Very Fine and choice, unusual double-rate forwarded usage (2 x 40c plus 2 x 12-12c).....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 236 ☒ **Middleport N.Y. Feb. 1.** Neat cds with matching "Paid" and "6" handstamps on buff cover to Stockton Cal., forwarded to Agua Frio Cal., blue "Stockton Cal. Mar. 30" with matching "forwarded" in oval and "5" handstamps, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and choice, scarce use of the Stockton "Forwarded" hs.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 237 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Imprint on 10c Green entire addressed to Wareham Mass., forwarded to Falmouth Mass., entire cancelled by "New-York Feb. 15" cds and target, ms. "Due 3" for forwarding postage and "Wareham Mass. Feb. 18" cds, Very Fine, the payment of 10c postage indicates West Coast origin.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 238 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S. Frco. 6 Nov.** Blue cds cancels 3c Nesbitt entire with Wells Fargo & Co. imprint, to St. Louis Cal., additional 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Onion Valley Cal." cds, second strike at left with ms. "Ford", 1858 docketing, hotel label on back, 1858 docketing, some slight overall wear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 239 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Salt Lake City Jan 27.** Oval datestamp cancels 3c Pink entire with Wells Fargo & Co. imprint to San Francisco, forwarded to Carson City Nev., forwarding postage paid by 3c Rose (65), left sheet margin, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 5" cds, second strike also cancels entire, minor edgewear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

1847 ISSUE



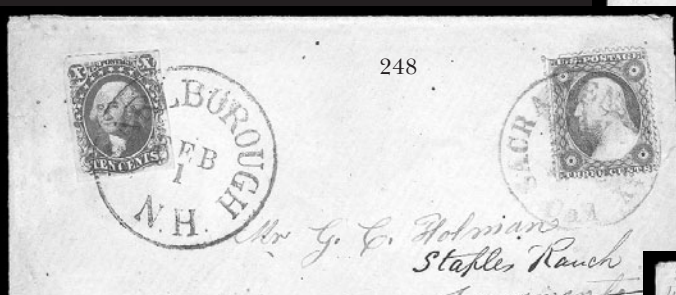
240

- 240 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in, tied by red grids, "Mobile Ala. Mar. 13" cds on 1848 folded letter to Madison Wis., forwarded to Indianapolis Ind., neat "Fort Madison March 24th" ms. pmk. and "5" due, fresh and Fine, scarce forwarded usage of the 1847 issue.....(Color Photo, p. 145) E. 500-750



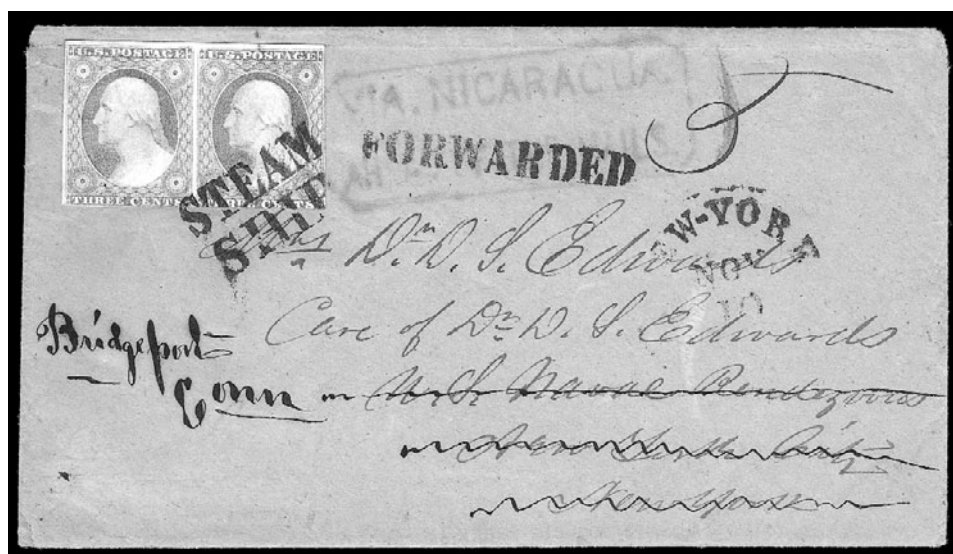
241

- 241 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, small corner crease, tied by red grid on folded letter datelined "Philadelphia 15 Feby. 1848", to Boston, then forwarded to New York City, 10c additionally cancelled by penstrokes, "Philada. Rail Road" straightline hs applied during first leg of transit, red "Boston 17 Feb. 5cts." integral-rate cds for postage due, some minor splitting along folds, Very Fine and unusual usage, the 10c stamp paid for postage from Philadelphia to Boston (a distance greater than 300 miles) and the letter was charged 5c for forwarding for the distance from Boston to New York (less than 300 miles).....(Color Photo, p. 145) E. 1,000-1,500



1851-57 ISSUES

- 242 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 8R1L — this position yielded Type Ib stamps in the early state of Plate 1 — large margins to touching, tied by “Cambridge Mass. Jan. 1” cds on small cover addressed locally and forwarded to Middleboro Mass., additional “Cambridge Mass. Jan. 15” cds and “5” due hs, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 150-200
- 243 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV, 3c Dull Red (9, 11).** One 1c and three 3c tied by “San Francisco Cal. Jun 1” cds on brown cover to Old Town Me., forwarded to Bangor Me. with additional 1c cancelled by grid (pays drop rate), minor edgewear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 244 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by blue grid, matching “Harrisburg Pa. Feb. 14” cds on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, forwarded to Plainsville Ind., 3c Dull Red (11) tied by blue “Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 16” cds, bold **red star carrier** handstamp, fresh and Very Fine, interesting combination of carrier and U.S. postage to pay for forwarding.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 245 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Position 77R1i, tied by black grid, red “New Orleans La. Jun. 14” cds on brown cover with **advertising on flap** to Brandon Miss., forwarded to Homewood Miss., red “Brandon Miss. Jun. 24” cds, matching “5” in circle, ms. “Forwd”, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200



246

- 246 ☒ **Via Nicaragua/Ahead of the Mails.** Two-line hs in frame, mostly clear red strike ties pair of 3c Dull Red (11), Positions 1-2R3, margins to in and tied by “Steam/Ship” two-line hs on brown cover to U.S. Naval Rendezvous, New York City, redirected to Bridgeport Conn., bold “Forwarded” hs, part strike of N.Y. cds, ms. “5” due, Very Fine, an attractive and unusual usage, ex Chase and Pillier.....(Color Photo, p. 145) E. 750-1,000
- 247 ☒ **Shasta Cal. Oct. ?.** Light strike of cds cancels **6c Green Nesbitt entire** to Middleborough Mass., forwarded to Amherst Mass., forwarding postage paid by **3c Dull Red (11)**, large top right corner sheet margins to clear, tied by “Middleborough Mass. Nov. 11” cds, ms. “Forwarded”, trivial edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 248 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins all around, tied by well-struck “Arlborough N.H. Feb. 1” cds on yellow cover to Sacramento Cal., forwarded to Staples Ranch Cal., forwarding postage paid by **3c Dull Red (26)** tied by “Sacramento Cal. May 29” cds, slightly reduced at right and minor wear, Very Fine, unusual combination for transcontinental and regular rates.(Photo) E. 300-400
- 249 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to clear, tied by indistinct Lewiston Me. Nov. 13 cds on small cover to Westboro Mass., forwarded to East Douglas Mass., forwarding postage paid by **3c Rose, Ty. I (25)**, tied by “Westboro Mass. Nov. 18” cds, some slight edgewear, Very Fine and scarce combination of imperforate and perforated issues, with 1989 P.F. certificate..(Photo) E. 150-200
- 250 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Tied by “Saint Louis Mo. Jul. 8, 1859” cds on blue cover to Hyde Park N.Y., forwarded to New York City, forwarding postage paid by **3c Dull Red (26)** tied by “Hyde Park N.Y. 13 Jul.” cds, fresh and Very Fine, scarce combination of Types I and II (Photo) E. 150-200
- 251 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by “Hartford Ct. May 21” cds on orange cover with blue **Charter Oak Life Insurance Co.** cameo corner card, to Dixon Ill., forwarded to Geneva Ill. and reforwarded to Aurora, bold “Dixon Ill. May 26, 1858” cds with “3” and “forwarded” handstamps, also bearing Geneva cds, ms. calculation of 6c due for forwarding, Very Fine and unusual usage, ex Sampson(Photo) E. 150-200



253

Mrs. George Ayer,
Falmouth, Me.



254

Mr James Thompson
Canyon City, N.M.
Lander Co. N.T.



255

Miss Lucy J. Howe
Care of Mr. Joseph
Hartford



256

Mr J. F. Pettigrew
Kittery, Maine. San Francisco
Cal.



257

Rev James A. Skinner
San Jose, San Francisco
California



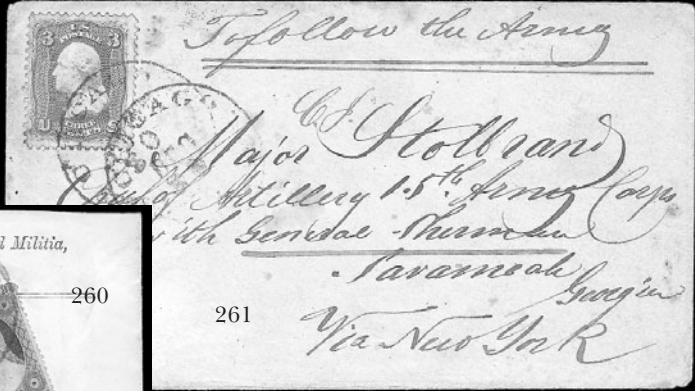
258

Mrs Martha L. Chapman,
Tombury, N.Y.

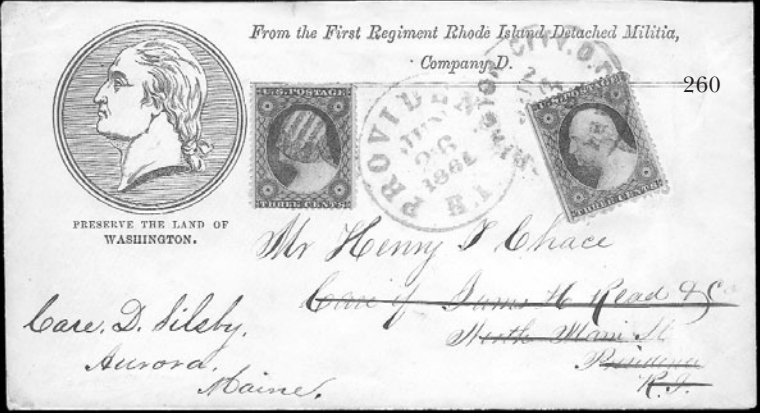


259

J. O. Crosby Esq
Garnaville, Me.



Follow the Army
Major Stollman
15th Army Corps
Savannah Ga
Via New York



260

From the First Regiment Rhode Island Detached Militia,
Company D.
Mr Henry S. Chace
Care of James H. Read & Co
Savannah, Me.

261

1861-68 ISSUES AND CIVIL WAR USAGE



252

- 252 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b)**. Well-centered with beautiful bright color very close to a true Pink, segmented cork cancel, used on forwarded cover originally franked with **3c Dull Red (26)** from Emmittsburgh Pa. with Aug. 17 datestamp, readdressed to Attorney General William Meredith at Harrisburgh and postmarked **Aug. 19, 1861, the day the new stamps went on sale at Philadelphia** (*Public Ledger* Aug. 20, 1861), No. 26 with small nick at left, otherwise Very Fine, a great mixed-issue usage and the earliest known use of the 3c 1861 out of Philadelphia, ex Amonette, with 1975 P.F. certificate
.....(**Color Photo, p. 146**) E. 1,000-1,500
- 253 ☒ **Shasta Cal. Aug. 20, 1861**. Circular datestamp on **6c Green Nesbitt entire** to Wareham Mass., forwarded to Falmouth Mass., forwarding postage paid by **3c Rose (65)**, cancelled by grid, neat "Wareham Mass. Sep. 23" cds, small cover repair at top right, otherwise Very Fine, unusual combination of old Nesbitt and new 1861 issue.....(**Photo**) E. 100-150
- 254 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Single at right tied by target and "Hudson Mich." cds on cover to Suisun City Cal., forwarded to Canyon City N.T., two additional 3c stamps cancelled by targets, neat "Suisun City Cal. Jun. 2" cds, bold "Due 6" in circle, right 3c stamp small tear at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, the "Due 6" was applied in Mich. because double rate was underpaid (the two stamps at Suisun City paid for forwarding)(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 255 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Tied by "Stockton Cal. Feb. 23, 1863" cds and target on cover to Mystic Conn., forwarded to Hartford, forwarding postage paid by **3c Rose (65)** cancelled by "X" hs, bold "Mystic Ct. Mar. 23" cds, vertical file fold affects 3c stamp, otherwise Very Fine(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 256 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Tied by "Lowell Ms. Jan. 17, 1863" double-circle datestamp on cover to San Francisco, forwarded back East to Kittery Me., bold "San Francisco Cal. Feb. 13, 1863" double-circle datestamp with matching "Forwarded" in scroll and "10" handstamps, stamp with small tear at top right, otherwise Very Fine, unusual "round-trip" transcontinental cover.....(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 257 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68)**. Tied by bold "Clinton N.Y. Jun. 11" cds on yellow cover to San Francisco, forwarded to San Jose, neat "Forwarded" in scroll and "3" handstamps, fresh and Very Fine
.....(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 258 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Cancelled by quartered cork, "Washington D.C. May 11" cds on buff cover with **Company D 1st Conn. Siege Artillery** corner card to Westerly R.I., forwarded to Johnston R.I., neat "Westerly R.I. May 22 1865" double-circle datestamp with matching "3" and "Forwarded" handstamps, fresh and Very Fine, the "Siege Artillery" patriotic is rare(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 259 ☒ **Decorah Iowa Aug. 19**. Bold cds with matching "Paid" handstamp and ms. "3" on yellow cover with blue & red "**1776**" **Patriotic** design to McGregor Ia., forwarded to Garnaville, neat "McGregor Ioa. Aug. 23, 1861" double-circle datestamp with "Forwarded" hs and ms. "Due 3", with original enclosure, hotel advertisement on back of cover, Very Fine and choice.....(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 260 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Natural s.e., tied by "Washington City D.C. Jun. 23" cds on blue **First Regiment Rhode Island Detached Militia Company D Patriotic** cover to Providence R.I., forwarded to Aurora Me., forwarding paid by another 3c cancelled by grid, red "Providence R.I. Jun. 26, 1861" cds, fresh and Very Fine(**Photo**) E. 150-200
- 261 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by partly clear blue "**Chicago Supplementary Mail Dec. 30**" (1864) cds on cover to soldier "with General Sherman, Savannah, Georgia, via New York", notation "To follow the Army" at top — mailed during Sherman's fast-moving "March to the Sea" — some toning affects stamp, otherwise Fine
.....(**Photo**) E. 100-150



262

- 262 ☒ **2c Black (73)**. Tied by circle of wedges and "Washington D.C. Jul. 16" double-circle datestamp on **Christian Commission and Soldier's Relief Fair** corner card cover to local address, forwarded to Hanover N.H., forwarding postage paid by **3c Rose (65)** tied by target, "Washington D.C. Jul. 18" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine and rare, unusual usage as initial 2c postage paid drop letter rate while forwarding postage was paid at the normal 3c rate, ex Kantor(Color Photo, p. 146) E. 750-1,000



263

- 263 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Tied by blue grid, matching "Skaneateles N.Y. May 27" cds on yellow cover to Fairfax County Va., forwarding notation to Alexandria Va., bold "**Due 3cts.**" straightline, backstamped "**P.O. Dpt. Dead Letter Office Jun. — 1861**" oval and Washington D.C. cds (flap partly torn away), Very Fine, a fascinating usage — prior to June 1, probably within days of Virginia's May 23rd popular vote to join the Confederacy, the mail route to Richmond was the first closed by order of the U.S. Post Office Department, thus this cover was sent to the U.S. D.L.O. — accompanied by copy of article in July-August *Confederate Philatelist* discussing this cover, with 1983 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 146) E. 750-1,000



264

- 264 ☒ **Dalton Ga. Feb. 1, 1861.** Bold circular datestamp during **Independent Statehood**, 3c Dull Red (26) with ms. cancel, addressed to “**Macon, Republic of Geo.**”, an unusual Independent State designation, forwarded with another 3c Dull Red (26) tied by “**Macon Ga. Feb. 5**” double-circle datestamp one day after formation of Confederate States, expertly cleaned with repairs to the 3c stamps (small filled spots in righthand stamp), still Very Fine appearance, a remarkable double usage within Georgia as an Independent State (addressed as “Republic”) and then as a Confederate State, ex Green
(Color Photo, p. 146) E. 1,000-1,500



265

- 265 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Mar. 21, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Howell Cobb at Milledgeville Ga., forwarded first to Athens and then to Macon, first forwarding postage indicated in pencil as “Ford 3”, neat “Milledgeville Ga. Mar. 30” cds, second forwarding postage paid by additional 3c stamp tied by grid, matching “Athens Ga. Apr. 2” cds, fresh and Very Fine, unusual cover bearing three different datestamps of Confederate post offices using U.S. rates (and stamps) before June 1, 1861
(Photo) E. 400-500



- 266 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Apr. 13, 1861.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (26), used as forwarding postage on cover from Kansas to Howell Cobb in Montgomery, forwarded to Macon, 3c Dull Red (26) tied at origin by "Leavenworth City Kas. Apr. 1" cds, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, rare and unusual usage from Kansas (the day after attack on Fort Sumter) to Confederate Alabama and forwarded within the Confederacy using U.S. postage(Photo) E. 500-750
- 267 ☒ **Mill Town Ala. April 11.** Ms. pmk. with matching "Paid" on yellow cover to Howell Cobb at Montgomery Ala., forwarded to Macon Ga., forwarding postage paid by 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Montgomery Ala. Apr. 13, 1861" cds, slightly reduced at right, small nick out of stamp, otherwise Very Fine, choice use of U.S. stamp for forwarding within the Confederacy (one day after attack on Fort Sumter).....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 268 ☒ **Chamblissburg Va. May 12th 1861.** Ms. pmk. tied 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to soldier in Richmond with Montgomery Highlanders, forwarded to Harper's Ferry, bold "Richmond Va. May 17, 1861" cds with "Forwarded" and "3" handstamps, some edgewear, Very Fine, mailed within Virginia after the order of secession (but prior to ratification by popular vote), interesting note from Chamblissburg postmaster on back: "Billie, I will see you all soon our company starts Tuesday the 18th May, J.P.A. Harris P.M. P.S. We have 100 men from X Roads. They are all Large men & hard to Beat you know"(Photo) E. 200-300
- 269 ☒ **Salisbury N.C. Jun. 14.** Circular datestamp on **prisoner's cover** to Le Roy N.Y., 3c Rose (65), s.e. at left, tied by large quartered cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Jul. 18" double-circle datestamp, forwarded to Albion N.Y., "Le Roy N.Y. Jul. 22" double-circle datestamp with "Due 3" and "Forwarded" handstamps, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 270 ☒ **Prisoner's Letter, Examined, Fort Delaware, Del.** Oval censor's handstamp, "Delaware City Del. Oct. 25" cds with matching target ties 3c Rose (65) on buff cover to Pittsburgh, forwarded to Allegheny Pa., bold "Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 25" double-circle datestamp also ties stamp, ms. "Ford 3", expertly improved minor edge faults, Very Fine appearance(Photo) E. 200-300



1861-68 AND LATER ISSUES

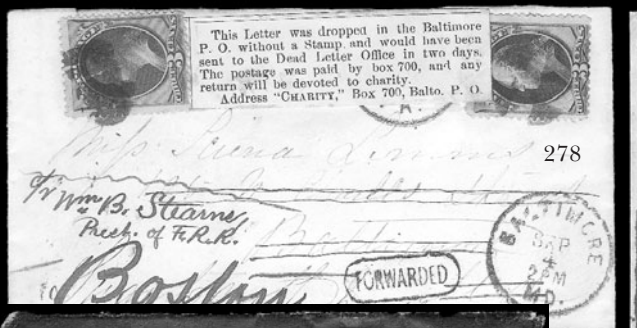
- 271 ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e., tied by "New York City Mar. 28" cds and segmented cork locally addressed cover, forwarded within New York with postage paid by **2c Black, E. Grill (87)** tied by blue "N. York Mar. 29" cds and target, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Fine, unusual mixed-issue usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 272 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Tied by "New-York" duplex on **Sewing Machine Co.** corner card cover to Columbia S.C., forwarded to Steele's Tavern Va., forwarding postage also paid by **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**, tied by cork, neat "Columbia S.C. Jun. 23" cds, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 273 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by circle of wedges with "Boston Mass. Jul. 12" cds on bookseller's embossed corner card cover to New York City, forwarded to Marlborough N.Y., forwarding postage paid by **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**, couple short perfs, tied by grid, matching "New-York Jul. 19" cds, some light cover staining at right, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 274 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Tied by grid, "Detroit Mich. Jun. 22" cds on small cover to Grand Rapids Mich., forwarded to Indian Creek, forwarding postage paid by **3c Ultramarine (114)**, tied by target and "Grand Rapids Mich. Jun. 24" double-circle datestamp, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 275 ☒ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Two, one small piece out of corner, tied by quartered cork with "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 21" cds on cover to New York City, forwarded to Scranton Pa., forwarding postage paid by two **3c Ultramarine (114)**, one s.e. at left, tied by corks, faint strike of New York cds overstrikes San Francisco cds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300



276



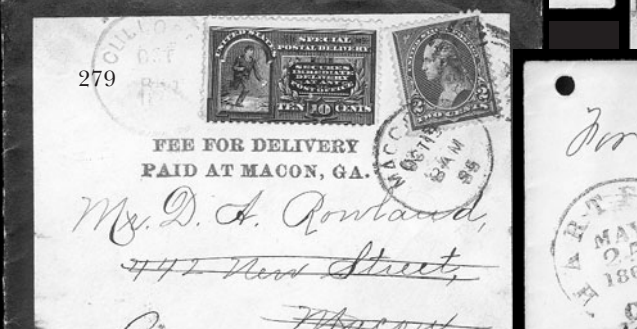
277



278



280



279



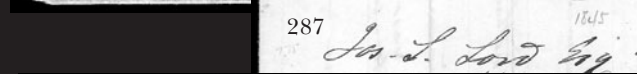
282



283



284



287



286



285



288

- 276 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Single and pair tied by quartered cork, "Greenfield O. Oct. 28" cds on yellow cover to local address and forwarded to Paint O., based on identical centering of stamps, it appears that the first 1c was affixed at upper right, followed by the pair at upper left for supplemental postage, tiny edge nick, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 277 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied by Phila. "Carrier Dec. 18" cds and cork fancy cancel on Insurance Trust and Safe Deposit Co. corner card cover to local address, forwarded to Haddonfield N.J., forwarding postage paid by **3c Ultramarine (114)** tied by neat cancel, matching "Station D Phila. Dec. 20" cds, minor edgewear, vertical file fold does not affect stamps, Very Fine and unusual usage, with 1983 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 150-200
- 278 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Tied by quartered cork, "Alexandria Va." cds on cover to Baltimore Md., forwarded to Boston, forwarding paid by a second 3c Bank Note tied by cork, "Baltimore Md. Sep. 4" cds, neat "Forwarded" hs, **Good Samaritan label** added in Baltimore, missing top flap, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- 279 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, 10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (267, E5).** Tied by faint "Culloden Ga." duplex on mourning cover to Macon Ga., forwarded to Brunswick Ga., "Macon Ga. Oct. 15, 1895" duplex and purple "Fee for Delivery Paid at Macon, Ga." hs, various backstamps incl. "Atl & F Grivalley R.P.O. Oct. 14", opened for display, minor edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 280 ☒ **2c Red, Ty. IV, 10c Special Delivery (279B, E5).** Tied by "Detroit Mich." duplex on cover to Cambridge Mass., forwarded to Liverpool, England, forwarding postage paid by 5c 1898 tied by "No. Cambridge Mass. Jul. 18, 1900" duplex, Liverpool receiving ds, slightly reduced at left and minor edgewear, Very Fine, unusual combination of Special Delivery fee and UPU rate(Photo) E. 100-150
- 281 ☒ **3c Navy Dept. (O27).** Tied by "12" in rings and "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 8, 1882" duplex on cover to Jersey City N.J., forwarded to Colchester Conn., also bearing Jersey City cds, cover opened bit unevenly at top, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 200-300

CARRIERS AND LOCALS

- 282 ☒ **Baltimore Md., 1c Black (1LB8).** Pencil cancel, used with 3c Dull Red (26), both tied by blue "Baltimore Md. May 24, 1860" cds on cover to Hartford Conn., forwarded to New Haven, bold "Hartford Ct. May 25, 1860" cds, ms. "Ford 3" due, neat hole punches in corners of cover, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 283 ☒ **N.O.U.S. City Post Jul. 30 8 A.M.** Green snow-shovel datestamp with matching framed "Not Found" and "Car. 2" in oval on brown cover to New Orleans street address, "New-York 5 Cts Jul. 22" integral-rate cds applied at origin, taken by N.O.U.S. carrier to post office, forwarded to Philadelphia, red "New Orleans La. Aug. 31" cds and matching "Forwarded" hs, ms. 10c due, some overall wear, Very Fine, ex Meyersburg(Photo) E. 200-300
- 284 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue (6LB5).** Cancelled by red "U.S." in frame, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Oct. 21" cds, used to forward inbound letter from Ohio (faint town cds), faint vertical file fold away from stamp, stamp with light corner crease at top right, otherwise Very Fine, described as the earliest forwarded carrier usage ever seen by the author, with 1985 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 400-500
- 285 ☒ **Blood's Despatch, Special Messenger.** Double-line circle handstamp used for local forwarding in Philadelphia, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Lambertsville N.J. Aug. 14" cds on orange cover addressed to Mrs. Elbert Kochersperger, wife of Blood's proprietor, ms. "Opened by E.K." on back, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 286 ☒ **Blood's Penny Post, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Black (15L18).** Large to ample margins, tied by "Blood's Penny Post Philada. Jun. 23" double-circle datestamp on small cover to local address, forwarded to another local address, missing part of top flap and some slight soiling, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 287 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (20L4).** Cut to shape, red cancel, matching oval "Boyd's City Express Post Dec. 20" datestamp on 1845 folded insurance co. questionnaire to local doctor, forwarded within New York City, Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. handstamp, light vertical file folds away from stamp, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 288 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by blurry red New York carrier cds on **Custom House New York Official Business** corner card cover to local address, forwarded to another local address by Boyd's, stamp also tied by oval datestamp, "Paid" in oval, April 1861 docketing at left, missing top flap, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300



FOREIGN ORIGINS

- 289 ☒ **Boston.** Neat straightline hs on 1798 folded cover to Portsmouth N.H., forwarded to Dover, ms. "Sh. 14" (10c plus 4c ship's fee), fresh and Very Fine, unusual as it apparently was not charged for the forwarding postage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 290 ☒ **"St. Petersburg the 22nd of April 1802".** Dateline on folded letter from Russia to New York, forwarded to Boston, ms. "3/8" for mailing via British Packet to New York, apparently carried outside of the mails to Stamford where sent to Boston and charged "17", light vertical file fold, Very Fine, unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 291 ☒ **"Pr. Courier" Oval.** Light strike of red oval handstamp on folded cover from G.B. to Boston, forwarded to Charleston S.C., 1819 docketing on back, "New-York Nov. 3" cds and matching "Ship" hs, Boston cds, ms. rates (39c paid for double 18-12c rate and 2c ship fee, followed by 75c for triple 25c forwarding rate), vertical file fold, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 292 ☒ **U.S. Naval Lyceum.** Forwarder's illustrated handstamp on folded letter with "Schenectada Jan. 27th 1842" dateline, to U.S. Frigate *United States* in the Pacific Squadron care of U.S. Naval Lyceum at Brooklyn, forwarded to U.S. Consul at Valparaiso, light vertical file folds, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 300-400
- 293 ☒ **Havana Cuba.** Cover originating in Havana (company backstamp) to New York City, forwarded to Springfield Mass., bold N.Y. "Steamship 10" in circle, oval "New York Post Office Advertised" hs, also "Forwarded" and "New-York Jan." cds, ms. "14c" for postage due (10c plus 3c forwarding postage and 1c advertised fee), fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150



- 294 ☒ **Halifax Canada Oct. 23, 1907.** Three strikes of purple cds tie **Canada 5c Blue** on 2c Red entire to Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone, forwarded to Cristobal, registered usage with N.Y. label, neat "Forwarded from Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone" hs, transit and receiving backstamps, cover edge tear at left, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 295 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Tied by circle of wedges, "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai Dec. 23" cds on cover to Muncie Ind., forwarded to St. Louis Mo., San Francisco transit, blue Muncie cds overstrikes Shanghai cds, both readable, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 296 ☒ **CUBA, 1899, 1c, 5c Postage Due (J1, J3).** Tied by oval grids, Havana backstamp on cover forwarded from Pinar del Rio to Mariana, "Erie Pa. Oct. 29, 1900" flag machine cancel ties 2c Red (279B), due 6c for insufficiently prepaid postage (2c was inadequate), Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 297 ☒ **Paris (France) 5 Juin 51.** Neat cds on blue folded letter to New York, postage paid by vertical strip of three of **France 1fr Carmine** tied by diamond grid cancels, forwarded to Philadelphia, red "New-York Jun. 20" cds and matching "Misdirected" and "Forwarded" handstamps, bold "5" due with blue ms. "5" and "10" faint vertical file fold barely affects bottom margin of bottom stamp, Very Fine and choice, scarce franking and unusual use of the "Misdirected" handstamp.....(Color Photo, p. 147) E. 1,000-1,500
- 298 ☒ **3c Green (184).** Used as forwarding postage, tied by N.Y. duplex on cover with **France 25c Peace & Commerce** tied by Paris Sep. 2, 1881 cds, forwarded to Norwich Conn., Fine, UPU regulations provided for free forwarding, but in certain cases additional postage was necessary if the letter was re-mailed.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 299 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Tied by "Georgetown S.C. Jun. 9, 1858" cds, used as forwarding postage on cover from Ireland to Georgetown, forwarded to Charleston, "Dublin (Ireland) MY 20, 1858" backstamp, bold "Br. Packet Boston 3 Jun. 24" with rate crossed out, also with "19 cents" hs crossed out, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 300 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 30, 1859" cds, used as forwarding postage on small cover from G.B. to Charleston, forwarded to White Sulphur Springs Va., **G.B. 1sh Green** tied by numeral oval, "Liverpool 17 JU 1859" backstamp, red 24c Boston credit ds, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 200-300
- 301 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26)**. Used as forwarding postage, tied by "Georgetown S.C. Jul. 6" cds on cover with **G.B. 1sh Green** tied by London Jun. 21, 1860 duplex, forwarded to Norwich Conn. and **reforwarded to Quebec, Canada**, "Norwich Ct. Jul. 7, 1860" cds, July 12 receiving ds, bold "10" in circle and "United States" indicates amount due for final forwarding, addresses crossed out, some overall toning and edgewear, Very Fine and fascinating usage of a cover forwarded thru two countries.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 302 ✉ **3c Green (158)**. Used as forwarding postage, tied by "Portland Me. Jun. 16" duplex on cover from England, three **G.B. 1p Red** tied by "Manchester 1 JU 1874" duplex, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 303 ✉ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Used as forwarding postage on mourning cover from G.B. to Philadelphia, forwarded to Morristown N.J., **G.B. ½p and two 1p stamps** tied by London datestamp, various 1884 transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 304 ✉ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Used as forwarding postage on cover from Germany to Philadelphia, forwarded to Columbia S.C., two **Germany 10pf stamps** tied by "Dessau 18 1 85" cds, 2c tied by Phila. duplex, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300



305

- 305 ✉ **Honolulu * Hawaiian-Islands * May 13.** Red cds on orange cover to Johnson Vt., forwarded to St. Johnsbury Vt. and reforwarded to East Lempster N.H., neat "San Francisco Cal. 16 Jun." cds with "Ship 12" hs, "St. Johnsbury Jul. 17" cds, a total of 22c due is noted in ms., some slight edgewear, fresh and Fine, a most unusual twice-forwarded usage from Hawaii.....(Color Photo, p. 147) E. 750-1,000



306

- 306 ✉ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Tied by target on yellow cover to New York, purple "Kohala, Hawaii Jun. 9, 1883" double-circle and red "Honolulu Hawaii Jun. 13" cds, forwarded to New Haven, Conn. with **3c Green (207)** tied by "New York Jul. 20" 1883 duplex with second full strike also cancelling 5c, San Francisco red transit on back, N.Y. and New Haven receiving backstamps, Very Fine, colorful usage, ex Honolulu Advertiser.....(Color Photo, p. 147) E. 1,000-1,500



- 307 ✉ **Honolulu Hawaii Registered Jun. 4, 1904.** Purple double-circle datestamp on 2c entire with 8c 1895 to New York City and forwarded to Brooklyn N.Y., neat "Forwarded" hs, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 308 ✉ **5c Blue entire, Red Provisional Govt. Ovpt. (U12).** Blue "Hilo Hawaii Jun. 9, 1895" cds and Honolulu duplex, to Boston Mass. and forwarded to Manchester Mass., receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 309 ✉ **3c Dull Red (11).** Tied by "New-York Sep. 23" cds on folded letter with "Carrara (Italy) 2nd September 1853" dateline, carried privately to England and put in the mails to New York, forwarded to Lee Mass., green "Liverpool SP 8, 1853" and matching "19 cents" due marking, vertical file fold away from stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 310 ✉ **Trinidad to Fort Erie, Canada, via Buffalo N.Y..** Horizontal pair of **Trinidad, 1896, 2 1/2p Lilac & Ultramarine (79)** tied by indistinct hs on cover addressed to Fort Erie, Canada (receiving backstamp) "via Buffalo N.Y." where forwarded to New York City, U.S. postage paid by 2c 1895 tied by "Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 25" duplex, various backstamps, barely reduced at right, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 311 ✉ **2c Red, Ty. IV (279B).** Two, used as forwarding postage on cover with two **French Offices in Levant, 50c Peace & Commerce** issues tied by "Dardanelles Turquie, Jan. 1, 1901" cds, to New York City and forwarded to Milton Mass., Paris transit ds, 2c stamps tied by New York flag machine cancel, some slight edgewear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MORMON POSTAL HISTORY AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

INTRODUCTION

The following collection was formed by a knowledgeable postal historian, now deceased, over a period of three or four decades. It is focused primarily on the Mormon settlements at Nauvoo (1839-1846) and Salt Lake City (1847 to present). The items include autographs of the Mormon prophet, Joseph Smith, and the governor of Utah Territory, Brigham Young, as well as correspondence from Mormon followers, which provide detailed first-hand accounts of life in Nauvoo, the trek to Utah, and the early settlement of Salt Lake City. Among the letters are examples of mail from three distinct periods of Salt Lake City postal history:

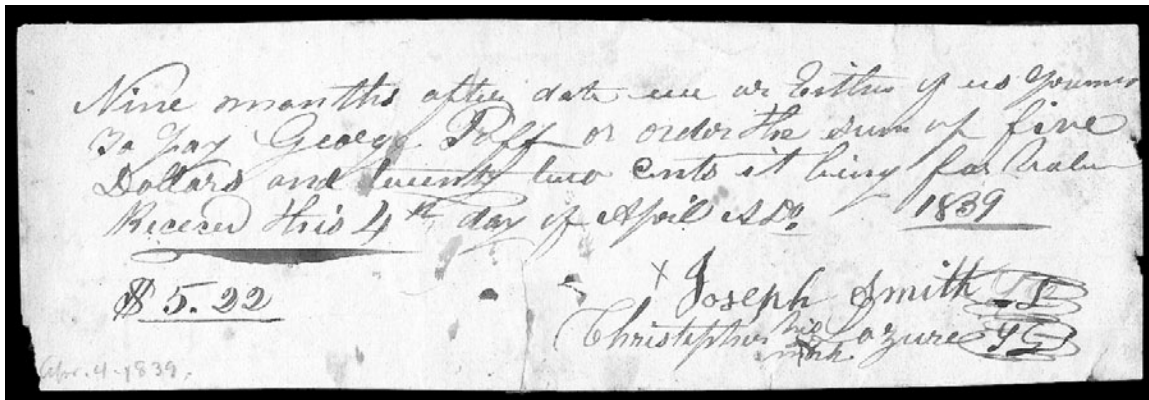
1847 to February 21, 1849: Mail to and from Salt Lake City carried by private express

February 22, 1849, to November 1850: Quasi-official mail route established between Salt Lake and Kanesville, Iowa (authorized by P.O. Dept. but funding withheld by Congress)

From November 1850: Government mail route between Salt Lake City and Independence, Missouri, authorized by Congress

- 312 **The Evening and The Morning Star.** Mormon newspaper, four original editions: Vol. I, No. 12 (Independence Mo. May 1833), Vol. II (Kirtland O.), No. 15 (December 1833), No. 19 (April 1834) and No. 23 (August 1834), first is stained and faulty, others are clean with usual edge faults, notation on folder states "excessively rare", which we believe to be true..... E. 1,000-1,500

JOSEPH SMITH

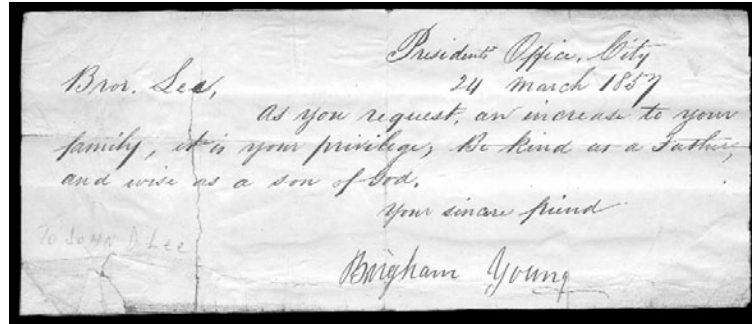


313

- 313 **Joseph Smith.** Bold signature on Apr. 4, 1839 promissory note for \$5.22, co-signed Christopher Lazure, submitted in evidence with docketing note, folds, small tears and stain spots, rare.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 314 **Joseph Smith.** Bold signature as Mayor of Nauvoo on Dec. 1, 1842 subpoena for witnesses, names listed on front and back, folds, Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 315 **Joseph Smith.** Bold signature as Mayor of Nauvoo on Feb. 10, 1843 recognizance order to Winslow Farr, folds, Very Fine, rare E. 1,000-1,500
- 316 **Joseph Smith.** Bold signature as Mayor of Nauvoo on Feb. 10, 1843 recognizance order to Mary Olney, folds, Very Fine, rare..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 317 ☒ **Letter Addressed to "Genl. Joseph Smith, City of Nauvoo, Ills."** Folded letter datelined "Nauvoo, April 27th 1843" from J. Wilson Williams to Joseph Smith, regarding land sale, faint stain at left, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500

BRIGHAM YOUNG

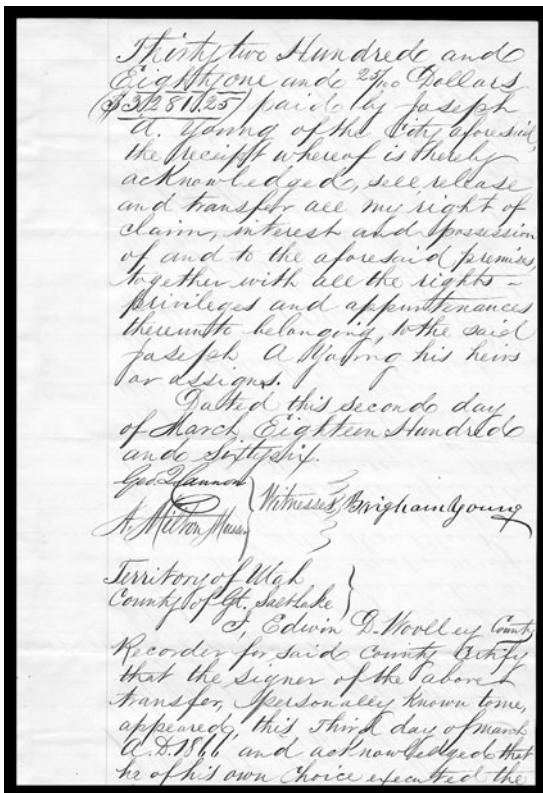
- 318 **Brigham Young.** Signature on document in another hand datelined "Executive Office U.T., G. S. L. City March 18th 1853" to Benjamin G. Ferris, Secretary of Utah Territory, providing names of Mayor and Aldermen for Provo, Utah, several creases (one thru signature) and small edge tears, otherwise Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000



319

- 319 **Brigham Young.** Bold signature on note in another hand: "President's Office, City, 24 March 1859, Bror. Lee, As you request an increase to your family, it is your privilege, Be kind as a Father and wise as a son of God. Your sincere friend, Brigham Young", several creases and long tear reinforced with hinges, a fascinating Mormon document(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

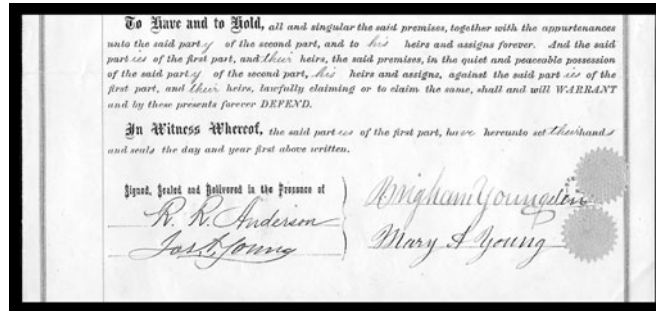
- 320 **Brigham Young.** Bold signature on part-printed notarized land sale document dated Jul. 19, 1866, for the sale of land to Bryant Stringam, 50c Surety Bond revenue cancelled "B.Y. July 19/66" in scribe's hand, several folds (one just into descenders of Young's signature), Very Fine..... E. 1,500-2,000



321

- Brigham Young.** Notarized land sale document signed "Brigham Young" on page 2 (reverse of page 1), dated Mar. 2, 1866, for the sale of land in Salt Lake City to Joseph A. Young, three \$1.00 Power of Attorney and one 50c Surety Bond perforated First Issue Revenue stamps, each cancelled "B. Young Sen. Mch 2/66" but in the hand of the scribe, not Brigham Young, Very Fine (Photo) E. 1,200-1,500

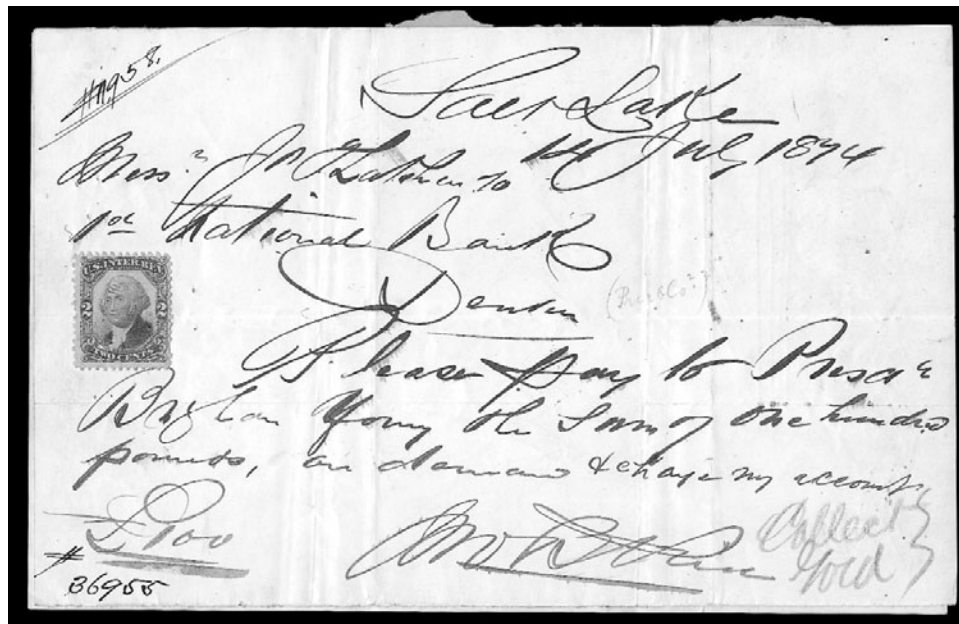
321



322 Detail

- 322 **Brigham Young.** Part-printed and notarized land sale document signed "Brigham Young, Sen." and co-signed by his wife "Mary A. Young" (his so-called Number One), dated Jul. 29, 1873, for the purchase of land in Salt Lake City from David McKenzie, Very Fine (Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

- 323 **Brigham Young.** Part-printed and notarized land sale document signed "Brigham Young, Sen." and co-signed by his wife "Mary A. Young" (his so-called Number One), dated Jul. 29, 1873, for the purchase of land in Salt Lake City from David McKenzie, Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000



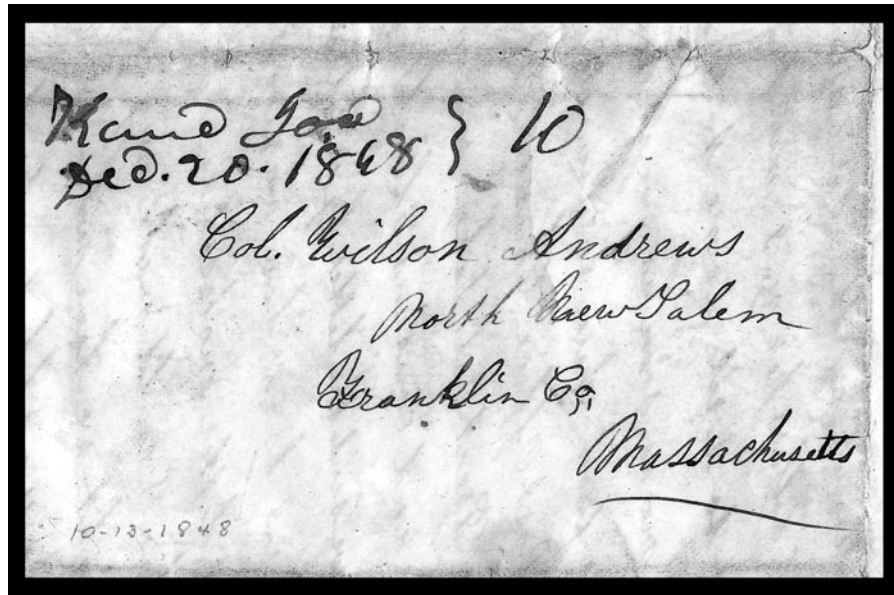
324 Detail

- 324 **Brigham Young.** Signature as endorsement on a sight draft datelined "Salt Lake, 14 July 1874" from Jonathan B. Price to Brigham Young in the amount of £100, 2c Third Issue Revenue stamp affixed, with note attached from Price "Presdt. Brigham Young, I hereby hand your order. . . for the sum of £100. . . in appreciation of the strenuous exertions you have put forward towards the elevation of the people of Utah. Not being a Mormon myself, I donate this from pure appreciation of your ability" — a notation on back reveals the empty gesture: "John B. Price, alias 'Lord Littleton', Check on 1st National Bank, Denver, for £100 Sterling, forwarded by Des. National Bank for collection and sent to every bank in Denver, but no good. Nothing but a bummers check so say A.C." — folded and some adherence from handling, fascinating to say the least (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

MORMON CORRESPONDENCE

- 325 ☒ **Nauvoo Ills. May 3 (1846).** Red cds and blue ms. “10” rate on May 2, 1846 folded letter from Urselia B. Hascall to Col. Wilson Andrews in North New Salem Mass., describes journey from Boston to Nauvoo via New Orleans and St. Louis, concludes with a fantastic description of **the fake burial of Joseph and Hiram Smith**: “*he said he should not be brought back alive, he told the twelve before he went to Carthage what to do with his body and when they brought the bodies home everybody saw them in the mansion home and then they took care of the bodies and filled two coffins with stone and had them buried them and the world does not know anything about it. I saw ever so many locks of Joseph’s hair. I wondered how they came to save so much, at last they told me he was not buried.*” Quite remarkable..... E. 300-400
- 326 ☒ **“Camp of Israel, Sept. 19, 1846”.** Dateline on folded letter from Urselia B. Hascall to Col. Wilson Andrews in North New Salem Mass., entered mails at New York City with red “New-York 5 cts. 12 Dec.” integral-rate cds, written while encamped near Council Bluffs after the trek from Nauvoo with Brigham Young, tightly written contents includes description of journey (mention of Brigham Young, 400 wagons, encampments) and arrival: “. . . we came to Council Bluffs on the Missouri river (you can find it on the map) there we found the Camp of Israel with its leaders (or some of them I might say) waiting for a boat to be built to carry us across the river. Here we camped for two weeks. . . finally Brother Young, the president of the church, said the best way was to stay here this winter. . .”; comment on the Mexican War: “*The Mexican war is no trouble to us. At present it is rather a benefit. President Polk sent two officers to our President Young for five hundred able bodied men to take Santa Fe and he might have it for a location.*”; also refers to mailing locks of hair from Joseph Smith, some toning and wear along folds, a fascinating Mormon letter E. 300-400
- 327 ☒ **Irene Hascall Correspondence — A Mormon Woman in Nauvoo.** Four letters written from Irene Hascall to her parents in North New Salem Mass., three with red “Nauvoo Ills.” cds, begins with Irene’s arrival at Nauvoo in June 1845 and concludes with January 1846 preparations to leave settlement, significant content including detailed description of Nauvoo, mention of the Temple and Joseph Smith’s murder, trial of “murderers of Carthage”, Mormon Treaty, description of mob attacks and defense by Nauvoo Legion, with the final letter describing Mormons preparing to leave Nauvoo, all well-articulated and neatly written in blue ink, a fascinating first-hand account of life during the turbulent final months of the Mormon community at Nauvoo..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 328 ☒ **Asabel G. Talcott Correspondence — A Journey Into Mormonism.** Ten letters from Asabel G. Talcott to his family in Hamilton N.Y., plus an eleventh letter from another writer to the same family, substantial content covering the period from July 1842 (prior to Talcott’s arrival at Nauvoo) thru January 1854, written in sequence from Rochester Wis. Terr., three from Nauvoo settlement, three from Missouri and Iowa after departure from Nauvoo, and one from Salt Lake City; Talcott’s early letters from Wisconsin are secular reports of his journey, farming, family matters; in his first letter from Nauvoo, dated Jul. 31 and Aug. 3, 1843, Talcott describes his arrival, describes a Baptism, states “*I don’t see how any body can stand it without living in Nauvoo. A week ago last Sunday I heard the prophet Joseph Smith preach & also his brother Hiram*”, continues with a description of the city and concludes with the first instance of heavy gospel preaching; subsequent letters in the series reflect Talcott’s religious fervor and indicate that his sister and family have taken issue with his “preaching”; in his Jul. 31, 1846 letter from Princeton Mo. he describes leaving Nauvoo on Feb. 10, 1846; he writes from Mount Pizgah in Iowa on Jun. 6, 1847 (carried outside the mails by Charles P. Dana); on Jun. 25, 1848, he writes from Sneigh County Island near Hannibal Mo.; on Jan. 16, 1854, he writes from Salt Lake City; a letter from another writer, dated Dec. 15, 1850, mentions leaving Nauvoo and graphically describes recent murders; most of the letters have postmarks, including “Rochester W.T.” manuscript and “Nauvoo Ills.” cds, some faults and staining, yet overall a well-preserved and fascinating Mormon correspondence — lot 333 in this sale is from the Talcott correspondence E. 2,000-3,000
- 329 ☒ **An Account of the Battle of Nauvoo.** Folded letter datelined “*Fort Madison, Iowa, Oct. 18th 1846*” from Ed Whinery to David Purviance in Flushing O., “Flushing I.T. Oct. 26” cds and ms. “10” rate, the writer provides a first-hand account of the battle between Mormons and anti-Mormons from Quincy Ill., describes the attacks and Mormon defense, evacuation of Nauvoo, Very Fine and rare historical letter E. 500-750
- 330 **Mormon Correspondence.** 20 items including folded letters, some covers and printed Mormon literature, includes letters from Nauvoo and Salt Lake City, some fascinating content including references to Indian hostilities, Temple, Mormon War, etc., worth careful review, a scarce group E. 2,000-3,000

MAIL FROM SALT LAKE CITY



331

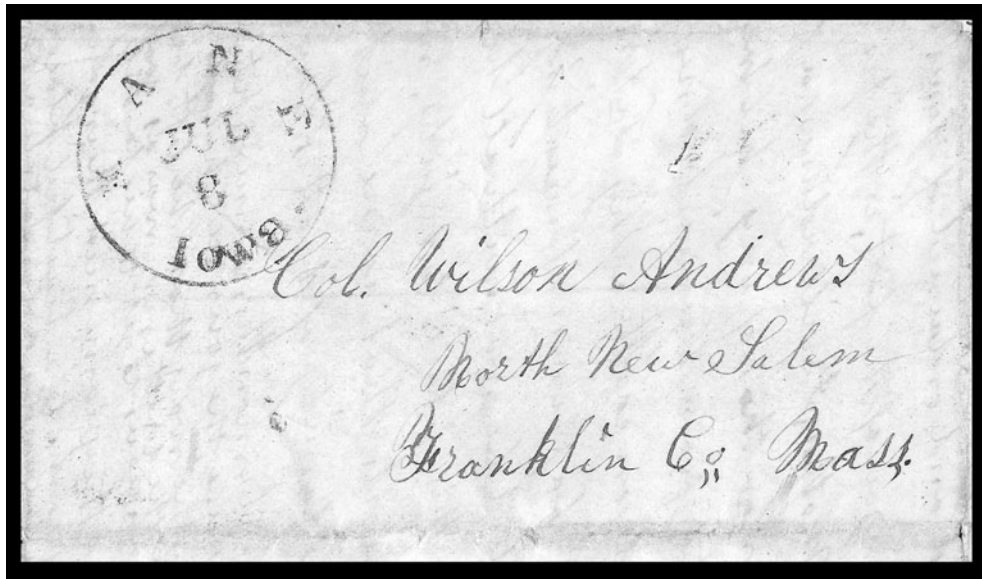
- 331 ☒ **Private Mormon Express to Kanesville, Iowa.** Folded letter datelined "Oct. 13th" (1848) from Irene Hascall at Salt Lake City to her cousin, Col. Wilson Andrews, and family in North New Salem Mass., some archival tape reinforcement

AN EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY EXAMPLE OF SALT LAKE CITY MAIL CARRIED PRIVATELY TO KANESVILLE, IOWA.

The letter begins "There was a gentleman here this evening said he was going through to the States starts very early tomorrow morning expects to go to Boston. Mother said perhaps you would be more likely to get a letter this way than any other. . .", and refers later to "The gentlemans name we send the letter by is Edson Whipple". However, the ms. "Kane Iowa, Dec. 20, 1848" postmark and "10" rate indicate it was carried on the Mormon express route between Salt Lake City and Kanesville.

The letter has lengthy and significant content, including mention of Indians smoking a "peace pipe" with Mormon community, the Gold Rush ("There is a very extensive gold mine discovered lately in California, every body is digging gold. . .") and Mormon soldiers. Of special interest to postal historians is a reference to the Mormon express between Kanesville and Salt Lake City: "there is a mail now runs from here to Council Bluff, direct your letters to Canes Post Office Council Bluff to be forwarded to the City of the Great Salt Lake". Although intended to be hand-carried by Edson Whipple, this letter was probably held for the next express run to Kanesville. This route became a quasi-official mail route in February 1849, when A. W. Babbitt was hired by the Post Office Department (though Congress refused to provide funding for the contract; see lot 332). In 1850 the government contract mail route was established between Salt Lake City and Independence, Missouri.....

.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000

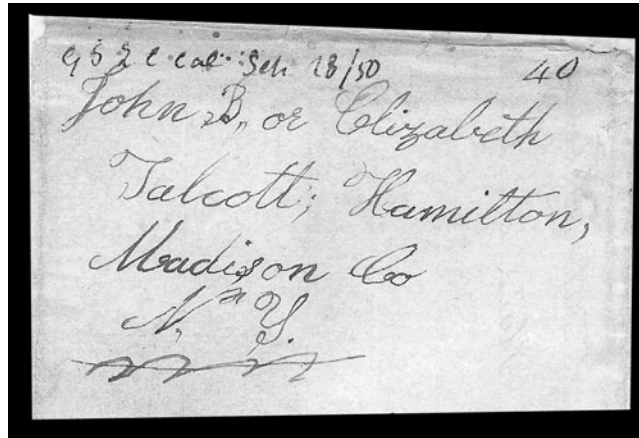


332

- 332 ☒ **Quasi-Official Mail Route from Salt Lake City to Kaneshville, Iowa.** Folded letter dated "Great Salt Lake City, February 14th, 1850" from Urselia Hascall to Col. Wilson Andrews, North New Salem Mass., clear strike of "Kane Iowa Jul. 6" (1850) cds and ms. "10" rate

A REMARKABLE EARLY EXAMPLE OF THE QUASI-OFFICIAL MAIL ROUTE FROM SALT LAKE CITY TO KANESVILLE, IOWA.

The letter begins with a statement that helps to explain the long delay between the date-line (Feb. 14) and entry into the Kaneshville post office (Jul. 6): "*Spring is fast approaching, it appears as if the road through and over the mountains will soon be passible for the mail.*" According to the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue* (p. 358, note 76), on February 21, 1849, A. W. Babbitt of Salt Lake City was hired by the Post Office Department to carry mail between Salt Lake City and Kaneshville (Kane), a route used by Mormon expresses since 1847. Congress subsequently withheld funding for the Babbitt contract, but the Mormons (Babbitt, Compton et al) continued to carry mail to and from Kaneshville, operating it as a quasi-official mail route. This letter, written in February 1850, was probably held until the next express could leave Salt Lake City, on or about June 1. Once it reached Kaneshville, it was put into the regular mails and postmarked on July 6.....
(Photo) E. 1,500-2,002



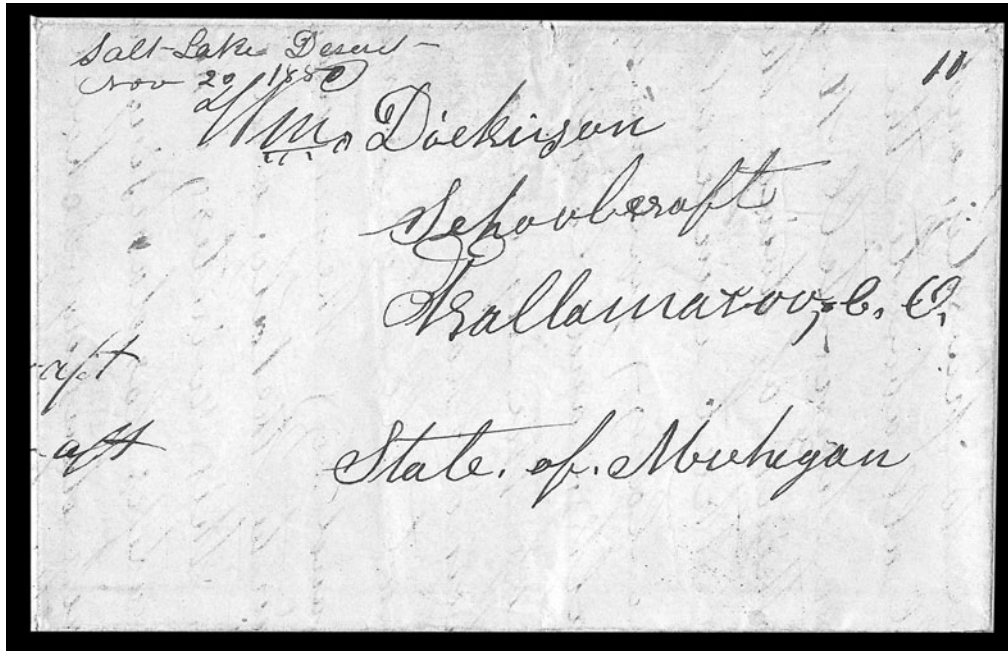
333

- 333 ☒ **"G S L C Cal. Sep 28/50" Manuscript Territorial Postmark.** Diminutive manuscript for "Great Salt Lake City" with "California" state designation, ms. "40" cent rate on folded letter from Asabel G. Talcott to his brother, John, in Hamilton N.Y., datelined "Great Salt Lake City, State of Deseret, Sept. 23rd 1850" and again on Sep. 24, small portion of blank paper missing from corner of one sheet, address panel slightly toned

VERY FINE. ONE OF THE FEW EXAMPLES OF THIS EARLY MORMON POSTAL MARKING IN EXISTENCE. THIS SEPTEMBER 28, 1850, DATE IS NINETEEN DAYS AFTER UTAH TERRITORY WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

The "GSLC Cal." manuscript postmark is recorded on very few covers mailed during the pre- and early territorial period. According to the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue*, the earliest is July 11, 1850, and the latest is July 23, 1850. This unrecorded September 28, 1850, date falls into the Utah territorial period, but the "Cal." designation remained in use, perhaps because news of territorial status had not yet reached the Mormon community. The 40c rate found on the "GSLC Cal." covers is much higher than the 10c rate charged for letters posted at Kanesville, Iowa. One theory is that these 40c-rate letters were carried via Panama; another is that 40c represents the express charge for mail carried by the Mormon express. Congress did not fund the official mail route until 1850, and the first government contract mail left Independence Mo. for Salt Lake City in November 1850.

This letter from Asabel G. Talcott reflects his intense devotion to the Mormon faith. For the first time he describes the new settlement in Salt Lake City to his brother: "I arrived here the 28th of last Oct. . . We have here a very healthy climate, a fertile soil, a beautiful valley, a good, lovely & industrious & happy people; and everything that is needful to induce the pure & honest in heart to come to this place & help in building up the kingdom of God on the earth." Asabel mentions a Mormon newspaper published in Salt Lake City and Council Bluffs (Iowa) and names other settlers known to acquaintances back in Hamilton, New York. ...
(Photo) E. 5,000-7,500



334

334°✉ **“Salt Lake Deseret, Nov 20 1850” Manuscript Territorial Postmark.** Legibly written with “Deseret” Mormon state designation and ms. “10” rate on folded letter from a gold prospector named W. R. Dickinson to his father, William, in Schoolcraft Mich., datelined “November 14th [corrected from “24”] 1850” and again on November 19

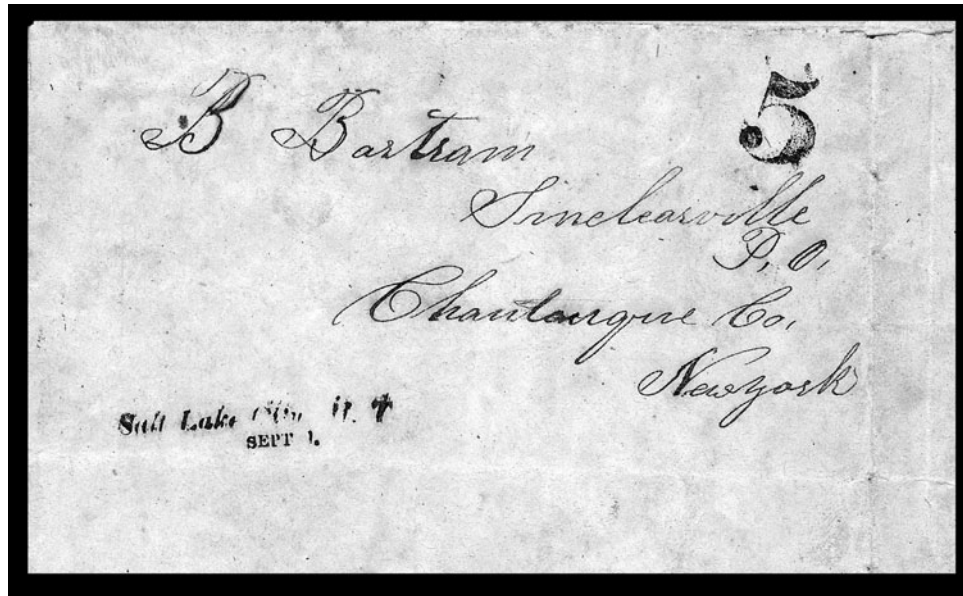
VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO OR THREE EXAMPLES OF THE “DESERET” MORMON POSTMARK, USED AFTER UTAH BECAME A UNITED STATES TERRITORY, BUT BEFORE THE “UTAH” DESIGNATION WAS ACCEPTED IN PLACE OF “DESERET” BY THE MORMON GOVERNMENT.

The *American Stampless Cover Catalogue* lists the earliest and latest dates of the “Salt Lake Deseret” postmark as November 18 and November 23, 1850. [It is possible that the late date is based on this example.] According to the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue* (p. 358, note 76), the first mail under the new government contract for the Independence-Salt Lake City route was carried westbound, arriving in early November 1850. This letter may have been among the first eastbound mail from Salt Lake City under the new contract.

The content of this letter includes several significant references to the Mormon settlement in Salt Lake City. The writer, a gold prospector headed for California, begins by describing his journey: “. . .there was a plenty of mormons wageons teeams all along The road — there was estemated to be aboute 15.00 [cross-out thru second 0] Mormons. There was game a plenty — buffalo aplenty”, followed by a description of buffalo hunting. The writer also mentions difficulties with Indians: “indeans hostile between hear, Salt lake and the mines” and gives an account of a Mormon party of 10 that was attacked (all but two killed). Reference is made to “the mail from Independence to Salt lake 4 months in the year, once a month, it goes out in the morning at 10 oclock for the States” and “letters do not cost but 10 cents from hear to the States”.

Of the greatest significance are first-hand accounts of meeting Brigham Young with references to **polygamy**: “I have seen Brigam Younge and gave him Best wishes. Plade the fiddle for him to dance At a party. He has got some thirty or forty Spiritual Wives besides his own, and I talk of Takeing one for the winter as for life and What do you think of that, dad, do you think I am a goner, ha. I intend starting for Callaifornia in the spring, I think. I sende my love to pardy and tell him that i will tell all aboute the Spiritual Wives when i come home.”

Accompanied by a second letter from the same writer, datelined “State of Deserett, Salt lake City, May 29th 1851” with a report of Indian hostilities and dissatisfaction with the Mormon community.....(Photo) E. 7,500-10,000



335

- 335 ☒ **Salt Lake City U.T./SEPT 1.** Two-line handstamp and “5” rate handstamp boldly struck on folded letter from W. H. Bartram to his mother in Sinclearville N.Y., datelined “*In camp 30 miles from Great Salt Lake City, August 10th 1851*”, slight wear along folds and faint dampstaining

VERY FINE STRIKE OF THE FIRST HANDSTAMPED MARKING USED BY THE SALT LAKE CITY POST OFFICE. AN EXTREMELY RARE ARTIFACT OF MORMON POSTAL HISTORY.

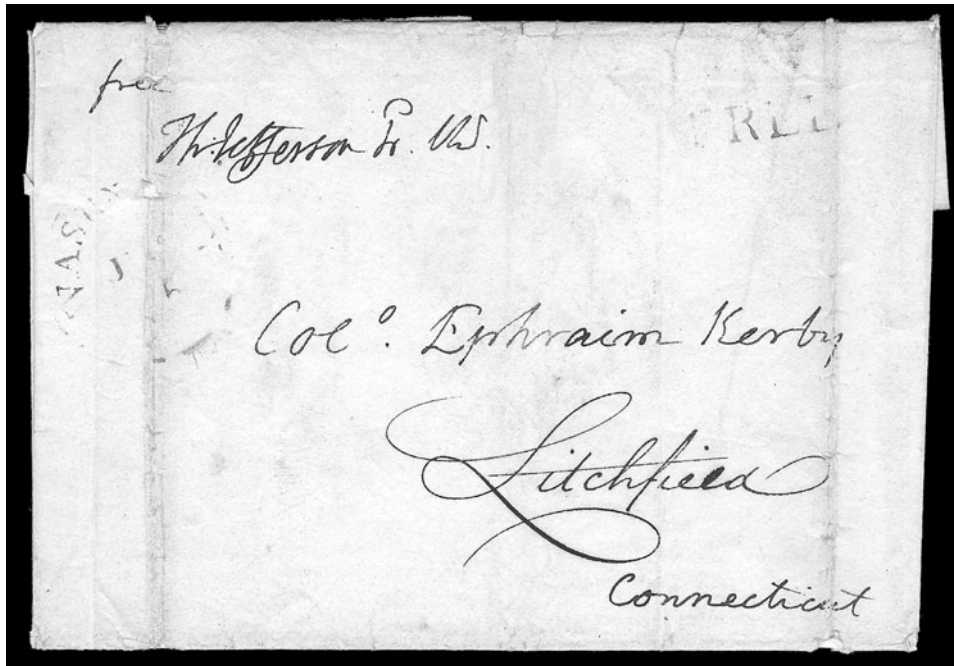
The writer, on his way to Sacramento, refers to the government contract mail route, which started in November 1850: “*the mail leaves Independence Mo. the 1 of each month for here and leaves here for Sacramento the following month so that it takes more than 2 months after it leaves the settlements.*”.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

- 336 ☒ **Salt Lake City, Utah T., Oct. 1.** Slightly blurry cds and “5” rate handstamp on folded letter datelined “*Great Salt Lake City, Sept. 30th 1852*” from Urselia B. Hascall to Col. Wilson Andrews in North New Salem Mass., mentioned regular mails leaving first of every month, other news re family and usual gospel preaching, some ink smears, otherwise Fine..... E. 200-300

- 337 ☒ **“by Louises Extra Mail” — Provo to Salt Lake City.** Sender’s route endorsement on folded letter datelined “*Provo Augst. 26th 1860*” from John Gerber to his son at Salt Lake City, letter begins: “*I send this by Louises Mail who wishes to fetch his gun to protect him from the Bears in Provo Valley*”, a later reference to “*hurry on Louis that he comes back again as we have to make us a house*” suggests that Louis was a family member or helper who hand-carried some correspondence between Provo and Salt Lake City, waterstains on address panel, otherwise clean and attractive..... E. 400-500

- 338 **“Utah Postage” Fantasy Issue.** Three examples of the 1864 philatelic fantasies depicting Brigham Young with the words “Utah Postage/Five Cents”, two in Red, one in Green (with a postmark that appears to be a genuine contemporary datestamp), faults, these are among the earliest bogus issues created for collectors, very scarce and sought-after..... E. 150-200

POSTAL HISTORY FROM
A SOUTHERN INSTITUTION'S ARCHIVES
PRESIDENTS' FREE FRANKS



339

- 339 ☒ **Thomas Jefferson.** Free frank "Free Th. Jefferson Pr. U.S." as **President** on folded cover addressed by Jefferson to "Colo. Ephraim Kerby Connecticut" with Litchfield written by someone else, red "Free" hs and matching "Washington Jul. 15" cds, two file folds, one of which barely affects free frank, some worn spots along folds, otherwise Fine, scarce presidential free frank(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000



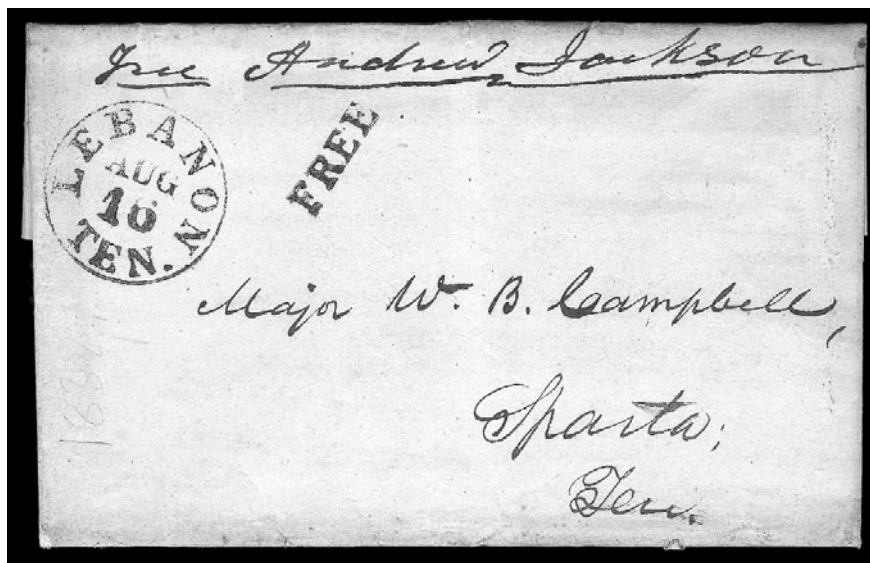
340

- 340 ☒ **Thomas Jefferson.** Free frank as President "free Th. Jefferson Pr. U.S." on folded cover to Petersburg Va., light strike of red Washington cds and "Free" hs, file fold does not affect free frank, heavy soiling, some splitting along folds and silking inside, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000



- 341 ☒ **James Monroe.** Free frank "Dept. of State Jas. Monroe" on folded cover to Baltimore, also addressed in his hand, faint strikes of red Washington cds and "Free" hs, cover tear at bottom is not immediately noticeable, dampstaining, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 342 ☒ **James Monroe.** Free frank "Jas. Monroe" as Secretary of State on folded cover addressed to John H. Purviance in care of John Jacob Astor, New York City, red "Washn. City Oct. 4" and "Free" handstamps, file folds, Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 343 ☒ **James Monroe.** Free frank "Jas. Monroe" as Secretary of State on folded cover addressed to John H. Purviance in care of John Jacob Astor, New York City, red "Washn. City Oct. 8" and "Free" handstamps, light file folds (one affects free frank), Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 344 ☒ **James Monroe.** Free frank "Jas. Monroe" as Secretary of State on folded cover to New York, addressed in another hand to same addressee as previous two lots, faint strikes of red "Washington Oct. 8" cds and "Free" hs, two file folds (one affects free frank), otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500

- 345 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Free frank "Free Andrew Jackson" on folded cover to Maj. W.B. Campbell at Sparta Tenn., bold "Lebanon Ten. Aug. 16" cds and "Free" hs, pencil "1832" at left may indicate usage as President, slightly toned, still Very FineE. 2,000-3,000

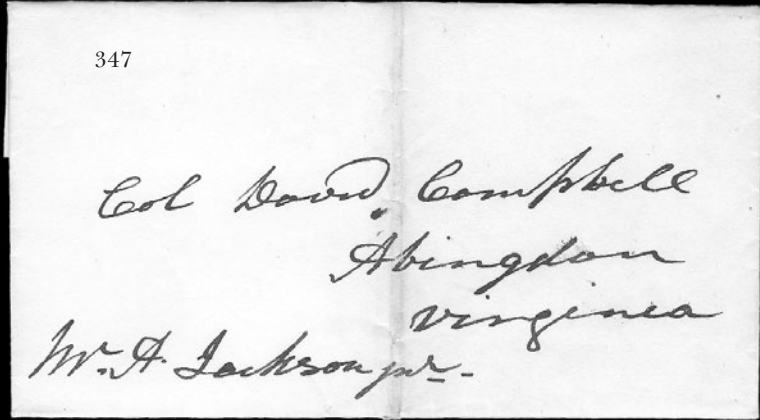


345

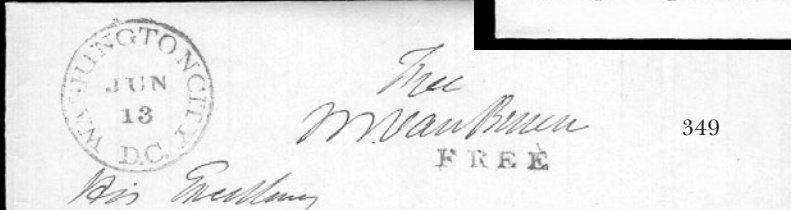


348

FREE

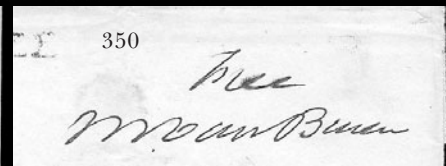


347

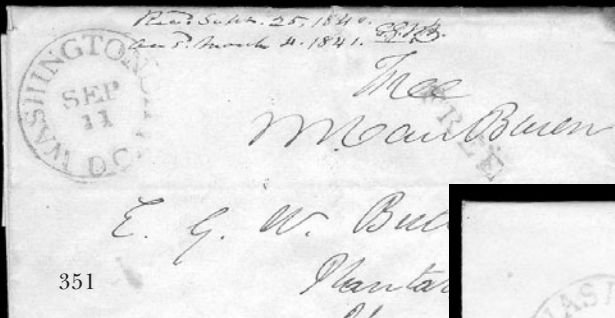


349

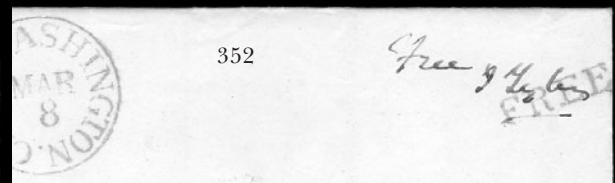
FREE



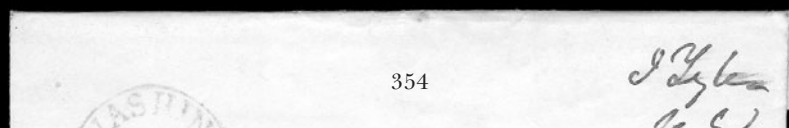
350



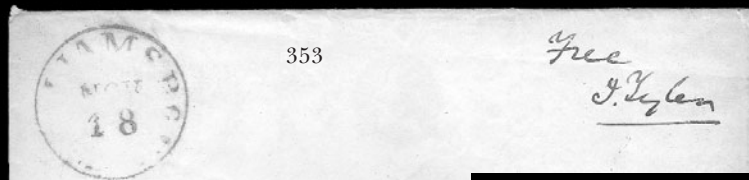
351



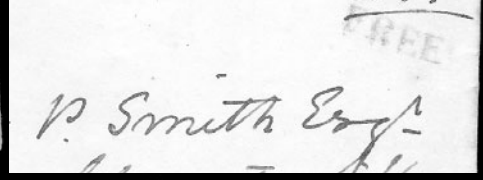
352



354



353

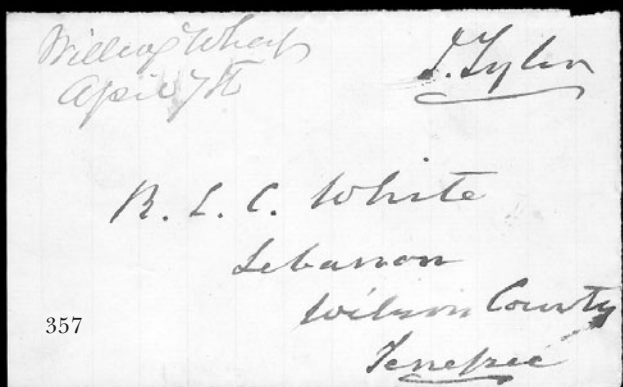
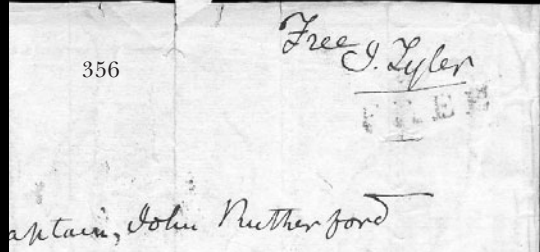
Free
J. Tyler

355

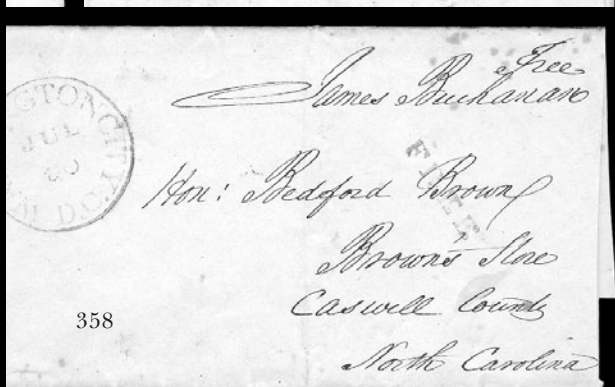


356

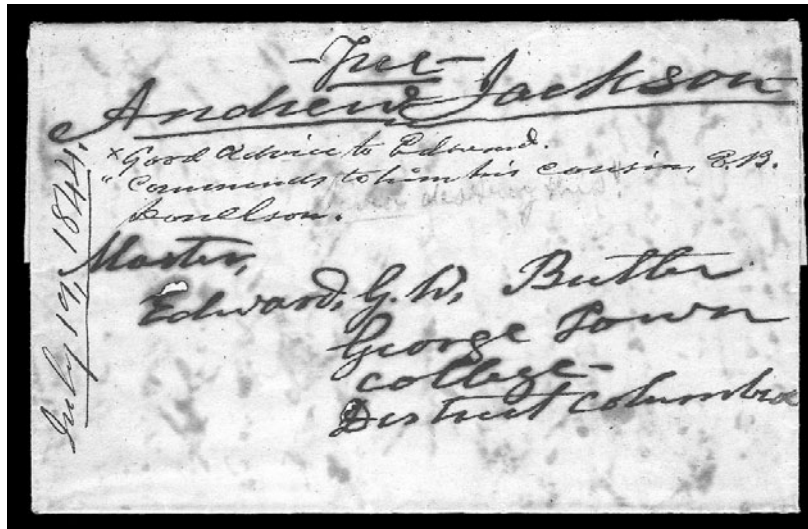
FREE



357



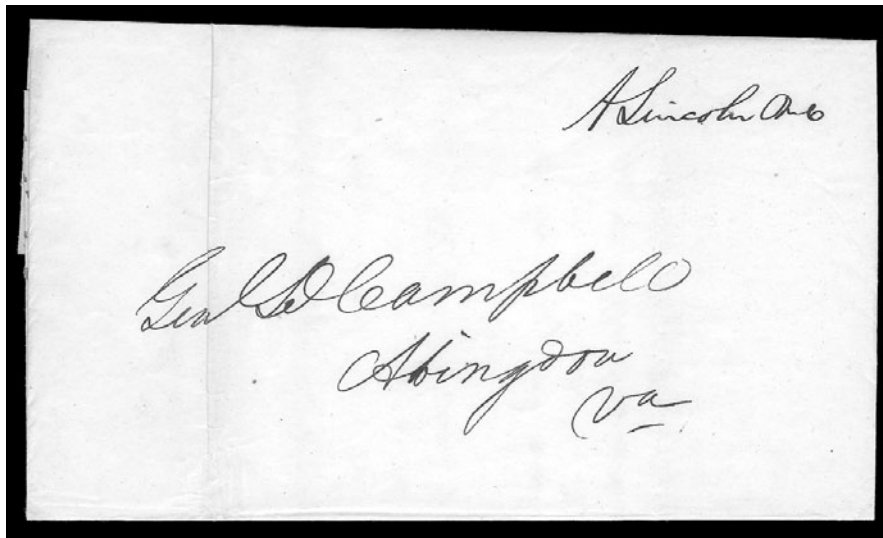
358



346

- 346 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Free frank as ex-President "Free Andrew Jackson" on folded cover addressed in his hand to "Master Edward G.W. Butler, George Town College, District Columbia", 1844 docketing and notation "Good advice to Edward. Commends to him his cousin E.B. Donelson" and pencil note "Never destroy this!", some slight ink erosion, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 347 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Folded cover addressed in Jackson's hand to Col. David Campbell at Abingdon Va., also in his hand "Mr. A. Jackson Jnr." at bottom (effectively an Andrew Jackson signature), June 1830 docketing on back, file fold, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 348 ☒ **Andrew Jackson.** Docketing in Jackson's hand "Referred to the Secretary of the Navy A.J." on folded cover to him as President, bold "Franklin La. Oct. 7" cds and "Free" handstamps, 1835 docketing on back, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 349 ☒ **Martin Van Buren.** Free frank as President "Free M. Van Buren" on folded cover to David Campbell in Richmond Va., red "Washington City D.C. Jun. 13" and "Free" handstamp, June 13, 1837 docketing confirms year of sending, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 350 ☒ **Martin Van Buren.** Free frank "Free M. Van Buren" in blue on folded cover to White Sulphur Springs Va., bold "Kinderhook N.Y. Jul. 28" cds and "Free" hs, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 351 ☒ **Martin Van Buren.** Free frank as President "Free M. Van Buren" on folded cover to Louisiana, blue "Washington City D.C. Sep. 11" cds and matching "Free" hs, 1840 docketing, some slight wear, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 352 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "Free J. Tyler" as U.S. Senator on folded cover to Va., red "City of Washington Mar. 8" cds and matching "Free" hs, light file fold well clear of free frank, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 353 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "Free J. Tyler" on folded cover as U.S. Senator addressed in his hand to "Hon. James Redell, Raleigh N. Carolina" Raleigh mis-spelled, red "Williamsbg Nov. 18" cds, ms. notation in Tyler's hand reads "If Gov. Redell's P.O. is mistaken the P.M. will please forward this", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 354 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "J. Tyler USS" as U.S. Senator (1827-36) on folded cover to Va., red "City of Washington Feb. 5" cds and matching "Free" hs, light file fold well clear of free frank, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 355 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "Free J. Tyler U.S.S" as U.S. Senator on folded cover to Richmond Va., red "City of Washington Feb. 8" cds and matching "Free" hs, 1831 docketing, file folds do not affect free frank, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 356 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "Free J. Tyler" as U.S. Senator on folded cover to Richmond Va., red "Washn. City Dec. 10" cds and matching "Free" hs, 1827 docketing, some slight creasing and edge faults, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 357 ☒ **John Tyler.** Free frank "J. Tyler" on cover front only to Lebanon Tenn., ms. town pmk. at top left, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 358 ☒ **James Buchanan.** Free frank "Free James Buchanan" on folded cover addressed in his hand to Brown's Store N.C., red "Washington City D.C. Jul. 30" cds and matching "Free" hs, some slight age spotting, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400

359



- 359 ☒ **Abraham Lincoln.** Free frank "A. Lincoln MC" on folded cover addressed in another hand to "Genl. D. Campbell, Abingdon Va.", no postal markings, docketed with June 30, 1853 origin date, file folds, one thru frank

VERY FINE. AN UNUSUAL USE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S FREE FRANK AFTER HIS TERM AS CONGRESSMAN EXPIRED.

Lincoln was an Illinois representative in the U.S. Congress from 1847 thru 1849. The June 30, 1853, docketing date is very clear on this cover, and it indicates that Lincoln's free frank was used four years after expiration of his term as congressman. Elected representatives were known to frank envelopes and lettersheets as favors, and it appears that this lettersheet was franked by Lincoln, but not used until 1853. The sender is identified in the docketing as Virginia C. Shelton. David Campbell was Governor of Virginia from 1847 to 1850.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000

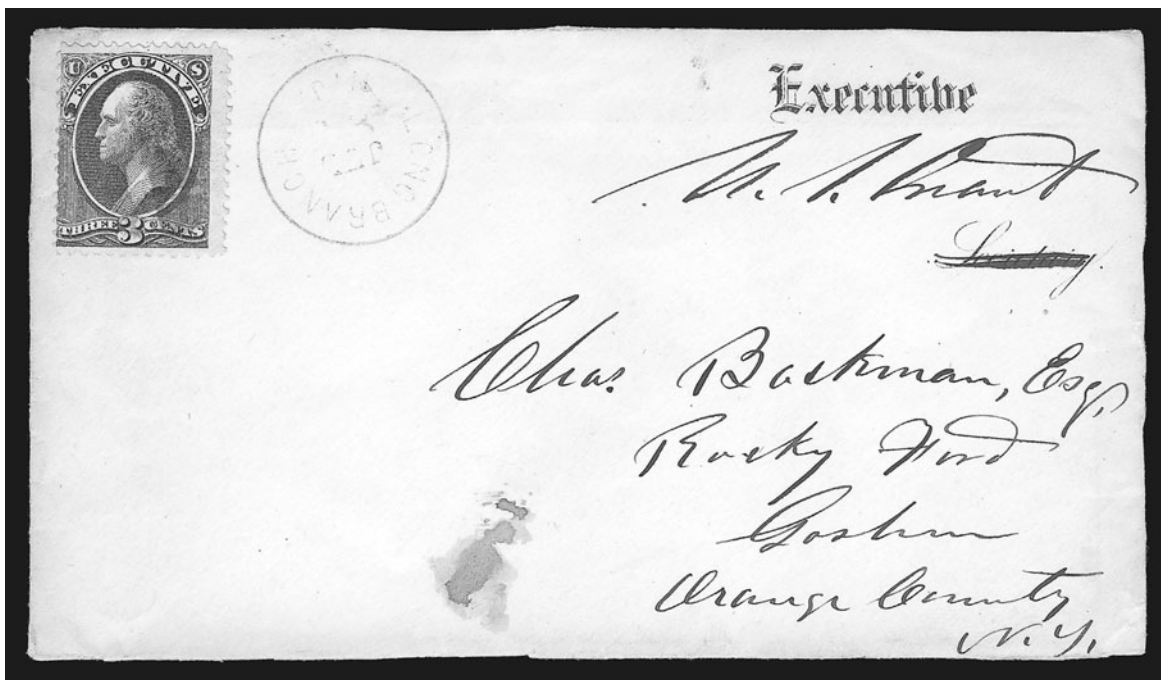
360



- 360 ☒ **Abraham Lincoln.** Free frank "A. Lincoln MC" as Illinois representative in U.S. Congress on privately carried cover to Gen. Campbell in Abingdon Va. (Governor of Virginia, 1847-50), addressed in a different hand, docketing inside "Lieut. Col. Campbell, Jan. 30th 1814" (possibly referring to enclosure), creasing and two file folds, one of which barely affects signature

VERY FINE AND BOLD LINCOLN SIGNATURE AS CONGRESSMAN.

This and the previous lot were franked by Lincoln during his 1847-49 term as a congressman, but they may have been used after Lincoln's franking privilege expired. In any case, they did not go thru the U.S. mails, so no frank was necessary. ...(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

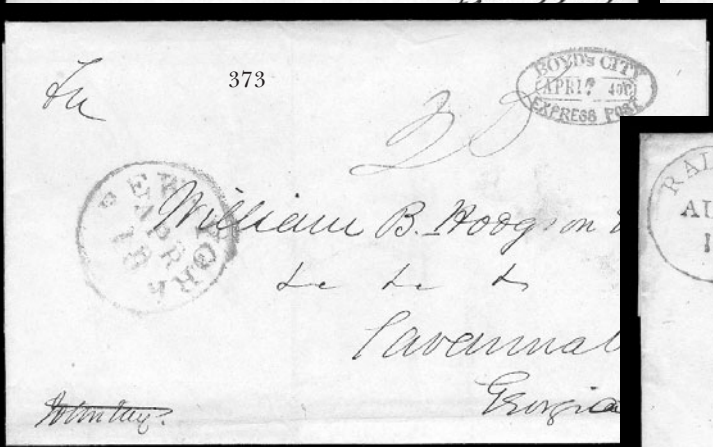
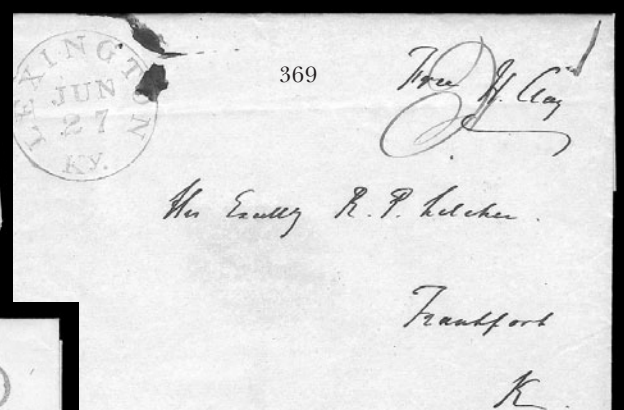
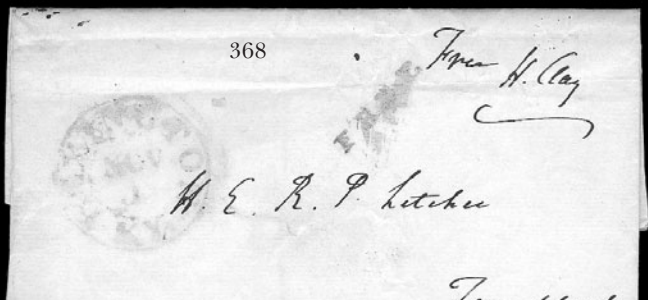
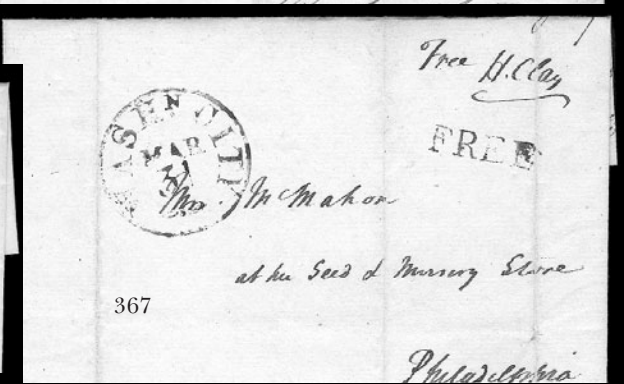
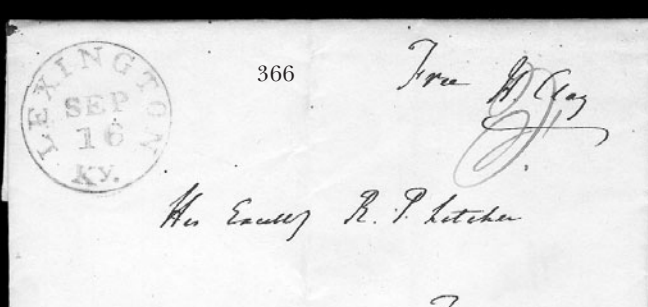
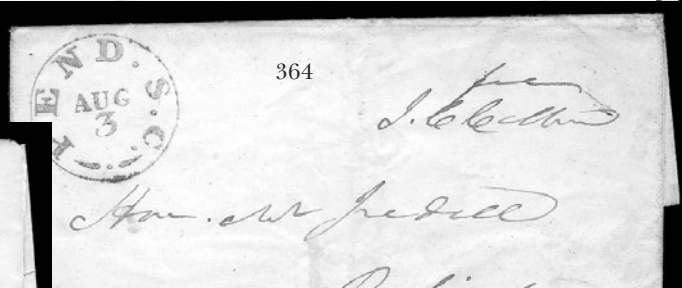
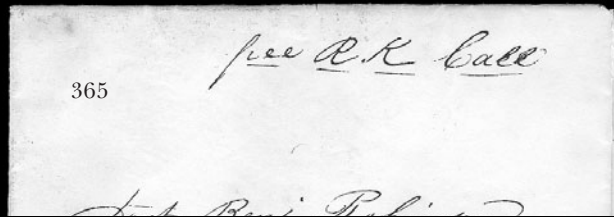
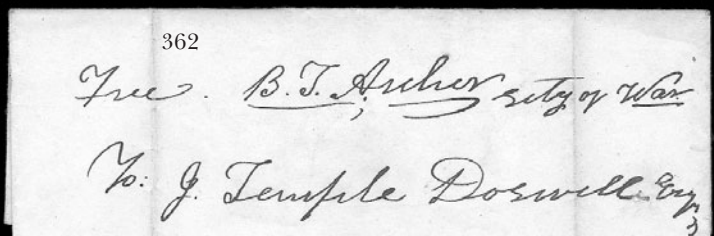
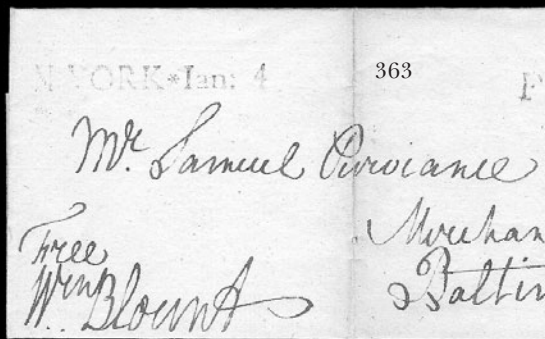


361

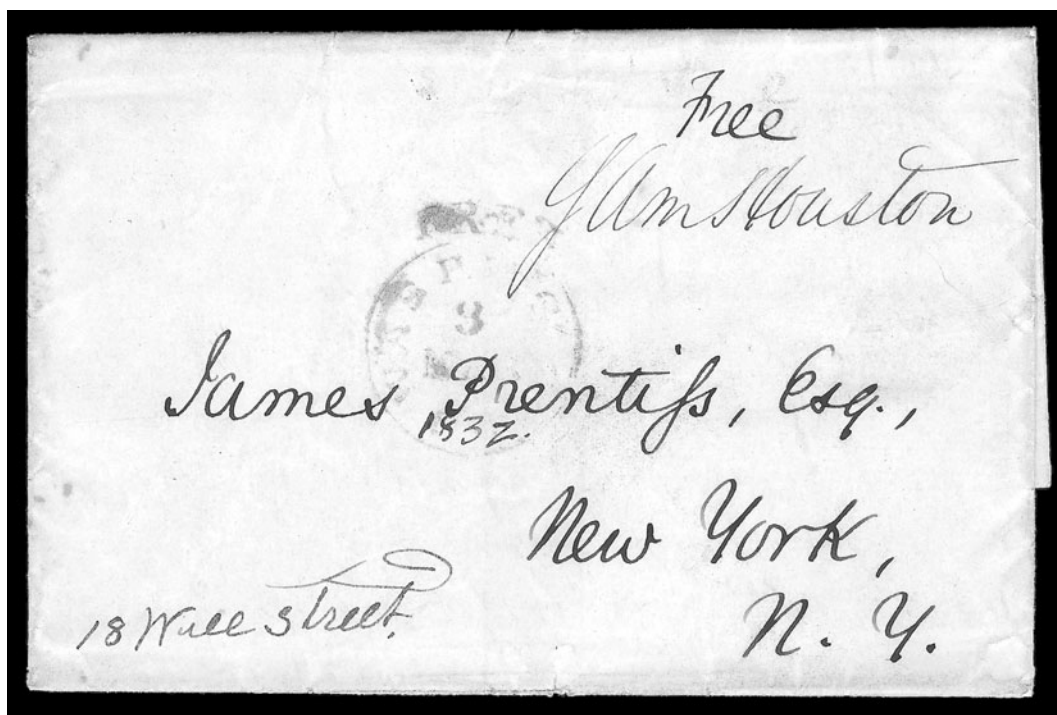
- 361 **U.S. Grant.** Free frank as President "U.S. Grant" on cover front only, Executive imprint with "Secretary" crossed out, **3c Executive (O12)** cancelled by quartered cork, neat "Long Branch N.J. Jul. ?" cds, addressed to "Chas. Backman, Esq. Rocky Ford, Goshen, Orange County N.Y.", small cover stain at bottom clear of all markings, fresh and Very Fine, very scarce usage, the Official stamps were first issued under Grant's administration, this stamp used from Long Branch is priced on cover in Scott Catalogue at \$3,500.00
(Photo) E. 750-1,000

PROMINENT AMERICANS' FREE FRANKS AND RELATED COVERS

- 362 ☒ **Branch T. Archer.** Free frank as Secretary of War under Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler, "Free B.T. Archer Secty of War" on 1841 folded letter to Houston Tex., absence of postmarks indicates this was privately carried despite "Mail" designation at bottom left, two file folds and slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine, Archer was also instrumental in the struggle for Texas independence.....(Photo, p. 74) E. 100-150
- 363 ☒ **William Blount.** Bold free frank "Free Wm. Blount" on 1787 folded cover to Baltimore, neat "N. York*Ian: 4" straightline and "Free" handstamps, file fold, Very Fine and choice usage as a delegate from North Carolina to the Continental Congress
(Photo, p. 74) E. 200-300
- 364 ☒ **John C. Calhoun.** Free frank "free J.C. Calhoun" on folded cover to Raleigh N.C., blue "Pend. S.C. Aug. 3" cds, some slight overall wear, otherwise Very Fine.....
(Photo, p.74) E. 200-300
- 365 ☒ **R. K. Call.** Florida territorial delegate's free frank on folded cover to Fayetteville N.C., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo, p. 74) E. 100-150
- 366 ☒ **Henry Clay.** Free frank "Free H. Clay" on folded cover to Frankfort Ky., red "Lexington Ky. Sep. 16" cds, Very Fine.....(Photo, p. 74) E. 200-300



- 367 ☒ **Henry Clay.** Free frank "*Free H. Clay*" on 1817 folded cover to Philadelphia, neat "Washn. City Mar. 31" cds with "Free" hs, light file folds incl. one affecting free frank, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 368 ☒ **Henry Clay.** Free frank "*Free H. Clay*" on folded cover to Frankfort Ky., red "Lexington Ky. Nov. 5" cds and matching "Free" hs, faint file fold barely affects free frank, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 369 ☒ **Henry Clay.** Free frank "*Free H. Clay*" on folded cover to Frankfort Ky., red "Lexington Ky. Jun. 27" cds, faint file fold barely affects free frank, Very Fine ..(Photo) E. 200-300
- 370 ☒ **W. Gaston.** Free frank "*Free W. Gaston*" on 1813 folded cover to Edenton N.C., bold "Ralh. N.C. Aug. 12" cds, fresh and Very Fine free frank as a member of Congress, Gaston is well-known for a moving speech in opposition to a bill placing \$25 million in a special Presidential fund allocated to the takeover of Canada during the war with Great Britain (Photo) E. 100-150



371

- 371 ☒ **Sam Houston.** Free frank "*Free Sam Houston*" on folded cover to New York City, red "Free Washington D.C. 3 May" cds, some slight wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 372 ☒ **James Iredell.** U.S. Supreme Court Justice 1790-99, seven folded covers addressed to him, 1773-89, senders incl. Hugh Williamson (two, both free franked), one from W.R. Davie (free franked), one from England, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 373 ☒ **John Jay.** Diplomat and anti-slavery advocate, signature on Apr. 1845 folded cover to Savannah Ga., "**Boyd's City Express Post Apr. 17 4 O'clock.**" perfectly struck red oval ds, red "New-York Apr. 18" cds and blue ms. "25" rate, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

375
Monseigneur
Monseigneur Juyard
Grauville Commissaire des
à la suite de l'armée
Rocheaubeau


374
To
The R. Hon. Sir Robert Wallace
8c. 8c. 8c.
1778
from Sir Robert Wallace
8c. 8c. 8c.


376
From Genl Scott
To
Captain Brewerton
U. S. Engineers
Superintendent of the
West Point
By W. B. P.

377
Genl. Scott,
To
Capt. Brewerton, U. S. Eng.
Superintendent Mil. Academy
West Point,
N. Y.
Presented by the
Hon. W. B. P.

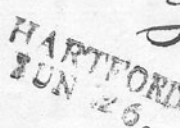
378
David Webster
Miss Southard

379
David Webster
To the President

383EX

Am. 2. 25. 8c.
Rev. C. C. C.
Pres. of the

384EX

Free

385
Miss Southard
Herby J. Lane

386

Ephraim Kirby Esq.
Litchfield
Connecticut
1/4
25

387
Ephraim Kirby Esq.
Litchfield
15 PAID for Litchfield

388
N. Haven March 23
Free
Ephraim Kirby Esq.
Litchfield

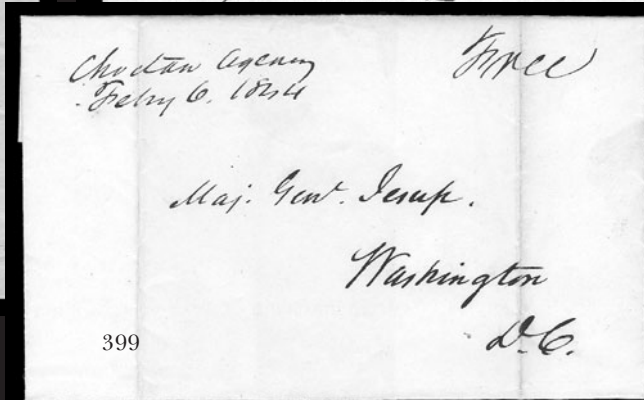
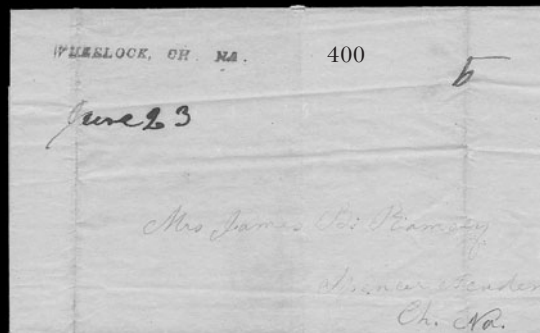
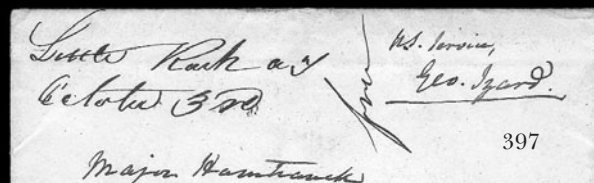
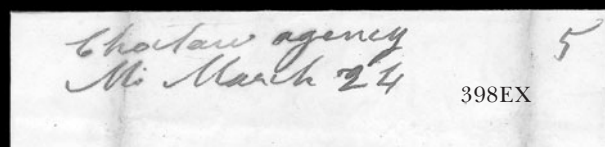
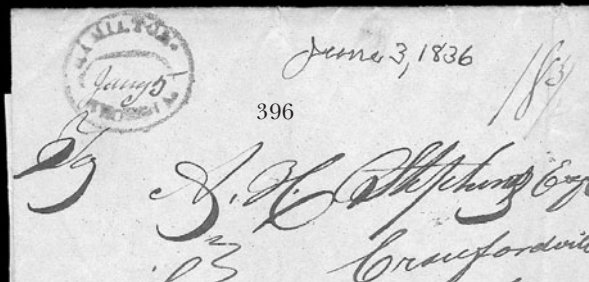
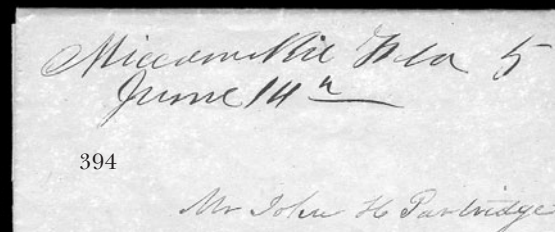
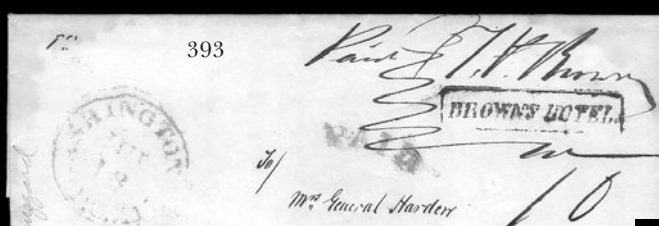
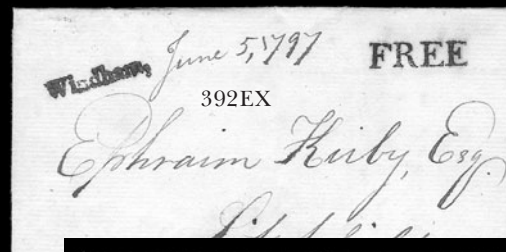
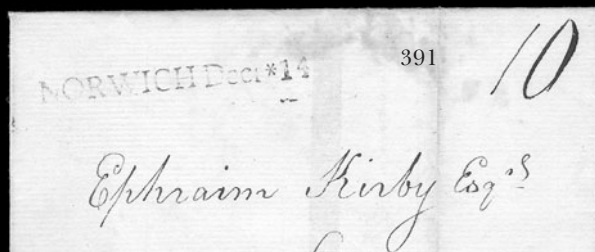
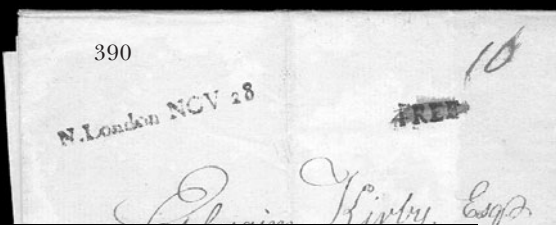
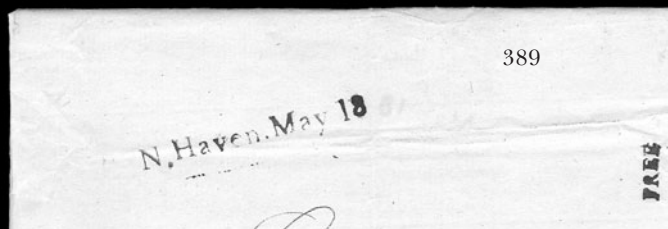
- 374 ☒ **James Oglethorpe.** Folded letter addressed in his hand to Sir Robert Walpole, 1738 docketing at right, some tears and splitting along edges and folds, otherwise Fine
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 375 ☒ **Rochambeau.** Cover addressed to “*Monsieur Gujardy de Granville Comissaire des Guerres a la Unite de L’armee de Rochambeau*”, wax seal on back, some slight wear, Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 376 ☒ **Winfield Scott.** Signature “*From Genl. Scott*” on small cover addressed in his hand to Captain Breverton at West Point, ms. “*By W. Bliss*” at lower left (carried by favor), some slight overall wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 377 ☒ **Winfield Scott.** Signature “*Genl. Scott*” on small cover addressed in his hand to Captain Breverton at West Point, ms. “*Presented by the Hon. W. Rayner*” at lower left (carried by favor), sealed tear at upper right, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 378 ☒ **Daniel Webster.** Signature “*Danl. Webster*” at top of folded cover to Keyworth’s, small cover tears at top and bottom, otherwise Very Fine, privately carried(Photo) E. 150-200
- 379 ☒ **Daniel Webster.** Signature “*Danl. Webster*” on folded cover addressed in his hand “*To the President*”, file fold affects signature, cover tear at right does not, Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 380 ☒ **Important Archive of Free Franks.** Approximately 175, most from 1803 to 1850’s, wide range of distinguished Americans represented incl. diverse group of Representatives, most are Fine-Very Fine, comprehensive group with little duplication, the ideal group for further study on the basis of state history E. 3,000-4,000
- 381 ☒ **Early Franks of Prominent Americans.** 43, incl. John Allen (1798), Abraham Baldwin (framer), John Beckley (1796), Tench Coxe (ten from 1793-75), Gideon Granger (two, 1801, 1802), John Hoopes (two, 1798, 1800), Allen Jones, several others, most are fresh and Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 382 ☒ **Ephraim Kirby Correspondence.** 1782-1804, seven free franked stampless covers addressed to Kirby, senders incl. Gen. John Armstrong, Gen. James Wilkinson, four from Col. James Olney, last carried by Dragoon, fresh and Very Fine, Kirby was instrumental in documenting court decisions based on American rather than English law in the early years of U.S. independence E. 500-750

POSTAL HISTORY BY STATE

- 383 ☒ **ALABAMA. Huntsville Ala. Rate Markings.** Four folded covers with different unusual rate handstamps, incl. two with “5” in Star, one with huge “10”, other with large boxed “10” re-rated to “20” in ms., fresh and Extremely Fine group.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

CONNECTICUT

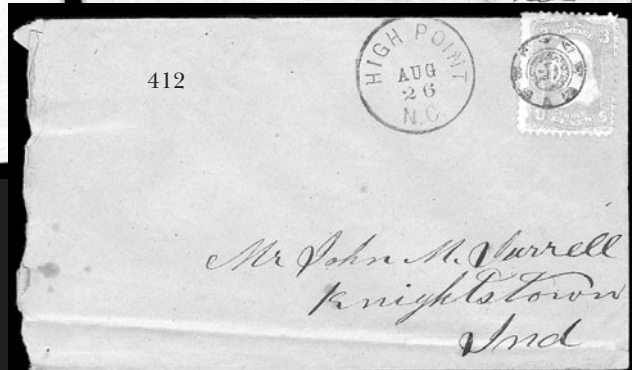
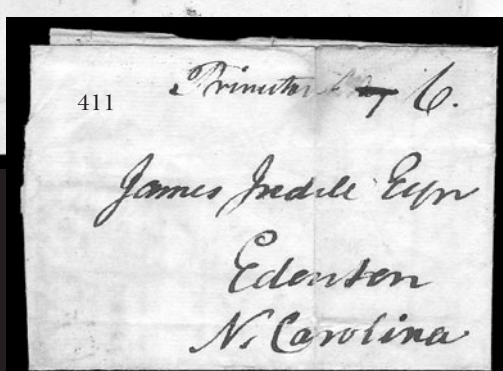
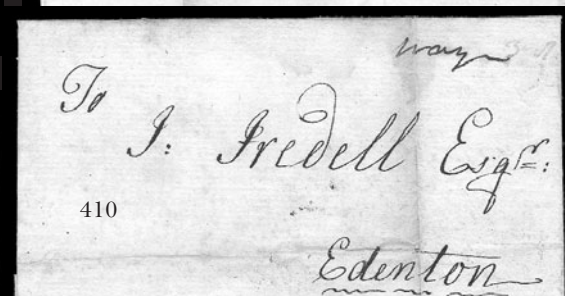
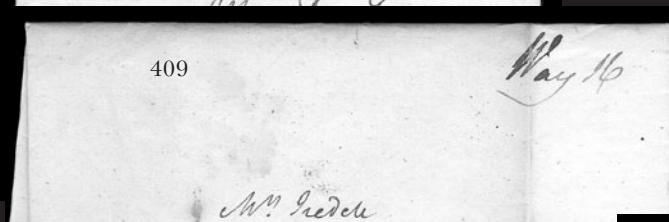
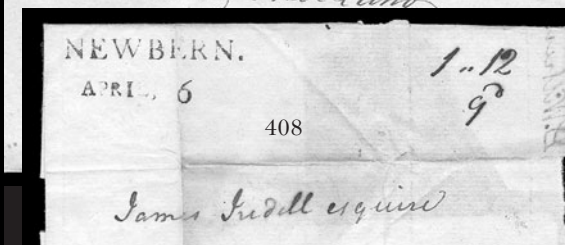
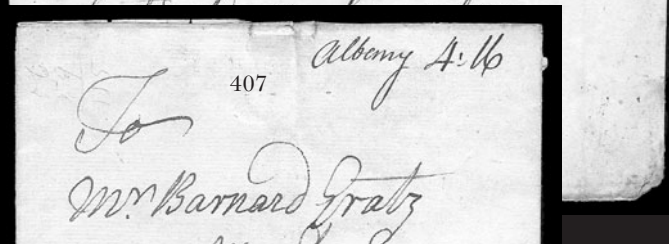
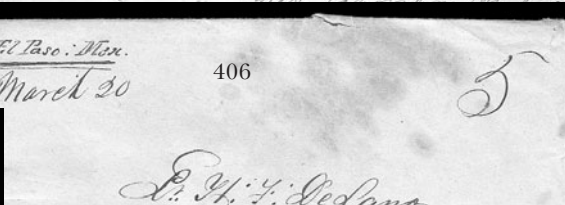
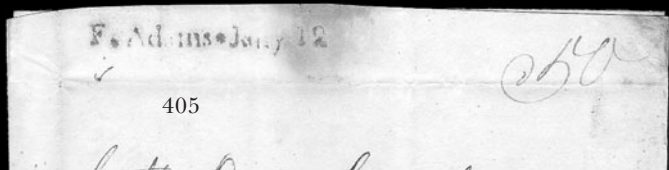
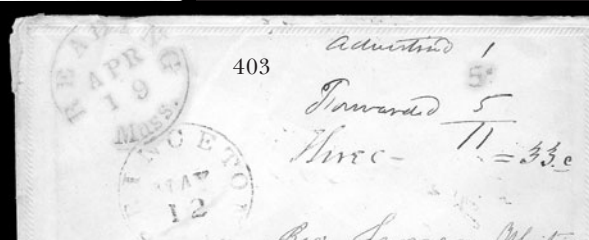
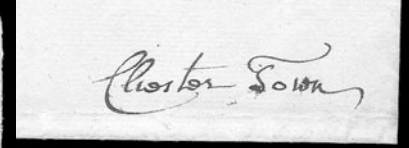
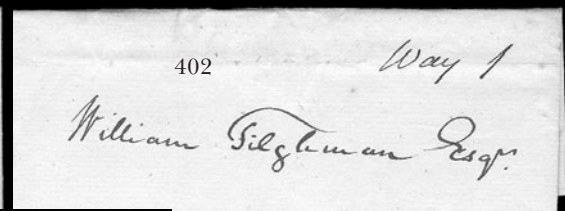
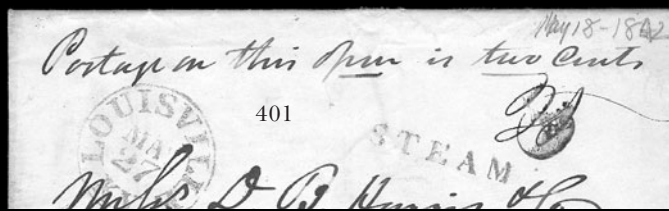
- 384 ☒ **Derby.** Two folded covers with different handstamps: red “Derby” straightline with ms. “Way 9” to Litchfield (Sep. 15, 1801 docketing); other small brownish cds with ornament, ms. “Free”, to Litchfield with sender’s instructions to forward letter (May 14, 1803 docketing), file folds, Very Fine strikes(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 385 ☒ **HARTFORD/JULY 19.** Well-struck two-line hs on 1796 folded cover to Cheshire Conn., ms. “**Mist.** [Missent] to *Hartford*”, light file fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 386 ☒ **HARTFORD/JUN. 26.** Bold two-line hs on 1797 folded cover to Hartford and redirected to Litchfield, bold “30/MA” in circle, ms. rate 17c plus 8c for total 25c due, file fold, Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 150-200
- 387 ☒ **Hartford.** Neat “Paid” handstamp incorporated within ms. notation that appears to read “16 [Paid] for Frowhide” on 1790 folded cover to Litchfield Conn., small erosion hole at center, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 388 ☒ **N. Haven. March 23.** Well-struck red straightline hs on 1802 folded cover to Litchfield Conn., ms. “Free” in red, slightly toned along file fold away from markings, Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 100-150



- 389 ☒ **N. Haven May 18.** Red straightline hs with matching small “Free” on folded cover to Col. Ephraim Kirby as “Supervisor” in the Continental Army, light file folds, Very Fine strikes**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 390 ☒ **N. London Nov. 28.** Straightline hs with matching “Free” on 1798 folded cover to Litchfield, the “Free” crossed out and ms. “10” due substituted, file fold, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 391 ☒ **Norwich Decr.*14.** Straightline hs on 1800 folded cover to Litchfield Conn., ms. “10” rate, file fold and light toning at top, Very Fine strike**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 392 ☒ **Windham.** Two folded covers with different straightline hs, one with “Paid” hs, other with “Free” hs, both to Litchfield Conn., 1797 and 1800 usages, fresh and Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 393 ☒ **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. “Paid T. P. Brown”.** Ms. notation above “**Brown’s Hotel**” handstamp on folded cover to Athens Ga., red “Washington City D.C. Jul. 18” cds, matching “Paid” in arc, blue ms. “10” rate, some slight edgewear, Very Fine and unusual usage with the “Paid” franked by the hotel proprietor**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 394 ☒ **FLORIDA. “Miccosukie Fla. June 14”.** Ms. pmk. on folded cover to Tallahassee Fla., circa 1847, some slight age spotting, Very Fine, scarce, ASCC \$250.00**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 395 ☒ **Tallahassee Fla.** Two 1836 folded covers with “Tallahassee Flor.” oval datestamps applied during forwarding, “Carthage Te.” Sep. 9 and 25 circular datestamps, addressed to captain with Tennessee Volunteers, first cover forwarded to San Pedro Fla., second cover to Columbus Ga., forwarded to Tallahassee and reforwarded to San Pedro, red “Columbus Ga. Sep. 27” cds, small red “Forwarded” hs, each with ms. rate notations (the latter totalling 53¾c due), Very Fine and remarkable pair**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 396 ☒ **GEORGIA. “Hamilton Georgia Jany. 5”.** Oval hs **in green on green** folded cover to Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., ms. “18¾” rate, light file folds, non-contemporary ms. date at top, Very Fine strike, unlisted in ASCC in green.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200

INDIAN TERRITORY

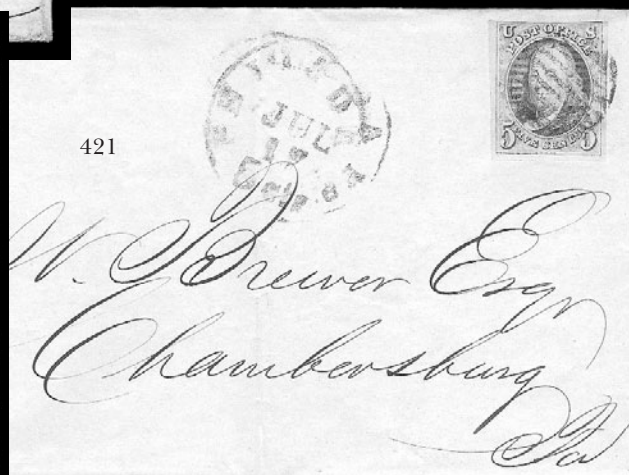
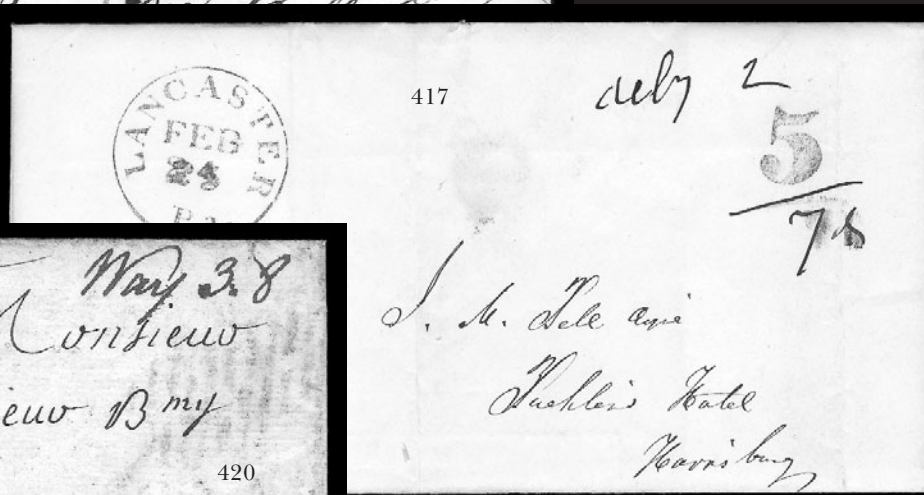
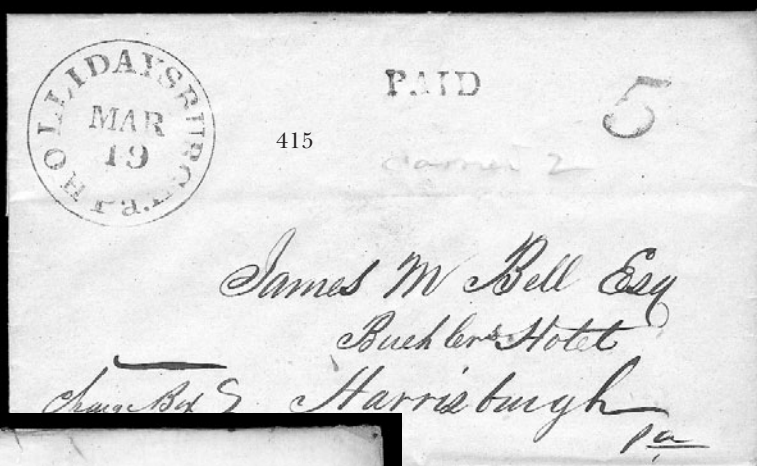
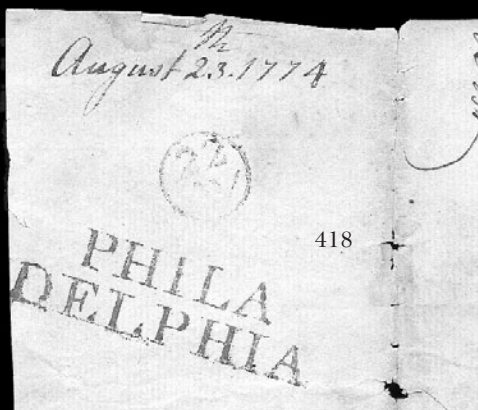
- 397 ☒ **“Little Rock A.T. October 3rd”.** Ms. Arkansas Territorial pmk. with matching “Free”, franked “*U.S. Service, Geo. Izard*” on undated folded cover addressed to “*U.S. Agent to the Osage Indians*” at Cantonment Gibson Ark. Terr., fresh and Very Fine, extremely rare**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 398 ☒ **Choctaw Agency.** Ms. postmarks on two folded covers, one Jan. 25, other March 24 and both rated “5” to Selma Ala., light file folds, Very Fine, ASCC \$100.00 each, also third toned cover with ms. “Park Hill C.N. Jany. 4” ms. pmk. to Van Buren Ark.**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 399 ☒ **“Choctaw Agency Febry 6, 1844”.** Ms. pmk. and “Free” on folded cover to Maj. Gen. Jessup at Washington D.C., docketing on back of cover reads “*Che-cot-he Fiscico Creek Nation Jan. 29, 1844*”, two file folds, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 400 ☒ **WHEELOCK CH. NA.** Bold straightline hs with ms. “June 23” and “6” rate on folded cover to Spencer Academy, Choctaw Nation, 1849 docketing on back, two file folds, Very Fine strike of this extremely rare Choctaw Nation straightline, listed in ASCC at \$750.00 (p. 326)**(Photo)** E. 500-750



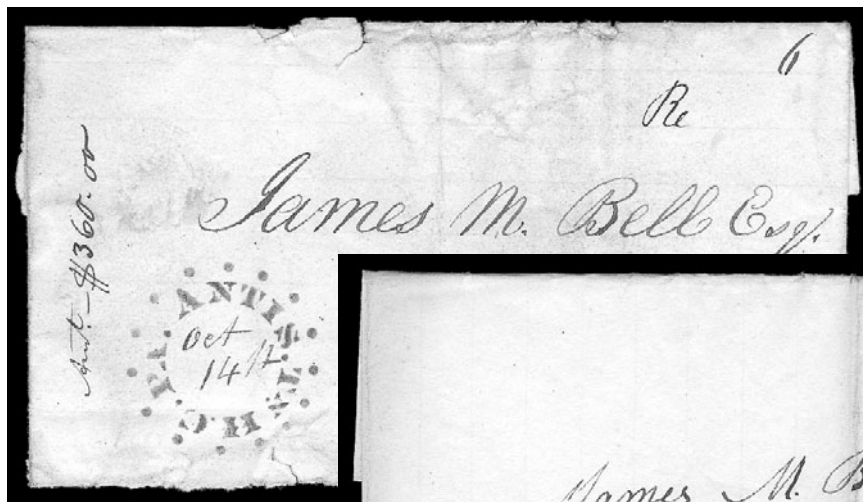
- 401 ☒ **KENTUCKY. “Louisville Ky. May 27”.** Bold blue cds with matching “Steam” hs on folded cover to Cloverport Ky., sender’s ms. notation “*Postage on this open is two cents*” indicating that it was a printed circular, nevertheless the Louisville post office rated it “25” cents due, Very Fine and interesting usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 402 ☒ **MARYLAND. “Way 1”.** Ms. way rate on folded cover to Chestertown Md., Jan. 1789 docketing, light file fold, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 403 ☒ **MASSACHUSETTS. “Reading Mass. Apr. 19”.** Red cds with matching “5” hs on lady’s embossed cover to Princeton N.J., forwarded back to Reading Mass., “Princeton N.J. May 12” cds, ms. “Advertised” and “1” fee, “Forwarded 5” applied in Princeton, for a total of 11c due on this letter, then “Three = 33c” applied at Reading, slight edgewear, still Very Fine, the 11c due was multiplied by three because this cover and two others to the same addressee were delivered in Reading at the same time — very unusual.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 404 ☒ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Cancelled by bold segmented cork, “Boston Mass. May 11” cds on large **Bunker Hill Monument Association** corner card cover to Montgomery Ala., missing top flap, some slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 405 ☒ **MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY. “F*Adams*Jany 12”.** Straightline hs on folded cover to Abingdon Va., ms. “50” rate, 1809 docketing, slightly reduced at top, few toned spots and edgewear, otherwise Fine, scarce Mississippi territorial marking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 406 ☒ **NEW MEXICO. “El Paso Mex. March 20”.** Ms. pmk with matching “5” on orange cover to Fort Conrad N.M., light edgewear and small toned spot at top, otherwise Very Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 407 ☒ **NEW YORK. “Albany 4.16”.** Ms. pmk. and rate on folded cover to Philadelphia, pencil note indicates 1773 year date, some slight wear along folds, Very Fine and rare Colonial usage(Photo) E. 300-400

NORTH CAROLINA

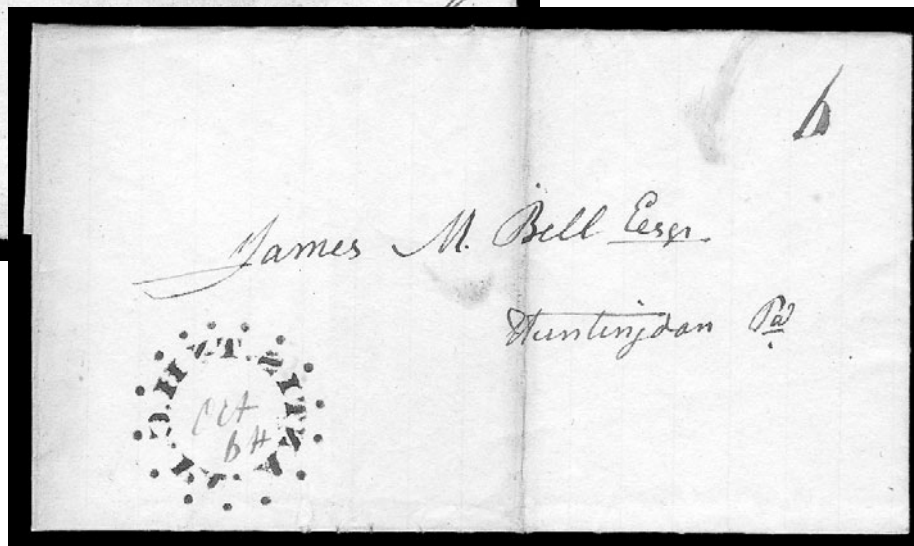
- 408 ☒ **NEWBERN./APRIL 6.** Bold two-line hs on 1787 folded cover to Edenton N.C., ms. “1.12 9d” rate, file folds and some portion of back missing, Very Fine strike of this scarce marking, ASCC \$1,250.00(Photo) E. 200-300
- 409 ☒ **“Way 16”.** Ms. way rate on folded cover to Edenton N.C., docketing indicates **Nov. 21, 1779, Newbern N.C. origin**, file fold, few toned spots, Very Fine, extremely rare way usage after Act of Apr. 1779 doubled existing rates(Photo) E. 500-750
- 410 ☒ **“Way”.** Ms. designation with faint “3.8” rate on folded cover to Edenton N.C., docketing indicates Richmond Jun. 22, 1783 origin, some slight wear and soiling, Fine and rare way usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 411 ☒ **“Princeton Way 6”.** Ms. pmk. with line thru “Way” on small folded cover to Edenton N.C., docketing gives origin as Princeton, Jan. 11, 1787, some slight wear, Very Fine and extremely rare early way usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 412 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by well-struck **“D” in negative circle fancy cancel**, “High Point N.C. Aug. 26” cds on orange cover to Knightstown Ind., cover opened bit roughly at left and slightly reduced, stamp slightly affected from placement at edge of cover, Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 100-150



PENNSYLVANIA



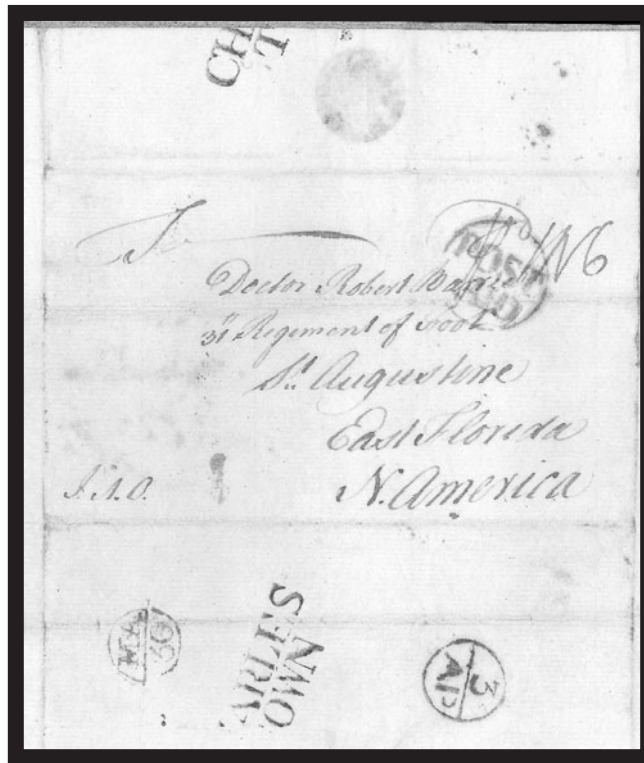
414



413

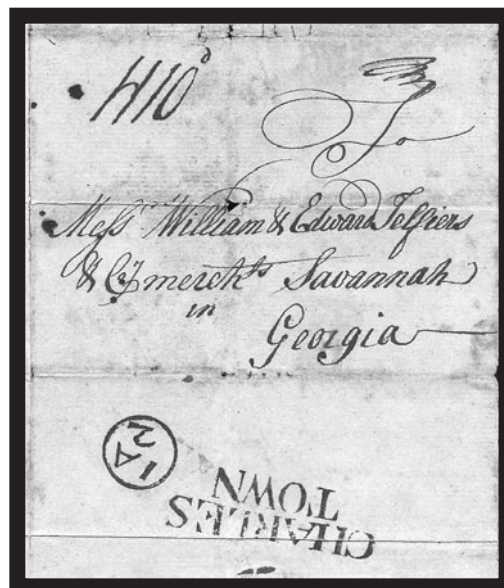
- 413 ☒ **Antis Tn. C.H. Pa.** Stencil town marking with ms. "Oct. 6th" date on 1837 folded cover to Huntingdon Pa., **stencil reversed creating a "mirror image"**, ms. "6" rate, file fold well clear of markings
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. THIS IS THE FIRST REVERSED STENCIL MARKING THAT WE HAVE EVER ENCOUNTERED.
In this instance the stencil was accidentally placed upside down when the marking was applied, causing this remarkable mirror image. The handstamp in any form is unlisted in the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue*. A second example, reading correctly, is offered in the following lot.
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 414 ☒ **Antis Tn. C.H. Pa.** Stencil town marking with ms. "Oct. 14th" date on mostly complete folded cover to Huntingdon Pa., ms. "6" rate, some edgewear and toning, Very Fine strike nicely contrasting the preceding lot, unlisted in *American Stampless Cover Catalogue*... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 415 ☒ **"Carrier 2".** Pencil marking on blue folded cover to Harrisburgh Pa., bold strike of blue "Hollidaysburg Pa. Mar. 19" cds with matching "Paid" and "5" hs, Very Fine and choice, charged the carrier fee for delivery in Harrisburgh.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 416 ☒ **"Carrier 2".** Pencil marking on folded cover to Harrisburgh Pa., forwarded to Philadelphia, blue "Hollidaysburgh Pa. Jan. 3" cds with matching "5", also blue "Harrisburgh Pa. Jan. 20" cds with "Paid" crossed out, light strike of Harrisburgh hotel's oval handstamp, trivial edge toning, still Very Fine, unusual usage incorporating carrier delivery in Harrisburgh Pa.(Photo) E. 150-200
- 417 ☒ **Lancaster Pa. Feb. 24.** Neat cds with date changed from 23 to 24, matching "5" on folded cover to Harrisburgh Pa., ms. **"Dely. 2" and rated "7" total**, light file fold, Very Fine, a clearly expressed 2c charge for carrier delivery in Harrisburgh Pa.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 418 ☒ **PHILA/DELPHIA.** Perfectly struck red two-line British Colonial handstamp and "22/AU" in circle on back of 1774 folded cover to Hanover County Va., ms. "4" rate, aged and split along fold, some reinforcement at top, Very Fine strike of this desirable Colonial-era marking (Photo) E. 500-750
- 419 ☒ **Philadelphia.** Straightline "Paid*" hs with "11/IY" in circle on folded cover to Chestertown Md., ms. "2" rate, pencil note "1786" year date, file fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 420 ☒ **"Way 3.8".** Ms. way rate on folded cover to Alexandria Va., docketing indicates May 26, 1781 Philadelphia origin, slightly soiled, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 421 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, in at top, tied by blue grid, matching "Philada Pa. 5 cts. Jul. 17" integral-rate cds on blue folded cover to Chambersburg Va., two file folds away from stamp, Fine(Photo) 735.00

SOUTH CAROLINA



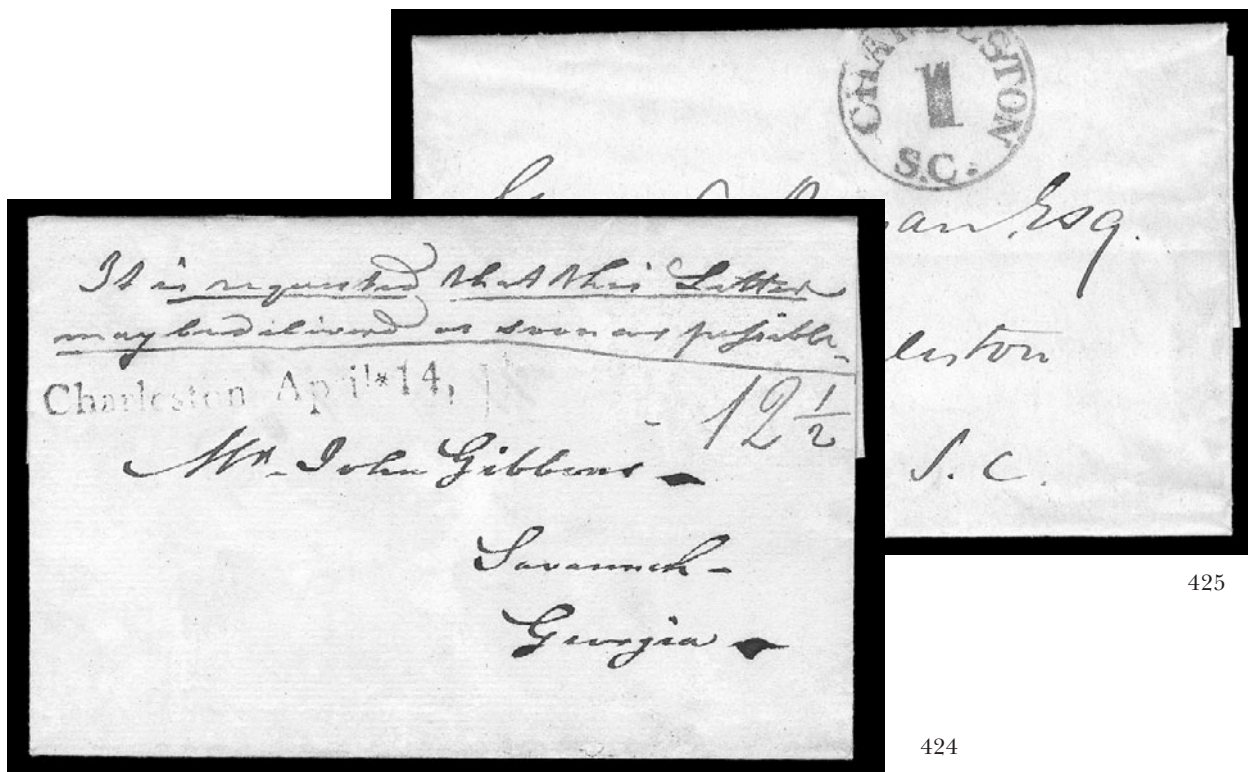
422

- 422 ☒ **CHARLES/TOWN.** Bold brownish-black two-line handstamp and matching “3/AP” in circle on back of folded cover from London to Robert Barrie, a British doctor with the 31st Foot Regiment at St. Augustine Fla., red “Post Paid” in circle and matching “MA/30” Bishop’s mark applied at origin, ms. “Pd 1N6” rate, 1772 docketing date, opened and professionally silked, otherwise Very Fine, a rare and early British Colonial cover to East Florida — similar covers are discussed in the ter Braake book (section Q).....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500

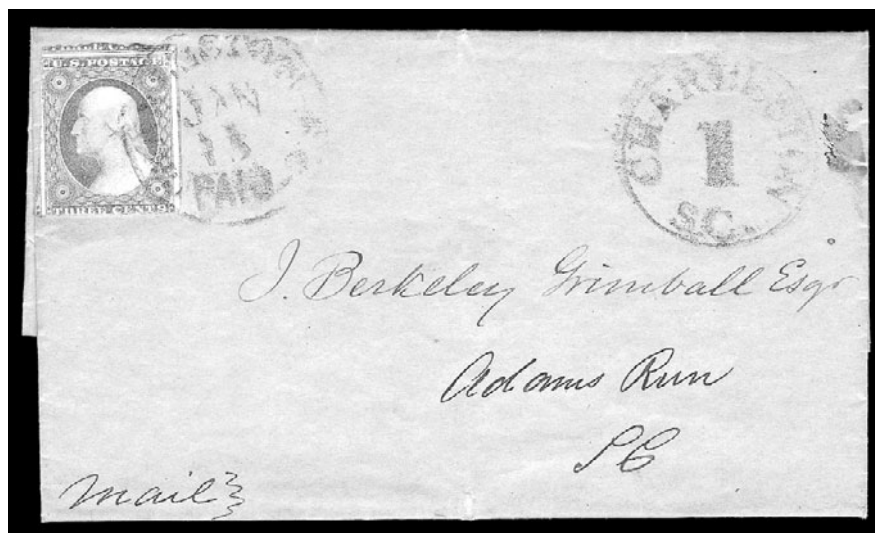


423

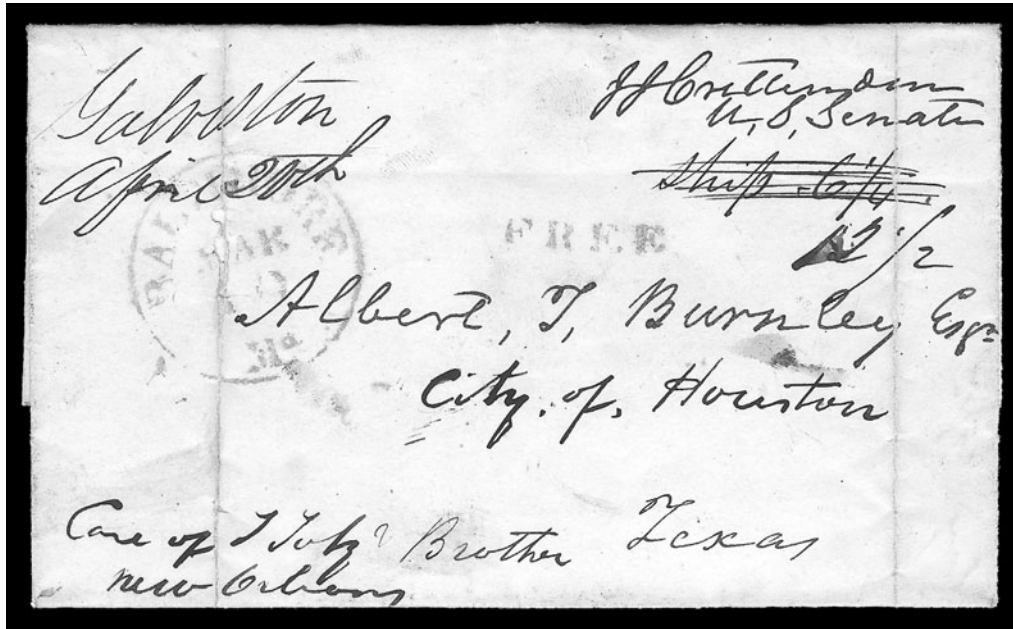
- 423 ☒ **CHARLES/TOWN.** Bold brownish-black two-line handstamp with matching “IA 2” in circle on back of folded cover to Savannah Ga., ms. “N10d” rate and red crayon “2” at upper right crossed out in pen, opened for display, toned and split along folds, otherwise Fine, archival note as 1774 year date**(Photo)** E. 500-750



- 424 ☒ **Charleston April*14.** Bold straightline ds on 1795 folded cover to Savannah Ga., red ms. “12½” rate and matching postal clerk’s instructions “*It is requested that this Letter may be delivered as soon as possible*”, fresh and Very Fine, 18th century “special delivery”(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 425 ☒ **Charleston S.C. 1.** Bold blue drop-letter rate circular handstamp on folded cover, fresh and Very Fine, scarce(Photo) E. 100-150



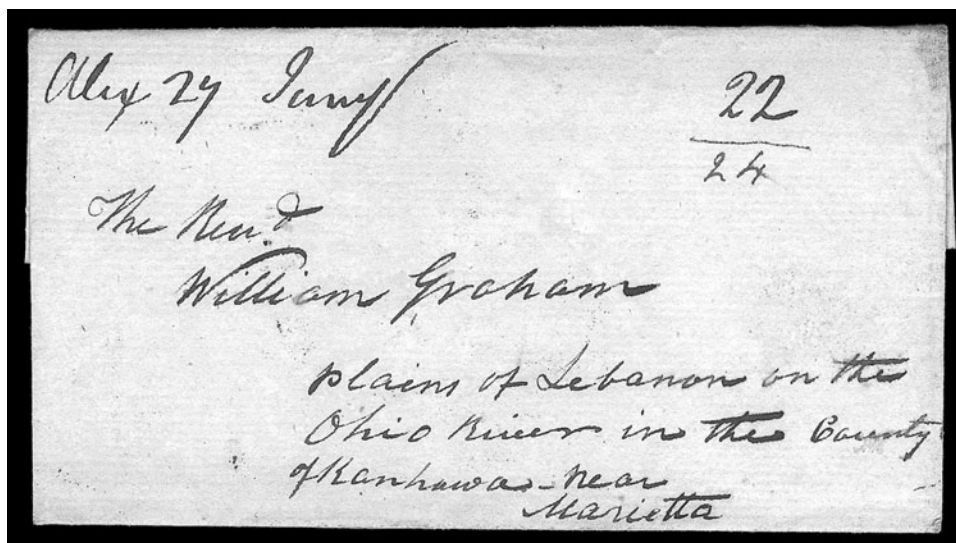
- 426 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins incl. part of two adjoining stamps, in at bottom, tied by blue “Charleston S.C. Paid Jan. 15” cds on blue folded cover to Adams Run S.C., matching “**Charleston S.C. 1**” circular handstamp indicating **way fee**, fresh and Very Fine, extremely rare example of the Charleston 1c handstamp used with 3c 1851(Color Photo, p. 148) E. 750-1,000
- 427 ☒ **“Per St. John’s Post”.** Two folded covers (one 1817) with ms. endorsement at bottom left, one to Charleston, other to Comingtee, also third cover with endorsement “*By Brown’s Boat*” to Kensington St. John’s, fresh and Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 200-300
- 428 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Covers.** 33 mostly stampless, range of rates, usages and markings incl. drop rate, many to Savannah, most are Fine-Very Fine, a wide-ranging group.....Not illustrated E. 500-750



429

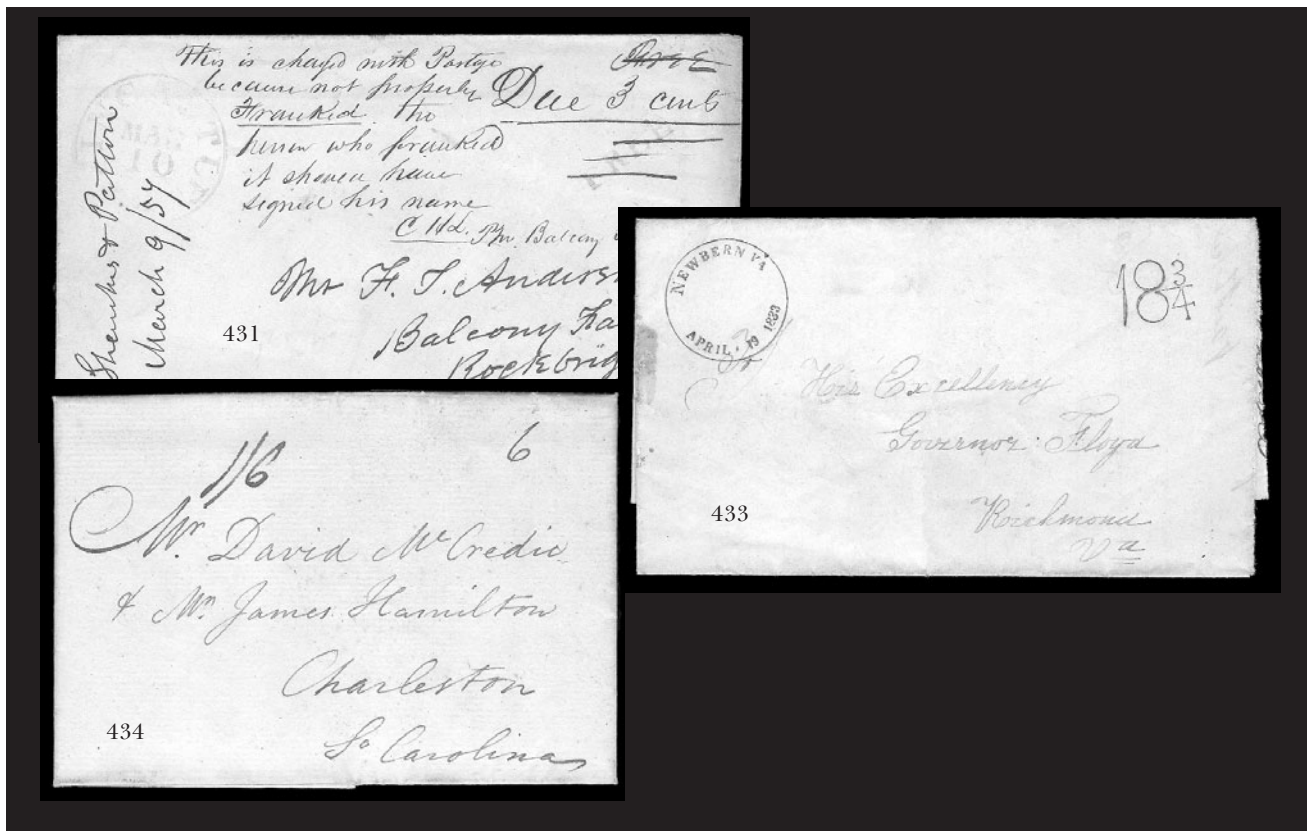
- 429 ☒ **TEXAS. "J. J. Crittenden, U.S. Senate"**. Ms. free frank on folded cover to Houston Tex., red "Baltimore Md. Mar. 19" cds and matching "Free" hs, ms. forwarder's marking on back, neat "Galveston April 20th" ms. pmk. and rated "12½" over "Ship 6¼" for Texas Republic postage, some slight erosion along file fold, otherwise Fine and scarce free-franked usage(Photo) E. 200-300

VIRGINIA (INCLUDING ALEXANDRIA D.C.)

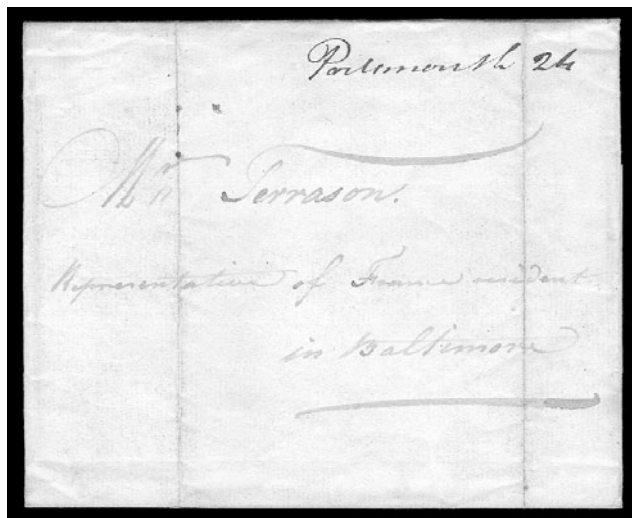


430

- 430 ☒ **"Alex 29 Jany"**. Ms. pmk. on docketed Jan. 26, 1798 folded cover to "Plains of Lebanon on the Ohio River in the County of Kanhawa near Marietta", ms. "22" rate with line below and "24" (additional 2c collect), fresh and Very Fine, most unusual, 22c was the effective rate for 350-450 miles (25c over 450 miles), Alexandria was ceded to the District of Columbia in 1791.....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 431 ☒ **Fincastle Va. Mar. 10.** Blue cds with matching “Free” crossed out and marked “Due 3 cents” on cover to Balcony Falls Va., additional note from an obviously rule-obsessed postmaster reads “This is charged with Postage because not properly Franked. he who franked it should have signed his name.” and then initialed by postmaster, opened roughly at right, Very Fine and unusual rejected free frank(Photo) E. 100-150
- 432 ☒ **Gloucester C.H. Va.** Five covers from 1820-32, few different markings all well-struck, rates incl. Free (2), 12½ (3), Very Fine strikes..... E. 200-300
- 433 ☒ **Newbern Va. April 19, 1833.** Perfectly struck cds in unusual configuration, matching “18¾” hs on folded cover to Richmond, minor wear, Extremely Fine strike(Photo) E. 200-300
- 434 ☒ **“Petersburg Va., June 19, 1786”.** Docketing on folded cover to Charleston S.C., ms. “1/6” and “6” rates, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150



- 435 ☒ **“Portsmouth 24” (Virginia).** Ms. postmark and rate on folded cover addressed to “Representative of France resident in Baltimore”, docketing indicates **Dec. 9, 1779** origin and Jan. 19, 1780 receipt dates, two file folds, Very Fine, this cover was mailed during the inflationary period when the Continental Congress multiplied existing rates(Photo) E. 750-1,000

435

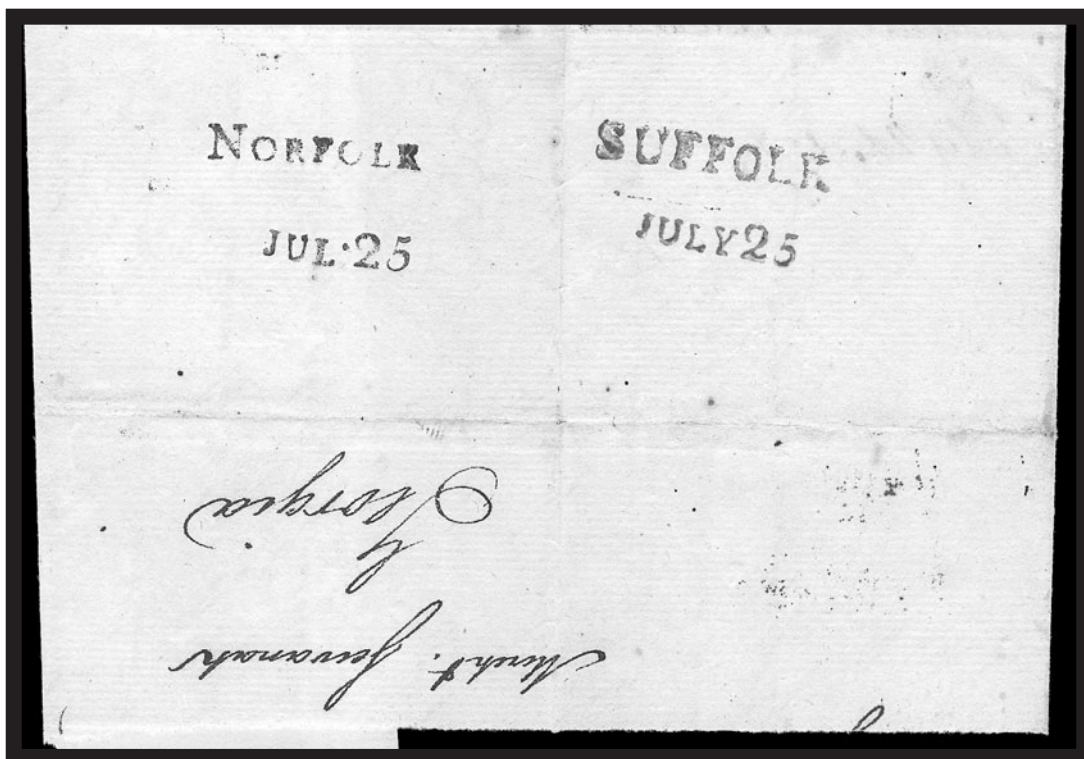


- 436 ☒ **Red House Va. Mar. 21.** Red cds with matching “Free W.G. Miller P.M.” two-line hs to Rough Creek Church Va., light file fold away from cds, Very Fine, rare use of a hand-stamp to mark postmaster’s frank.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 437 ☒ **“Way 2.16”.** Ms. way rate on folded cover to Berkley County (Va.) and **forwarded** to Alexandria, ms. “Richmd for’d 2.16” for a total of 5.8 due, missing top flap and with tear at top, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 438 ☒ **Richmond Va. Covers.** 47 stampless, wide range of markings and time periods from 1794, various rates incl. 2c drop, 3c, 5c, 10c, 12½c, 15c, 17c, 18¾c, 25c, one forwarded usage, few usual faults, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 439 ☒ **Deaf Dumb & Blind Institution, Staunton Va.** Bold circular hs on folded cover to Fayetteville N.C., blue “Staunton Va. Nov. 10” cds, ms. “10” rate, Very Fine, a quaint marking(Photo) E. 100-150
- 440 ☒ **Deaf Dumb & Blind Institution, Staunton Va.** Bold hs on gray cover to Fayetteville N.C., blue “Staunton Va. Nov. 4” cds, ms. “10” rate, cover edge tear at top, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150



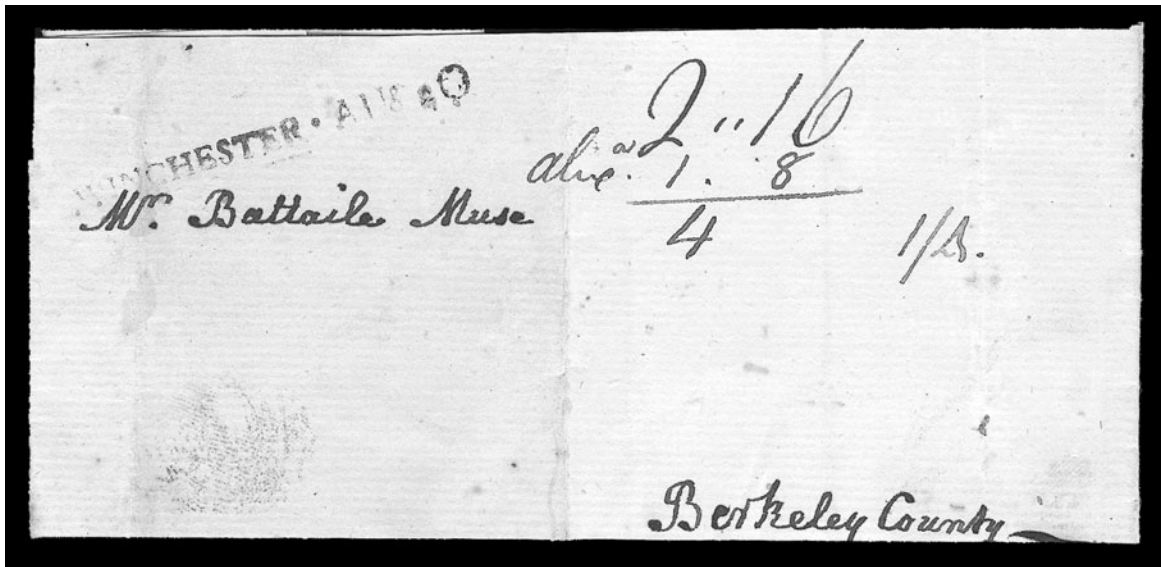
441

- 441 ☒ **Stony Point Mills.** Perfect strike of red negative postmark with ms. "8 Octo" date on folded cover to Petersburg Va., red "**Missent**" and matching "Richmond Va. Oct. 13" cds, ms. "12½" rate, file fold well away from markings, small cover edge tear affects "Missent" hs, Extremely Fine strike of this fancy town marking, the first and only recorded example, which is unlisted in the *American Stampless Cover Catalogue* (Color Photo, p. 148) E. 750-1,000



442

- 442 ☒ **SUFFOLK/JULY 25.** Bold red two-line handstamp together with black "**NORFOLK/JUL 25**" two-line handstamp on back of large part of folded cover to Savannah, about half of address panel is missing
CHOICE STRIKES OF THESE EXTREMELY RARE MARKINGS FROM THE TRANSITIONAL PERIOD BETWEEN BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY POST AND THE EMERGING CONGRESSIONAL POST.
On July 26, 1775, one day after the markings were applied to this cover, Continental Congress passed a resolution formally creating a new postal system to replace the British Parliamentary Post.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



443

- 443 ☒ **WINCHESTER AUG. 10.** Straightline hs on docketed Aug. 10, 1791 folded cover to Berkley County, ms. "2.16" double rate with "**Alexa. 1.8 = 4**" addition by Alexandria post office, restated "1/4", file folds, part of back cut away, still Very Fine, extremely scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750

GROUP LOTS BY STATE

- 444 ☒ **18th Century Stampless Covers.** Six, from 1782-83, three docketed from Alexandria, two from Baltimore, one from Petersburg, all to Philadelphia, rated either "2-16" or "3.8", fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 445 ☒ **Alabama Manuscript Postmarks.** 43 stampless covers with ms. town pmks., range of towns incl. Buzzard Roost, Fort Mitchell, Lebanon, Moscow, Prairie Bluff, Uchee, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 446 ☒ **Alabama Town Datestamps.** 74 covers, mostly stampless, wide range of towns incl. Cabana, Eutaw, Florence (three types), Greensboro (two types), most are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 447 ☒ **Arkansas.** 23 mostly stampless covers, range of towns incl. Batesville, Fort Smith, Galley Creek, St. Francis, Springhill, few small faults, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 448 ☒ **California.** 19 covers, incl. No. 15 from Sutter Creek to Bingham, No. 32 also from Sutter Creek, No. 33 from La Porte, stampless incl. Volcano, Green Valley, few faults, many Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 449 ☒ **Connecticut.** 26 stampless covers, range of towns incl. Broad Brook, Haddam, Killingly Centre, Litchfield, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 450 ☒ **District of Columbia.** 20 mostly stampless covers, incl. Alexandria (five), College Hill ms. pmk., Georgetown (six), fresh and Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 451 ☒ **Florida.** 41 mostly stampless covers, few territorial incl. Apalachicola, St. Augustine (2), other towns incl. Alligator, Gun Swamp, Mineral Springs, Quincy, Tallahassee (several incl. one in green), Tampa (2 in red), most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500

- 452 ☒ **Georgia.** Approx. 150 mostly stampless covers, range of towns and markings incl. nice group of ms. pmks., various rates and usages, most are Fine-Very Fine . E. 1,000-1,500
- 453 ☒ **Illinois.** 19 mostly stampless covers, incl. Belleville, Burnt Prairie, Lima, Peoria in red with cogwheel “10”, Spoon River, Vandalia, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 454 ☒ **Kentucky.** 58 stampless covers, range of ms. pmks. incl. Blue Spring Grove, Crab Orchard, Keene, Mammoth Cave, Mount Sterling, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 455 ☒ **Louisiana.** 21 covers, mostly ms. pmks. incl. Grand Cane, Waterproof, Youngs Point, few small faults,, otherwise Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 456 ☒ **Maryland.** 62 stampless covers, mostly ms. pmks. incl. Herberts Road, Port Tobacco (1797), St. Inigoes, Allens Fresh (1831), Milton Hill, many others, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 457 ☒ **Massachusetts.** 32 stampless covers, many ms. pmks. incl. Ashburnham, Blaham, Byfield, Chatham (1811), Milton, other pmks. incl. few varieties of Boston, Cambridge, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 458 ☒ **Mississippi.** 44 mostly stampless covers incl. red Aberdeen with matching “5” in star (two), Edwards Depot, Holly Springs with “Forwarded” hs, Lauderdale Springs, Spring Cottage, many others, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 459 ☒ **Missouri.** 34 mostly stampless covers, incl. Alexandria, Cow Creek, Flint Hill, Palestine, little duplication, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 460 ☒ **New Hampshire.** Sixteen stampless covers, incl. Portsmouth (nine from 1796-1801), Thornton’s Ferry, Walpole, few others, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 461 ☒ **New York.** 79 stampless covers, wide range of markings incl. New York clamshell (eight), few interesting usages, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 462 ☒ **North Carolina.** Few hundred mostly stampless covers, wide range of towns, markings and rates with minor duplication, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 463 ☒ **New Jersey.** Fourteen stampless covers, incl. Princeton cds in green, Tuckahoe, Stockholm, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 464 ☒ **Ohio.** Approx 75 stampless covers, wide range of towns with many ms. pmks., little duplication, range of rates and usages, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 465 ☒ **Pennsylvania.** Approx. 200 stampless covers, range of towns and markings from various time periods, incl. nice group of ms. pmks., most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group.. E. 1,000-1,500
- 466 ☒ **South Carolina.** Approx. 140 mostly stampless covers, wide range of towns incl. Catfish, Cheraw C.H. (ms.), Cool Spring, Due West Corner, many other interesting, various rates, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 467 ☒ **Tennessee.** Almost 100 stampless covers, wide range of towns, rates and markings, incl. Big Springs, Blains X Roads, many other interesting, little duplication, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 468 ☒ **Texas.** Six covers, incl. one docketed Fort Brown with “Brazos May 29, 1847” hs, Concord, Dekalb, Milam, two from Glade Spring, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 469 ☒ **Virginia.** Approx. 520 mostly stampless covers, tremendous range of towns with little duplication, variety of rates, one turned usage, few of the usual faults, most are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, fascinating group which could easily form the nucleus of a Virginia collection E. 3,000-4,000

470
 Capt Isaac Holmes, A.D.W.
 Petersburg

471
 Ch. David Parley
 S.W. Point
 Dragoon Express

473
 Miss Lippie Roletor
 No. A.R. Roletor
 Near Shepherdstown
 Va

472
 Mr Godfrey Zimmerman
 March 5
 by Capt Thompson's
 Stage Wagon

474
 Capt. M. A. R. Roletor
 Near Shepherdstown
 Va

478
 Captain Watkins
 U.S. Exploring Squadron
 Batavia

487
 Private
 His Honor
 Edward Telfair, Esquire
 Augusta
 By Jemmy

475
 (Capt. M. A. R. Roletor)
 Near Shepherdstown
 Va

489
 On Her Britannic Majesty's Service.
 George Canning Backhouse, Esq.
 Judge in the Slave Trade Commission Court,
 Foreign Office.
 Jan. 1/55.
 HAVANNA.

488EX
 Mr. J. M. Morgan
 Baltimore

486
 Let my boy Major, pass & refresh
 to Lynchburg - W. H. Clark
 before July 1st. 1849

493
 THE MAGNETIC
 OFFICES IN NEW YORK - 43 Wall St. Right Hand Entrance to American
 Museum, Astor House, and Entrance to Burton's Theatre.

PAID
 1 1/2
 1845

495
 Mr. Roll
 ATLANTIS

494
 Forwarded by
 BOSTON
 to Steam boat
 to Richmond
 Virginia

491
 Capt. Charles Watkins
 Sharon Springs 1849

490EX
 Honored by
 & John M. McCalla
 Moscow
 Siberia

EXPRESS USAGE

- 470 ☒ **“Pr Express M. Bryan, deld. 5 OClock pm 24th April”**. Ms. notation on 1781 folded cover to Capt. Isace Holmes at Petersburg Va., sender’s endorsement “*Public Service dated 23rd April*”, some slight overall soiling, Very Fine and unusual military expressman’s delivery notation(Photo) E. 300-400
- 471 ☒ **“Dragoon Express”**. Ms. notation at bottom of folded cover to “*Colo. David Henley, S.W. Point*”, docketed as originating from “**Knoxville 4th July 1797, Benjamin Hawkins**”, Hawkins (1754-1816) was a prominent Revolutionary War figure and one of the first two U.S. Senators from N.C., in 1797 he was appointed agent for “superintending all Indians south of the Ohio”, file fold, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 472 ☒ **“By Capt. Thompson’s Stage Waggon”**. Sender’s endorsement on folded cover to Augusta Ga., 1786 docketing, small piece missing at top left and some staining, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 473 ☒ **“By Hick’s Express”**. Sender’s ms. notation on small cover to “near” Shepardstown Va., **3c Orange Brown (10)**, large margins to just barely in, cancelled by penstrokes, Very Fine, extremely rare 3c 1851 express usage(Photo) 170.00
- 474 ☒ **Express Mail**. Ms. notation and “75” rate on folded cover to Savannah Ga. via Augusta, red “New-York Jan. 7” and red “Augusta Ga. Jan. 12” circular datestamps, forwarding charge of 12½c added for a total of 87½c due, light file fold, Very Fine, unusual forwarded express usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 475 ☒ **Express Mail**. Ms. notation at top of folded cover to Petersburg Va., blue “Mobile Ala. Sep. 26” cds with matching “Paid” next to “75” rate, also ms. “Unpaid” next to second “75” rate, Very Fine, unusual half-paid, half-unpaid double rate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 476 ☒ **Express Covers and Independent Mails**. Ten, most are 1836-39 Express Mails with ms. endorsements, also covers from D.O. Blood & Co., Bloods, one from Hale, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500

MILITARY MAILS

- 477 ☒ **War of 1812 Postal History**. 26, most sent On Public Service with most addressed to Major or Lieutenant Col. David Campbell, senders incl. Brig. Gen. Thomas Parker, mostly fresh and Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 478 ☒ **“Captain Wilkes, Commanding U.S. Exploring Squadron, Batavia”**. Address on 1840 folded cover with “Batavia” crossed out, “Zeebriet Ongefraneffau” oval hs, peculiar ms. marking on back may be from a forwarder, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 479 ☒ **Wilkes U.S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-42**. Seven covers addressed to Charles Wilkes in Washington D.C., each endorsed either “Exploring Expedition” or “Ex. Ex.”, fresh and Very Fine, interesting group sent from expeditions to Antarctica, Pacific Islands and Northwest coast of U.S. E. 150-200
- 480 ☒ **U.S. Naval Covers**. Six folded covers, all used in 1848 and docketed from U.S.S. *Albany* in neat handwriting at lower left, two from Sacrificios and with Vera Cruz boxed handstamps, one from St. Thomas, one labelled “at sea” and giving latitude and longitude, two from La Conayra, other ports of entry are Baltimore and New York, fresh and Very Fine E. 200-300
- 481 ☒ **Mexican War**. Sixteen stampless covers, incl. two with “Vera Cruz Mexo” handstamps, four from Brazos, few to Mexico incl. one to Petersburg Mexican Volunteers at Monterrey, mostly Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750

- 482 ☒ **Mexican War.** 20 stampless covers, wide range of usages, all to 1st Regiment in Army of Tenn. at Monterey, Mexico, few to Point Isabel Tex., one care of New Orleans, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 483 ☒ **Military-Related Covers.** 28 total, most from Spanish-American War incl. soldiers' letters, also few earlier incl. 1821 free frank from Navy Commissioners office, also 1804 usage to Fort Stoddard, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 484 ☒ **Hotel-Related Covers.** 15 stampless covers with hotel handstamps, range of hotels and cities incl. Washington D.C. with National Hotel, Gadsby's, Brown's, Philadelphia incl. Merchant's (two), Jones', United States Hotel (two different), a few New York, mostly Very Fine strikes E. 750-1,000
- 485 ☒ **Official Endorsements and Imprints.** 21 covers, range of uses incl. 1836 "On Service", few War Dept. stamps, 1881 State Dept. mourning cover with blue penalty hs, few Post Office Dept., few other interesting, some faults, many Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500

Photos for lots 486-495 appear on p. 92

SLAVE-RELATED COVERS

- 486 ☒ **"By Boy Major".** Blue ms. endorsement on 1844 folded cover to Lynchburg, sender's note on top flap reads "*Let my boy Major, pass and repass to Lynchburg - Wm. Clark Halifax July 10th 1844*", file folds, Very Fine, unusual slave-courier usage with the pass notation.(Photo) E. 200-300
- 487 ☒ **"By Jemmy".** Sender's endorsement on docketed 1786 folded cover to Augusta, minor stains, otherwise Very Fine slave-carried cover(Photo) E. 100-150
- 488 ☒ **Slave-Carried Covers.** Two folded covers, one to Baltimore endorsed "*pr Boy George*", other to Buffalo Forge endorsed "*Moses*" at lower left, both 1834 docketing, latter on pink stationery with "W.W." perforated initials, Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 489 **"Judge in the Slave Trade Commission Court, Havanna".** Part-printed address on wrapper dated "Jan. 1/55" in ms. with red "Paid 1 JA 1855" crown-circle, Very Fine, unusual and probably very rare(Photo) E. 200-300
- 490 ☒ **Liberia-Related Covers.** Three, one addressed to President Stephen Benson at Monrovia and marked "*Favored by Dr. John M. McCalla*", one addressed to Dr. McCalla, other addressed to U.S. Consul at Turks Island and carried by "*Politeness of Dr. J.M. McCalla*", Very Fine group(Photo Ex) E. 150-200

RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND STEAMBOAT MAIL

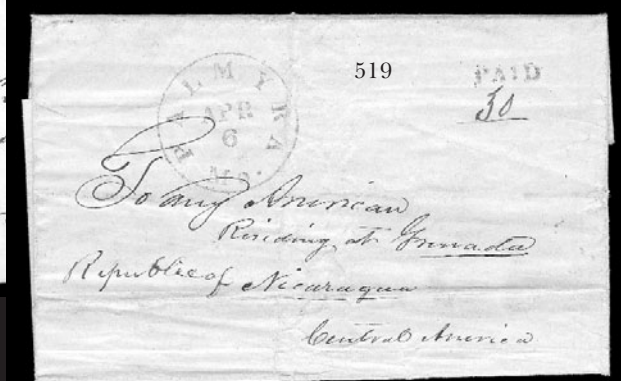
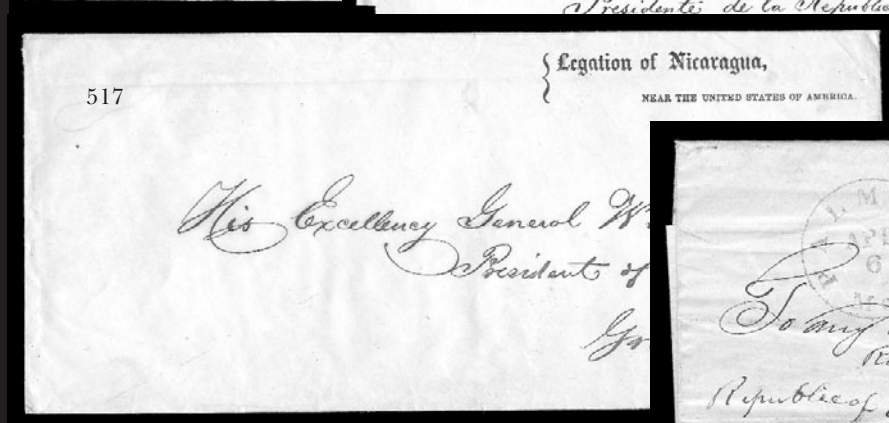
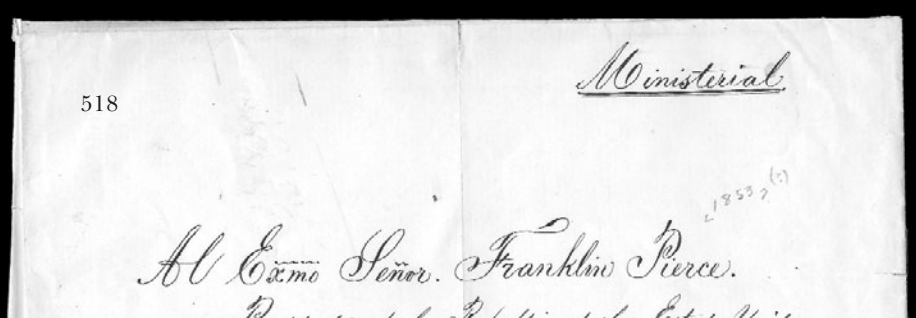
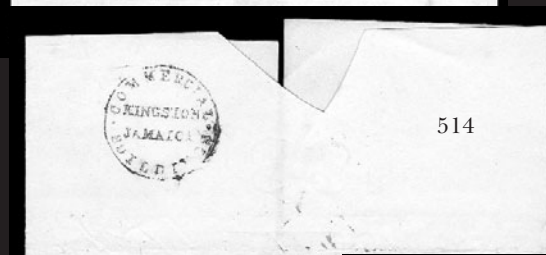
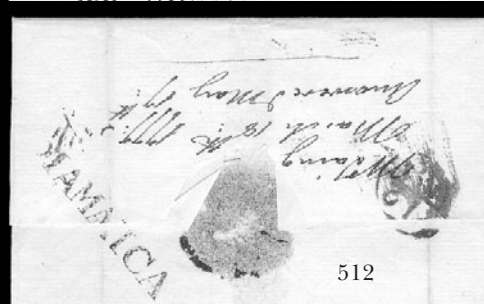
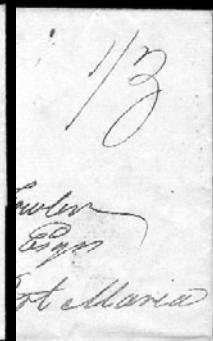
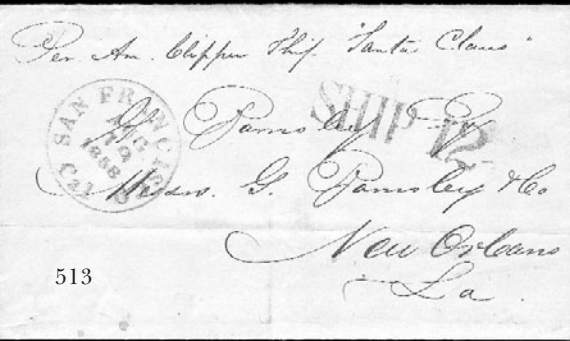
- 491 ☒ **Baltimore R.R.** Red straightline hs on blue folded cover to New York City, forwarded to Sharon Springs N.Y., red "New-York Jul. 4" cds and matching "Forwarded" hs, red "5" in circle, ms. 5c plus 5c for total 10c due, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 492 ☒ **Railroad Covers.** Approx. 45 covers, various railroads incl. Aug. & Ooth R.R. in Ga., Richmond R.R., L.R. Road, one cover with early steam train sealing sticker, few other better, some bearing Bank Note stamps, few faults, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 493 ☒ **The Magnetic Telegraph Company.** Illustrated cover addressed to 6 Wall St. in New York, fresh and Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 494 ☒ **Forwarded by Barnard Adams & Co. Boston.** Large oval hs on 1839 folded cover to Petersburg Va., red "Boston Mass. Feb. 18" cds, ms. "25" rate, endorsed "pr Steam boat", docketing on back indicates **Halifax N.S. origin**, file fold, Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 495 ☒ **U.S. Mail Packet Atlantis.** Bold handstamp on mostly complete folded cover to Cloveport Ky., staining at top away from marking, Very Fine strike, the first and only recorded example, unlisted in standard references(Photo) E. 200-300



- 496 ✉ **Steamer Empire.** Large oval name-of-boat handstamp with eagle, shield and banner on blue folded cover to Cloverport Ky., Very Fine, this pictorial marking is unrecorded in standard reference works(Photo) E. 200-300
- 497 ✉ **Steam-Packet Franklin, Lake Champlain Capt. R. Sherman.** Bold red circular hs on 1834 folded cover to Petersburg Va., red ms. "B" and matching "25" rate, docketing on back indicates **Montreal, Canada origin**, file fold and small stain at top, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 498 ✉ **Steamboat Covers.** 42, range of handstamps and ms. designations incl. few specifying steamboat name such as "Steamer Fawn", "St. Bt. Amaranth", "Pr. Uncle Sam", etc, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750

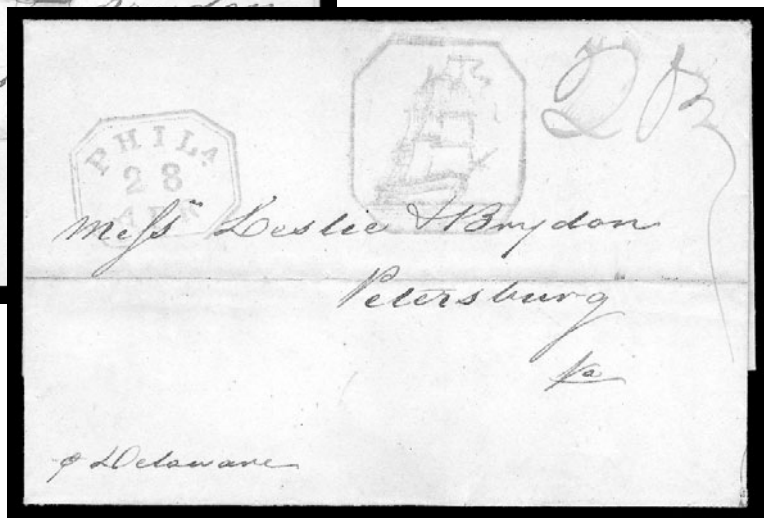
SHIP MAIL

- 499 ✉ **Private Ship Letters from London, England.** Two folded covers, both with indications of London origin: July 1757 to West River Md.; other July 1785 to Charleston S.C., each with captain's name, "QDC" and "WGP" talisman, some slight wear, Fine(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 500 ✉ **"In All N10".** Ms. rate on folded cover endorsed "P fav Capt. Halll" to Savannah Ga., docketing indicates Sep. 2, 1770 receipt, some slight toning and part of flap missing, still Very Fine, scarce Colonial ship-letter usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 501 ✉ **Ship Letters from London, England.** Two folded covers, according to docketing (one "duplicate"), both sent on Oct. 4, 1783, from London to same addressee in Queen Anne's County Md.: one with "20/1A" in circle, received Jan. 31, 1784, rated "2.16" with ms. "Philada. 20 1st mo. 1784 Recd under cover and forwarded as done by thy respectful Friends, James & Drinker", also ms. "John Rouse paid the post 1/2 for this letter"; other with "OC/4" in circle, received Apr. 18, 1784, rated "14.16" and "2N" with ms. "John Rouse paid the post 5/10 for this letter", few file folds, Very Fine, interesting usages....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 502 ✉ **Darien Georgia Dec. 30.** Oval ds on folded cover to Savannah Ga., ms. "Ship 12", ms. "Pr Narcissus" ship designation, docketing indicates Dec. 5, 1830 origin at **Montego Bay, Jamaica**, light file fold, Very Fine, Darien is an extremely unusual entry point for incoming ship mail.....(Photo) E. 150-200





503



504

- 503 ☒ **Full-Rigged Ship.** Wonderful strike of this pictorial handstamp in vivid red, matching bold "Phila. 17 Oct." octagonal double-line frame on incoming folded ship cover to Petersburg Va., 1834 docketing on back indicates origination at **St. Thomas D.W.I.**, ms. "20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " rate pays 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ c rate plus 2c ship fee, light file fold well clear of markings, Very Fine and choice strike of this beautiful marking, an example realized \$4,500 hammer in our 1997 Rarities sale(Color Photo, p. 148) E. 1,500-2,000
- 504 ☒ **Full-Rigged Ship.** Clear but lighter red strike of this pictorial handstamp, matching "Phila. 28 Apr." octagonal double-line frame on incoming folded ship cover to Petersburg Va., 1835 docketing on back indicates origination at **St. Thomas D.W.I.**, ms. "20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " rate pays 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ c rate plus 2c ship fee, light file fold well clear of markings, Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 148) E. 1,000-1,500
- 505 ☒ **"Per Am. Clipper Ship 'Santa Claus'".** Sender's route instructions at top of blue folded cover to New Orleans, neat "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 19, 1858" cds with "Ship" and "12" hs, light file fold, Very Fine and unusual clipper ship designation....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 506 ☒ **Bermuda Ship Covers.** Seven stampless covers, incl. four to either Hamilton or St. Georges Bermuda, one from Bermuda to New Bern S.C. with red Bermuda large fleuron hs, most are fresh and Fine-Very FineNot illustrated E. 400-500
- 507 ☒ **19th Century Ship Covers.** Approx. 135 stampless covers, wide range of origins incl. Bermuda, Liverpool, Jamaica, St. Thomas, Vera Cruz, ports of entry incl. Philadelphia, Norfolk, Boston, also some with forwarder's handstamps, ship designations, most are Fine-Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 2,000-3,000

FOREIGN POSTAL HISTORY

- 508 ☒ **CANADA-U.S. Cross-Border Covers.** Eight stampless folded covers addressed to Petersburg Va., incl. 1839 from Halifax to Petersburg Va. (Boston forwarder's hs), one used thru Detroit, one from York, one from Toronto, two from Montreal, Fine-Very FineNot illustrated E. 400-500
- 509 ☒ **FRANCE. "Frear Et Cie, Fournitures De L'Armee et Des Approvisionnements de Paris/Tres-Presse".** Four covers with identical imprint, carried by courier, addressees incl. Messrs. Gambetta, Bizoin, Spuller and Col. Arnous de Riviere, fresh and Very Fine, unusual Franco-Prussian War covers from a military supplier to French officials.....(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 510 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Family Mourning Covers.** Fourteen mourning covers, free franked at bottom left, signatures all look similar, docketing on one states "The Queen", on another states "The Queens autograph recd. June 21/89", one is forwarded usage bearing two G.B. 1p Red stamps, all are fresh and Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 300-400

JAMAICA

Photos for lots 511-519 appear on p. 96

- 511 ☒ **JAMAICA.** Brown straightline hs with matching “5/IY” in circle on back of 1786 folded cover to England, ms. “Missent to” and with indistinct hs, various rates, trivial edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 512 ☒ **JAMAICA.** Brown straightline hs with matching ds on back of 1777 folded cover to London, England, ms. rate, light file folds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 513 ☒ **Unlisted “MONTEGO BAY” Negative Crown in Circle.** Lightly inked but fully struck handstamp on back of folded cover to Port Maria, ms. “1/3” rate, Very Fine, this marking is unlisted in Foster and does not appear in any of the past Jamaica sales we surveyed.... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 514 ☒ **Commercial Buildings, Kingston Jamaica.** Well-struck Ty. CR7 hs on top flap of folded cover to Petersburg Va., red “New-York Ship Jun. 12” cds, ms. rate, light file fold does not affect Kingston marking, Very Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 515 ☒ **Commercial Buildings, Kingston Jamaica.** Bold strike of Ty. CR7 hs on top flap of folded cover to Newbern N.C., red “Balte. Md. Jul. 12” cds and matching “Ship” hs, ms. “20¾” rate (18¾ rate plus 2c ship’s fee), Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 516 ☒ **Jamaica-Related Covers.** Thirteen stampless covers from Jamaica to either London or Derby, various postmarks incl. Kingston Types K4 (4), K6 (4), K7 (1), Morant Bay (4), one forwarded from London to Derbyshire, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 517 ☒ **NICARAGUA. “Legation of Nicaragua, Near the United States of America”.** Imprint on legal-size cover addressed to “*His Excellency General Wm. Walker, President of Nicaragua, Granada*”, missing top flap, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 518 ☒ **Walker’s Nicaragua Republic.** Large folded cover addressed to “*Al Exmo Senor Franklin Pierce, Presidente de la Republica de los Estados Unidos, Washington*”, with additional “*Ministerial*” at top, light file fold, cover tear at left, otherwise Very Fine, probably sent during Walker’s escapades in Nicaragua.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 519 ☒ **Palmyra Mo. Apr. 6.** Blue cds, matching “Paid” hs and “30” rate on folded cover addressed “*To any American Residing at Grenada, Republic of Nicaragua, Central America*”, few file folds and slight soiling, Very Fine and unusual address designation during the period of American exploits in Nicaragua(Photo) E. 100-150
- 520 ☒ **Foreign Stampless Covers.** Over 100, incl. nice group to Frankfort Germany in 1856, range of markings, mixed condition, overall a Fine-Very Fine group.....*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000
- 521 ☒ **Massive Archive of Foreign Covers.** Hundreds of folded covers and envelopes, most are 19th Century, wide range of countries represented incl. Canada, Gibraltar, India, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, many with complex transatlantic and international exchange markings, an outstanding group of British Admiralty (Cochrane cover with “Post Paid Port Louis”), few Parliamentary free franks (incl. Disraeli), some faults to be expected, but many are Very Fine and overall this is an extremely exciting lot worth careful examination*Not illustrated* E. 3,000-4,000

BALANCE LOTS FROM THE SOUTHERN INSTITUTION’S ARCHIVES

- 522 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issue Covers.** Over 180, tremendous range of shades and usages, incl. few multiple frankings, missent, two with unusual ms. designs, few faults, many are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 523 ☒ **Cover Balance.** 19th & 20th Century, over 300 covers, incl. few advertising, Nashville occupation, Spanish-American War, few state usages incl. group from Tex., mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 524 ☒ **Correspondence.** Hundreds of covers from 1880’s thru 1950’s, mostly Samuel P. Colt, some interesting covers to be sorted out E. 500-750
- 525 ☒ **Correspondence.** 1890-1950’s, hundreds of covers, nothing noticeably scarce but plenty of unpicked covers, worth close inspection E. 100-150
- 526 ☒ **Massive Cover Accumulation.** Hundreds and hundreds of mostly unpicked covers, most are 20th Century, interesting mix worth close inspection..... E. 400-500

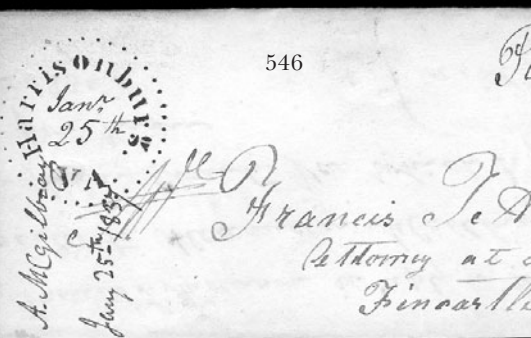
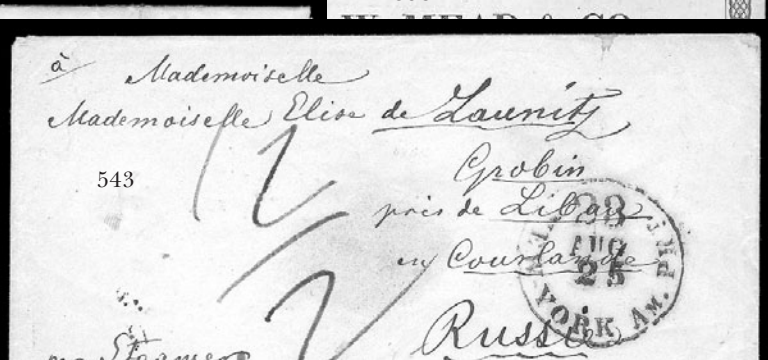
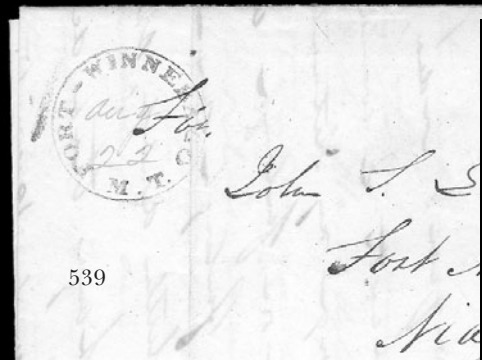
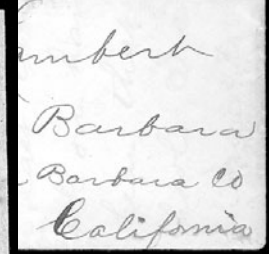
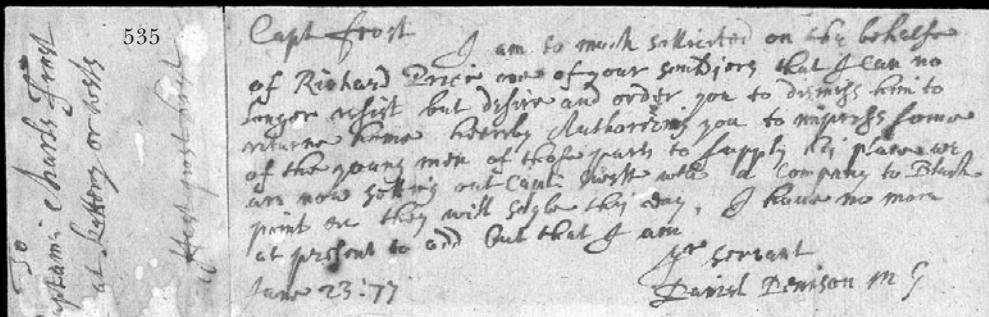
UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY
FROM VARIOUS CONSIGNORS

AUTOGRAPHS AND FREE FRANKS

- 527 **John Quincy Adams.** Signature "J. Q. Adams" as President on vellum land grant dated Jan. 20, 1827 near Palestine Ill., heavy creases but clear of signature, light foxing, Fine ..
.....Not illustrated E. 300-400
- 528 **Andrew Jackson.** Signature "Andrew Jackson" as President on vellum land grant dated April 6, 1829 near Palestine Ill., file fold thru signature, few stains clear of signature, Fine ..
.....Not illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 529 ✉ **James S. Bush.** Signature at end of 2pp letter datelined "Valparaiso March 21, 1866" contents read in part "The commodore thinks it necessary to remain here for a time, to protect the Am. interests against a threatened bombardments of the town by the Spanish rebels.", other interesting contents, accompanied by cover addressed to Henry H. Haight at San Francisco with "Panama 20 Ap. 1866" transit and May 14 San Francisco receiving datestamps, bold "34" rate, endorsed "U.S.S. Vanderbilt Valparaiso, Chile", fresh and Very Fine, interesting letter and cover sent by great-great grandfather of the current President and, of course, great grandfather of former President BushNot illustrated E. 200-300



- 530 **William Fargo and Henry Wells.** American Express Company stock certificate for three shares, dated March 19, 1863, bearing 5c Certificate perforated (R24c), faulty, cancelled by "AE Co." hs, signed by Fargo and Wells and also by Alex Holland, small scotch tape mark at top on back, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and desirable certificate signed by both principals(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 531 ✉ **John Nicolay.** Private Secretary to Lincoln as President, free frank "Jno Nicolay" on imprint cover from "President of the United States, Priv. Sec." to Syracuse N.Y., indistinct Washington D.C. cds, with smaller envelope to same addressee and letter datelined "Washington D.C. Jany. 10, 1861", stating in part: "Within the coming week you will hear of stirring events, such as will cause every patriot either to rejoice or mourn. God grant us success", letter with some splitting along folds and does not originate, neither smaller envelope nor letter is written by Nicolay, otherwise Very FineNot illustrated E. 150-250
- 532 **Jack Dempsey.** Picture postcard, picture side with Dempsey KO's Jess Willard, message side with small printed ad for Dempsey's restaurant with ink ms. "Lots of Luck, Jack Dempsey", otherwise blank, Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 40-50
- 532A **Charles A. Lindbergh.** Signature in black on back of Series 1935A \$1.00 bill with signatures of ten other members of the flight crew, obtained by Fred Diebel, a serviceman in the South Pacific, Diebel wrote in the outer margins "Guadalcanal to Tarawa to Pearl to San Francisco - 30 August 1944/Short Snorter (slang for a dollar bill used in such a fashion)/Fred W. Diebel", bill extensively creased with one ending in a large tear (clear of signatures) from being carried thru the war in Diebel's pocket, creases clear of most signatures, but very lightly creased thru Lindbergh's, otherwise Fine, a fascinating piece of Lindberghania.....(Photo) E. 400-500



POSTAL HISTORY BY STATE

- 533 ☒ **ARIZONA. “Safford Arizona Sep. 19, 1881”.** Bold cds, target ties 2c Green on cover to Santa Barbara Cal., with original letter, stamp toned, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 534°☒ **FLORIDA. Stampless Covers.** Impressive group of over 50, all on the Siegel firm’s original lot cards **from the renowned Faulstich sale**, better incl. Quincy (1843), Tallahassee (13 of oval ds with range of dates), Key West, few other interesting, most are Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000

MASSACHUSETTS

- 535 ☒ **Massachusetts, Janr. 23, 1677.** 187 x 66mm ms. letter, addressed at left with ms. “*Haste post haste*” to “*Captain Charles Frost at Kittery or posts*”, letter reads, “*Capt. Frost, I am so much solicited on the behalf of Richard Price one of your soldiery that I can no longer resist but desire and order to dismiss him to return home. Hereby Authorizing you to impress for one of the young man of those parts to supply his place. We are now sending out. Capt. Swett with a company to Black Point . . . I have no more at present to add but that I am your servant Daniel Denison, M.G.*” (Major General) address panel attached to letter at left with hinges, paper with light staining but ink still appears fresh and dark, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 536°☒ **BOSTON.** British Postal Agency’s red straightline hs on folded letter datelined “April 30th 1843” **to Worcestershire, England**, also bearing bold “America L” oval hs and due marking, May 15 receiving backstamp, docketing at top indicates contents are for needle and fish hook order, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 537 ☒ **Boston Am. Pkt. Paid Feb. 25.** Red exchange office cds on yellow cover **to Beirut, Syria**, matching “Paid” in octagon, ms. “Paid Through”, red boxed Aachen transit, receiving hs, Trieste transit backstamp, various ms. rates, slightly reduced at right and some edgewear, otherwise Fine, scarce destination(Photo) E. 200-300
- 538 ☒ **Bay Line Steamer Jun. 30.** Cds on 1c Brown Postal Card with printed address to Boston Mass., back of card with 1874 printed list of vegetables and fruits shipped, fresh and Very Fine, scarce(Photo) E. 200-300
- 539 ☒ **MICHIGAN. “Fort-Winnebago M.T.” [Black Hawk War].** Clearly struck black circular handstamp with ms. date “Aug. 22” in red on folded letter datelined “*Aug. 21, 1832*” to John L. Lacy, Esq. Fort Niagra, N.Y., ms. “25” rate, letter with comments about the ongoing Black Hawk War: *About our Indian Woes. Tis about over. The Sacs + Foxes have been ‘pretty much round up’ with the exception of some hundred and forty prisoners at Fort Crawford. They have pretty much forfeited their scalps. Genl Scott — one of the commissioners to hold a treaty with the Indians at Fort Armstrong, Rock Island, is now in command of the Army of the Northwest. He . . . has already declared that if Black Hawk is not delivered to him by the 20th this month he will cross the Mississippi and wage war against the remainder of the Sacs. . .*”, almost split along vertical between pages of letter (not visible when folded), file folds, ASCC value for handstamp, the content is significant.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 540 ☒ **“Detroit July 1, 1832”.** Dateline on stampless cover written by Major Henry Whitney to Washington D.C., clear red “Buffalo N.Y. July 4” double oval, red “**Steamboat**” and “**Free**” in separate fancy ribbon cancels, file folds thru oval and “Free”, letter updates the Major General on troop and supply movements during the Black Hawk War, ASCC Retail for the Buffalo markings \$125.00(Photo) E. 150-250
- 541 ☒ **New Mexico.** Three Mexican period stampless covers to Pajarito written in Spanish, one 1808 (from Belen), other two 1811 with ms. “*Real Servicio*” at top and **signed by the governor**, unfolded and laminated in clear plastic, appears Fine, a scarce group of early New Mexico postal history*Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 542 ☒ **NEW YORK. “Consulado de la Republica de Venezuela en Nueva York”.** Ms. notation at top of folded cover to Caracas, minor edge tears, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 543 ☒ **New-York Am. Pkt. 23 Aug. 25.** Bold exchange office cds on 1857 cover addressed **to Libau in Courland, Latvia**, blue “12/2” rate, red Aachen backstamp, central soiling spot from wax seal on back, carried aboard the Cunarder *Canada*, Very Fine and choice, scarce destination, with 1996 Van Der Linden certificate(Photo) E. 200-300
- 544°☒ **New York.** Four 1843 and 1844 stampless folded printed forms with red New York circular dates-tamps to “*A.C. Flagg, Comptroller, Albany*”, informing him of the release of bank notes to various banks in New York state, **signatures incl. Freeman Rawdon, N. Wright, Geo. W. Hatch and S.S. Jocelyn of Toppa Carpenter & Co.**, usual file folds, otherwise Very Fine and interesting collateral for the 1847 and 1851 Issue collector*Not illustrated* E. 150-200
- 545 ☒ **OHIO. Cincinnati.** Stampless folded letter, originally sent from Cincinnati (red Jun. 12 cds) to Baltimore (blue Jun. 14 cds), then forwarded to New York (red Jun. 17 cds) and Philadelphia (red Jun. 19 cds), then finally reaching the recipient in New York, ms. rated four times, first page of letter removed, 1843 forwarded note on backflap, Very Fine, with 1954 note by Ashbrook wondering what the addressee had to pay to receive it(Photo) E. 100-150
- 546 ☒ **VIRGINIA. “Harrisonburg VA”.** Stencil marking surrounded by rim of dots with ms. “Janr. 25th” date and “Paid 12½” on folded letter to Fincastle Va., 1837 docketing, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

NEW YORK POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL



- 547° ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large margins to clear, **without cancellation** and tied by two strikes of French red circular datestamps on folded cover to **Marseilles, France**, red "New-York 5 Paid Jun. 15" foreign mail cds, red "Colonies & Art 13" boxed hs, July 1846 backstamps, part of address overwritten
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. SCARCE WITH THE STAMP TIED SOLELY BY FRENCH TRANSIT DATESTAMPS.
 With 1975 R.P.S. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 149) 2,250.00
- 548 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Vertical pair, clear to large margins, blue pen cancels, on blue 1846 folded letter to Woodstock Vt., red "New-York 10 cts 7 Nov." integral-rate cds struck over red "New-York 5 cts 7 Nov.", matching "Paid" arc, file fold at right, small scissors cut in margin between stamps, otherwise Very Fine, with 2001 Eichele certificate (incorrectly stating Scott No. 9X1b)....(Color Photo, p. 149) 3,250.00
- 549 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Vertical pair, three large margins, large to just in at top, cancelled by blue penstrokes on blue 1846 folded printed circular to Grand Rapids Mich., red "New-York 10 cts Feb. 13" integral-rate cds and matching "Paid" arc, top stamp tiny corner crease at top right, cover with two file folds not affecting pair, Very Fine, vertical pairs are scarce(Color Photo, p. 149) 2,100.00



- 550° ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "A.C.M." Initials (9X1b).** Horizontal pair, Positions 27-28, large margins to full, tied by two neat blue penstrokes on 1845 folded cover to Greensboro Ala., red "New-York 10 cts 25 Oct." integral-rate cds and matching "Paid" arc, left stamp small surface scrape, light file fold affects right stamp, otherwise Very Fine, the small "A.C.M." with periods is one of the scarcer initial types, signed Bartels, with 2002 P.F. certificate(Photo) 3,250.00
- 551 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Horizontal pair, large margins to close, slightly rounded bottom left corner, two light red "Paid" in arc cancels, third strike and red "New York 10 cts 23 Feb." integral-rate cds on blue folded cover to Jamestown N.Y., light file fold clear of stamps, Very Fine.....(Photo) 2,100.00
- 552 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Full margins, tied by three neat penstrokes and red "New-York 10 cts Jan. 15" integral-rate cds on folded cover to Lockport N.Y., file folds do not affect stamp, slight soiling, Very Fine....(Photo) 725.00
- 553 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large margins, cancelled by blue penstroke on 1846 folded letter to Troy N.Y., red "New-York 5 cts 21 Apr." cds and matching "Paid" arc, file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine(Photo) 650.00
- 554° ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Position 7 with **double transfer**, large margins to in, tied by two neat blue penstrokes on 1847 folded letter to Albany N.Y., red "New-York 5 cts 5 Jan." cds and matching "Paid" arc, two file folds away from stamp, Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for double transfer.....(Photo) 650.00

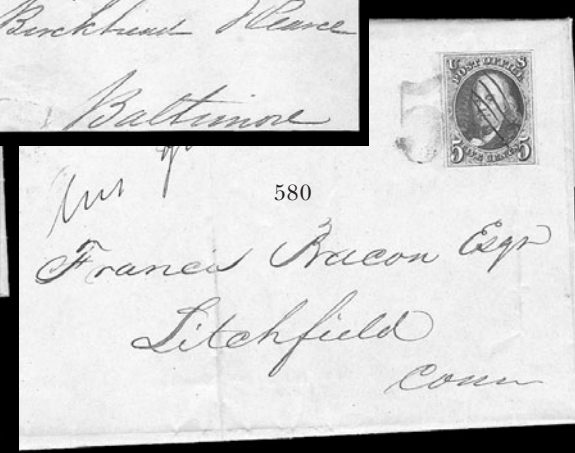
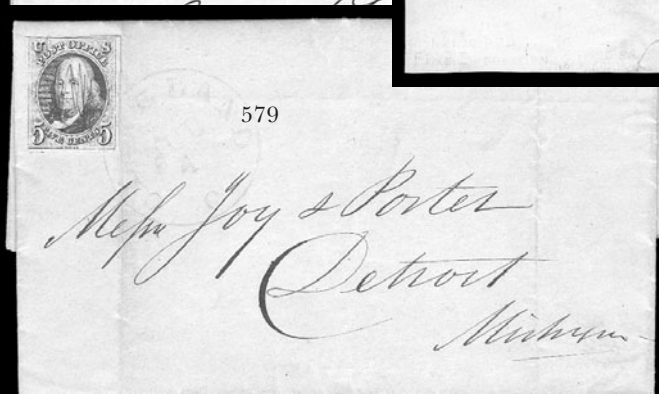
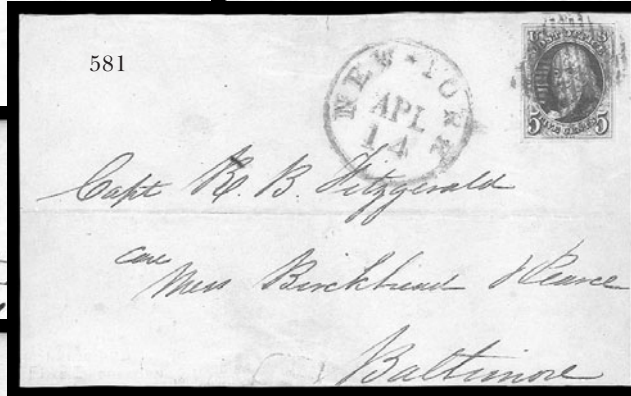
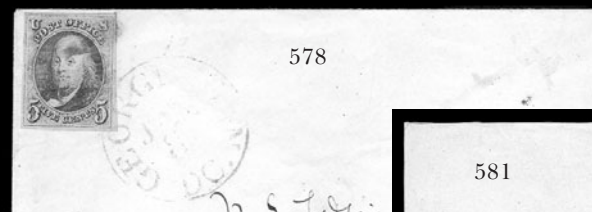
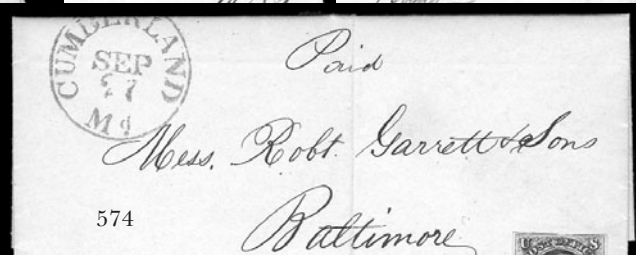
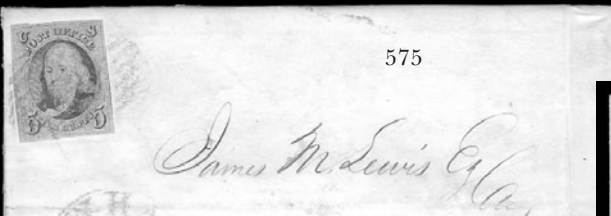
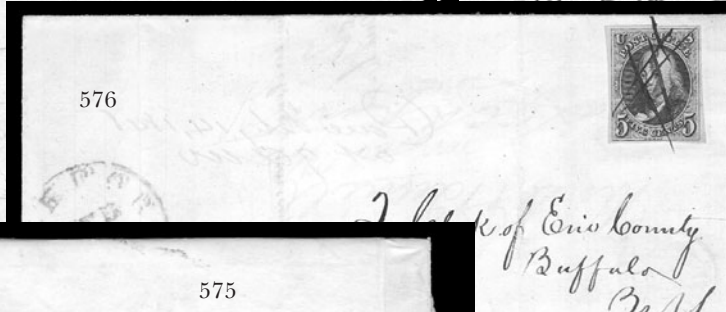
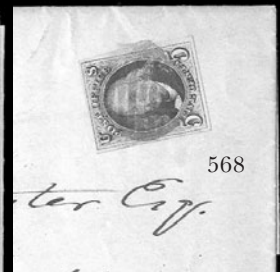


1847 ISSUE

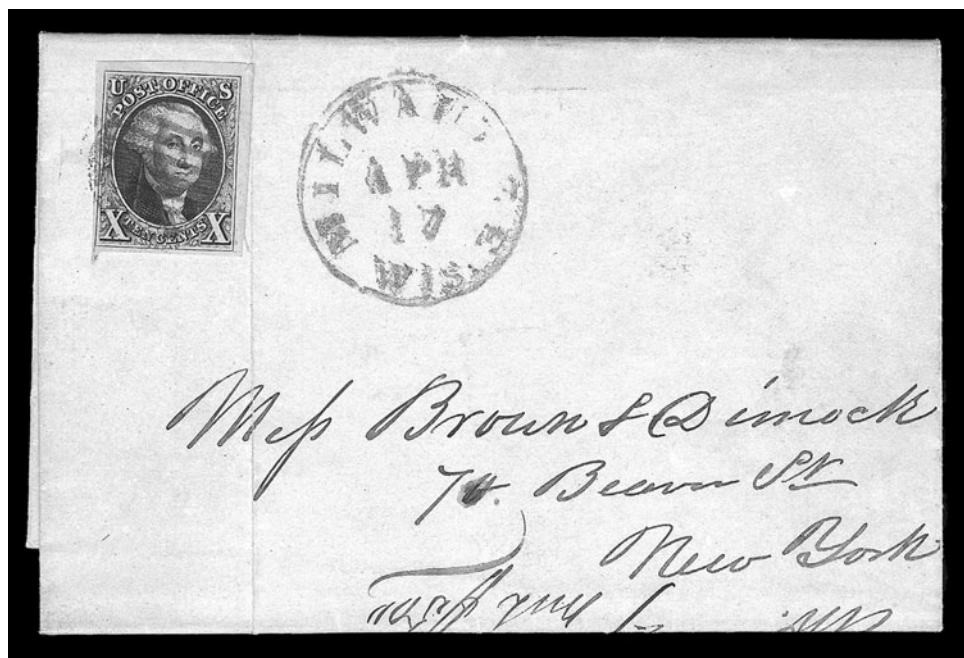
- 555 ☒ **5c Brown Orange (1b).** Three full to large margins, ample at left, tied by **black** grid and red "Boston 5 cts. 10 May" integral-rate cds, matching "Paid" hs on blue folded cover to New York City, light file fold, Very Fine, with 1968 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 149) E. 750-1,000
- 556 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just in with **sheet margin at left** and with part of adjoining stamp at bottom, cancelled by red grid, matching "**Hudson Riv. Mail N.Y. Dec. 14**" route agent's cds on cover to Kingston N.Y., light fold affects stamp at bottom left, stamp slightly faded at right, otherwise Fine(Color Photo, p. 150) E. 500-750
- 557 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to barely in, part of adjoining stamp at right, tied by penstrokes and red **Hudson Riv. Mail N.Y. Jun. 7**" route agent's cds on cover to Albany N.Y., matching "5" hs and red-orange "Paid", slightly reduced at left, Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 558 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Clear to large margins, tied by red grid cancel, matching "**U.S. Express Mail Boston**" route agent's cds on blue folded cover to New York, Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 559 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color from early printing, tied by neat manuscript "X" cancel, blue "**New York & Phila R.R.**" route agent's cds on 1847 folded letter to New York, couple faint file folds, one thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 560 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, tied by manuscript "X" cancel, blue "**Baltimore & Phila. Railroad Jan. 24**" route agent's cds on large part of blue folded letter to West Hartford Pa., Fine(Photo) E. 200-300



- 561 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins to clear, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Jan. 7" cds on blue 1849 folded letter to local New York City address, small "Paid" straightline hs in different red ink indicating possible local post usage, fresh and Fine ..(Photo) E. 500-750
- 562 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Clear to large margins, tied by red "Brooklyn N.Y. 5 cts. 8 May" integral-rate cds, second strike at right on blue folded cover to New Haven, couple file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 563 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Clear to huge margins with trace of frameline of adjoining stamp at top right, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Dec. 11" cds on 1850 folded letter to Hudson N.Y., with Chase comments on reverse, Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 564 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins to clear, brilliant color, tied by bold black grid on blue 1850 folded letter to Collinsville Conn., red "Boston 5 cts. 27 Sep." integral-rate cds, file fold away from stamp, Very Fine(Photo) 800.00
- 565 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Two singles, large margins to slightly in, tied by bold blue grids, matching "Philadelphia Pa. 10 Feb. 20" integral-rate cds on blue 1851 folded letter to Xenia O., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 566 ✉ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Horizontal pair, large margins to touching at bottom left, tied by red grids, matching "Pittsburgh Pa. Jun. 18" cds on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, 1850 docketing at top, light file folds clear of stamps, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000



- 567 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, rich color, tied by red grid on 1848 folded letter to So. Brunswick Me., matching “Boston 5 cts. 5 May” integral-rate cds, file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 568 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid, matching “Kingston Pa.” double oval with ms. “May 30” date on blue 1849 legal-size folded letter to Bellefonte Pa., two file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 569 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two singles tied by red square grids and matching “New-York Apl. 19” cds on 1851 folded letter to Piqua O., file fold mostly between stamps, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 570 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large even margins all around, rich color, tied by blue grids, matching “Philada. Pa. Jun. 28 10” integral-rate cds on buff cover to Spartanburg S.C., **green embossed ad** for Graham’s Magazine on backflap, some overall soiling and edgewear, trivial corner crease at top right of right stamp, the pair is Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 571 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, clear at left, just tied by red grid, matching “Albany N.Y. Jul. 28” cds on blue 1849 folded letter to Macedon N.Y., Very Fine, ex Dick and Rohloff(Photo) 700.00
- 572 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep shade, three large margins, just in at bottom, tied by blue grid, matching light strike of Philadelphia cds on Sep. 1849 folded letter to Pottsville Pa., Fine(Photo) 735.00
- 573 ☒ **5c Grayish Brown, Dot in “S” (1a var).** Clear to large margins, tied by red square grid and matching “New-York Mar. 13” cds on small cover to Dilesburg Pa., with original 1849 letter, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 574 ☒ **5c Blackish Brown (1a).** Large margins to just into at top and bottom left, bold blue grid cancel, matching “Cumberland Md. Sep. 27” on 1847 folded letter to Baltimore, file fold clear of stamp, Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 400-500
- 575 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, tied by red grid cancel, matching “New Haven Ct. 27 May” cds on printed notice to Birmingham Conn., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 576 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins, early impression, tied by pen strokes on **turned** folded cover to Buffalo, red “Lockport N.Y. Feb. 13” cds, inside readdressed back to Lockport, blue “Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 14” oval with ornaments, ms. “5” rate, file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine, scarce usage, with 1981 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 577 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins, tied by ms. “X” cancel and red “Washington D.C. Feb. 6” cds on 1849 folded letter to **The Postmaster, New York City**, asking him to deliver a letter advertised an undeliverable to a different NYC address, light file fold, Very Fine ..(Photo) E. 400-500
- 578 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full, cancelled by indistinct black (possibly ms.) and tied by **red “Georgetown D.C. Jan. 8”** cds on cover to Charleston Va., Very Fine and choice, one of only two recorded uses of the 5c 1847 from Georgetown, ex Sampson(Photo) 900.00
- 579 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just in, cancelled by penstrokes, tied by red “Cleveland O. Jul. 4” cds on blue 1849 folded letter to Detroit Mich., file folds clear of stamp, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 580 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Four margins, deep rich color and superb early impression, pen-cancelled, tied in margin by large “5” hs in blue, matching faint “Hartford Ct. Dec. 28” cds on 1847 folded letter to Litchfield Conn., file fold thru stamp, otherwise Fine, scarce marking from Hartford, particularly in blue(Photo) E. 200-300
- 581 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large margins all around, tied by red square grid cancel, matching “New-York Apl. 14” cds, on cover front only to Baltimore, file fold and small repair at bottom clear of stamp, stamp Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 625.00
- 582 **5c Red Brown (1).** Two horizontal pairs and single, each fraudulently tied on separate covers, one pair by counterfeit Huntsville Ala. 5 in Star, other by blue grid, single by town ds, small scuffs on right stamp in second pair, otherwise Fine, 5 in Star with 2002 P.F. certificate*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000



583

- 583 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, close at bottom left, just tied by blue grid, matching "Milwaukee Wis. Apr. 17" cds on blue 1850 folded letter to New York, stamp with tiny fault in top right corner margin from file fold, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Wisconsin usage.....(Photo) 1,800.00

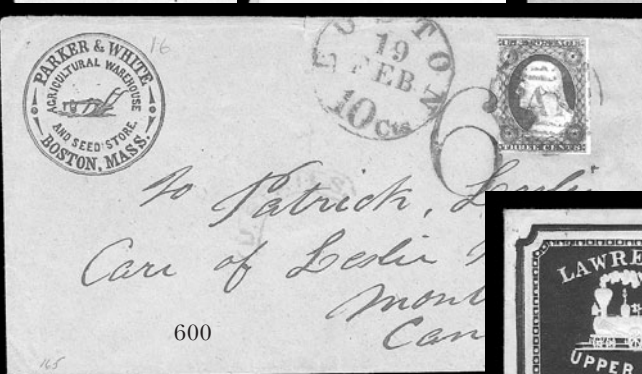
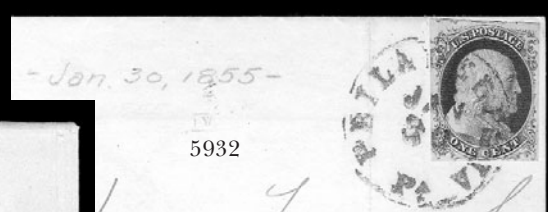
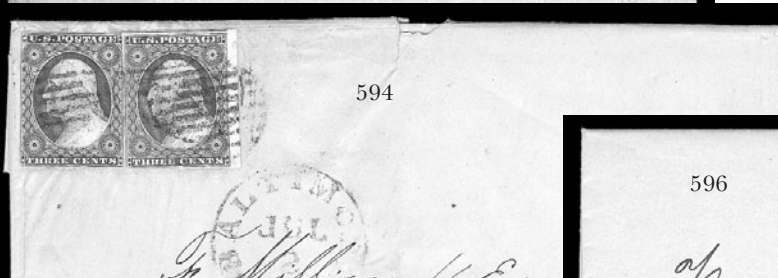
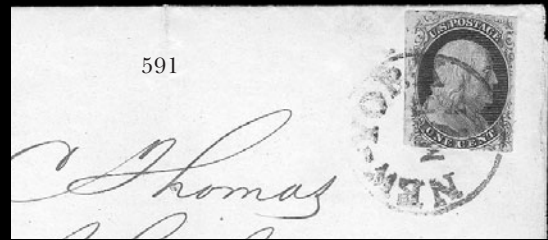
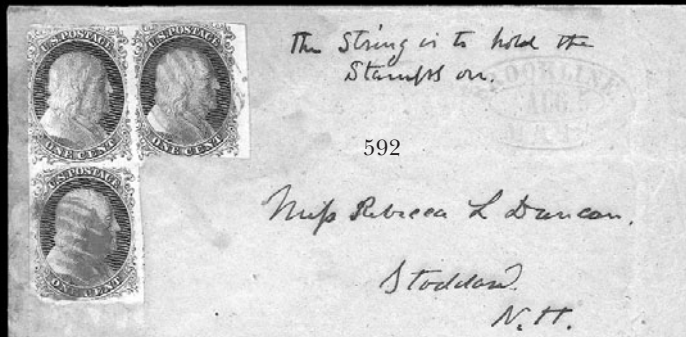


584

- 584 ☒ **10c Black, Short Transfer at Top (2 var).** Three huge margins, full at top, tied by black grid, red "Washington City D.C. Aug. 21" cds on light mauve cover to Green Bay Wis., cover with light creasing, two tears at top clear of stamp and faults on back, appears Fine, scarce usage.....(Photo) 2,100.00



- 585 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to full, tied by blue grid, matching "Philada. Pa. Feb. 20 10" integral-rate cds on 1850 folded letter to Hopkinsville Ky., file folds clear of stamp, some slight insect erosion, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 1,800.00
- 586 ☒ **10c Black, Short Transfer at Top (2 var).** Three huge margins, close at top, tied by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 26 10cts" integral-rate cds, second strike at right on 1848 folded letter to Hopkinsville Ky., file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 587 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by red square grid, matching "New-York Feb. 9" cds on 1850 folded letter to New Orleans La., light file folds do not affect stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 588 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to full margins, tied by red grid cancel, matching "Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 10" cds on folded cover to New York City, Pittsburgh **hotel oval** hs on top backflap, file fold, slightly toned, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,750.00
- 589 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Three full margins, clear at top, tied by bold red square grid cancel, matching "New-York Mar. 1" cds on 1851 folded letter to **Montreal, Canada**, datelined "*Halifax, 25th Feby 1851*", ms. "4½" rate, red Montreal receiving backstamp, bottom third of letter removed, couple file folds clear of stamp, otherwise Fine, evidently hand-carried from Halifax N.S. to Montreal via New York (probably on a Cunard vessel)(Photo) 2,000.00
- 590° **1847 Issue Collateral.** Washington and Franklin Vignettes, Rawdon Wright Hatch & Edson, New York, used for the 5c and 10c 1847, incorporated into the design of a crisp uncirculated \$5.00 remainder note issued by The State Bank at New Brunswick N.J. (Haxby G52c, "ABCo" monogram, one signature), Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300



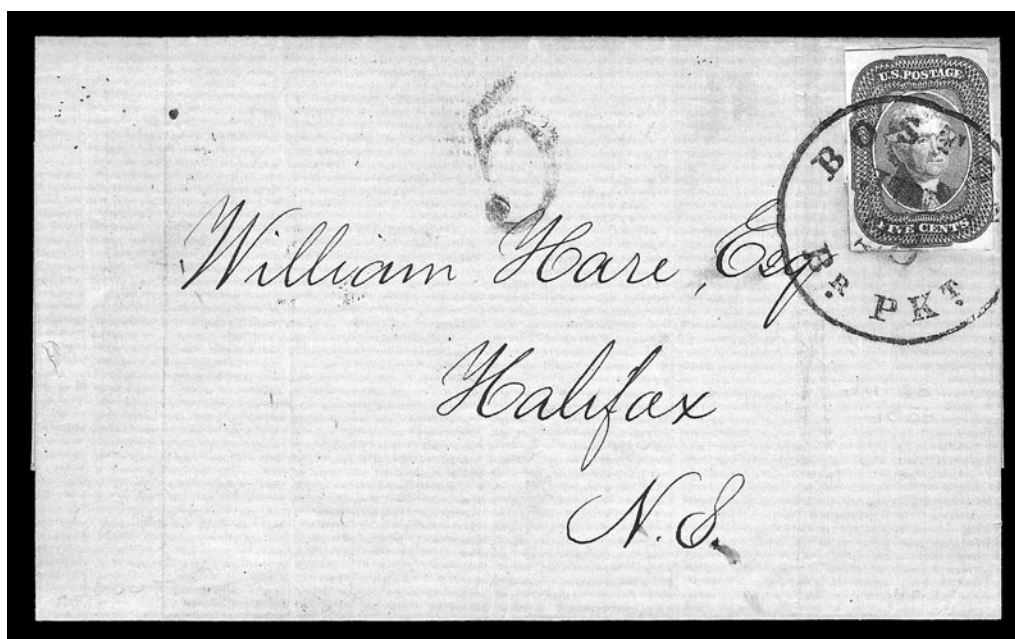
1851-56 ISSUE

- 591 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Plate 3 (7).** Three large margins incl. traces of adjoining stamps at top and left, slightly in at bottom, distinctive dark Plate 3 shade, tied by bold "New York Mar. 31" cds on 1857 folded printed circular for Hall & Blauvelt, Wholesale Druggists to Shohola Pa., file fold clear of stamp, Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate**(Photo)** 625.00
- 592 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa-II (8A-7).** Pos. 89-90/99R1E, L-shaped strip of three with two Ty. II and one Ty. IIIa, margins slightly cutting in but wide sheet margin at right, beautiful Plate 1E shade, red grid cancels, matching "Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 5" double oval ds at right on buff cover to Stoddard N.H., Fine, an early usage with unusual sender's note, plated by Ashbrook in pencil on back with notes "Blocks of three from Plate 1 Early on cover are rare"**(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 593 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 75R1L, recut once at top and once at bottom, large margins to just clear showing part of adjacent stamp at top, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 30" cds on folded cover addressed locally, light file fold not affecting stamp, Very Fine, ex Gibson**(Photo)** 125.00
- 594 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two slightly overlapping singles, full to huge margins, one stamp with wide sheet margin at right, tied by grid cancels, blue "**Baltimore Md. Jul. 2**" (1851) cds on blue folded letter to New York datelined **July 1, 1851**, written on the first day of issue and postmarked on the next day, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 595 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to just in at bottom left, tied by boldly struck red "**St. Augustine Fl.T. Sep. 11**" cds on blue folded cover to Portland Me., 1851 docketing on backflap, file fold clear of stamp, Very Fine**(Photo)** 345.00
- 596 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to just touched at bottom left, part of adjoining stamps at bottom right and top, cancelled by boldly struck small "Paid" grid handstamp, red "Boston Mass. Nov. 1" cds on blue 1851 folded letter to Georgetown D.C., fresh and Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 597 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamps at top and right, intense color, tied by bold "New-York Sep. 7" cds on 1851 folded letter to Trenton N.J., file fold well clear of stamp, Very Fine and choice**(Photo)** 170.00
- 598 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large to huge margins incl. **top right corner sheet margin**, tied by "Jackson Miss. Aug. 19" cds on **Wagon maker's** blue cameo corner card cover to New Orleans, Buchannan Carroll & Co. correspondence, fresh and Very Fine.....**(Color Photo, p. 150)** E. 500-750
- 599 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to just touched, tied by red grid on **Lawrenceburgh and Upper Mississippi Rail Road Company** blue cameo corner card cover to Cincinnati O., light strike of red "Lawrenceburgh Ind. Mar. 13" cds, fresh and Very Fine, ex West.....**(Color Photo, p. 150)** E. 300-400
- 600 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Clear to large margins, slightly oxidized, tied by large "Paid" in grid cancel, "Boston 10 cts. 19 Feb." integral-rate cds on buff cover with Warehouse printed corner card **to Montreal, Canada**, "6" due and red "U. States" hs, 1853 receiving back-stamp, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 601 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11 var).** Large margins to clear incl. **sheet margin at top**, tied by bold "New-York Dec. 27" cds on **Water Cure and Hydropathic Medical College corner card** cover to Rochester Mass., Very Fine and beautiful cover.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 602 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Three large margins, just into at bottom, tied by "**Shabonna Grove Ill. Apr. 22**" ds in fancy ribbon on buff cover to Watertown N.Y., cover with small adhesive remnants in three corners and tears in one backflap, otherwise Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 603 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins to in, tied by well-struck "**Leavenworth City K.T. Jul. 4**" cds on cover addressed to "*Susan B. Anthony, Rochester New York*", Very Fine strike, interesting July 4th territorial usage**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 604 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Huge margins to just touched at top left, showing part of adjacent stamps at left and top, tied by "West Chester N.Y. Feb." cds on embossed **Valentine** to Conn., with original enclosure showing embossing, poem and multicolored scene of two lovers, fresh and Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300



605

- 605 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12).** Ample to huge margins incl. trace of adjoining stamp at top, tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. 17" cds on folded cover **to Bordeaux, France**, well-struck boxed "GB/1f60c" Anflo-French accountancy hs, large "8" decimes due hs, sender's ship routing "America", Boston and three other 1857 backstamps, file folds clear of stamp, Very Fine usage during the Three Months Period of U.S.-French mails, with 1998 P.F. certificate...
(Color Photo, p. 150) 1,850.00

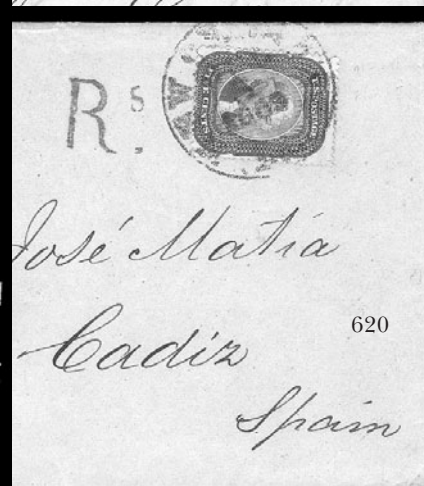
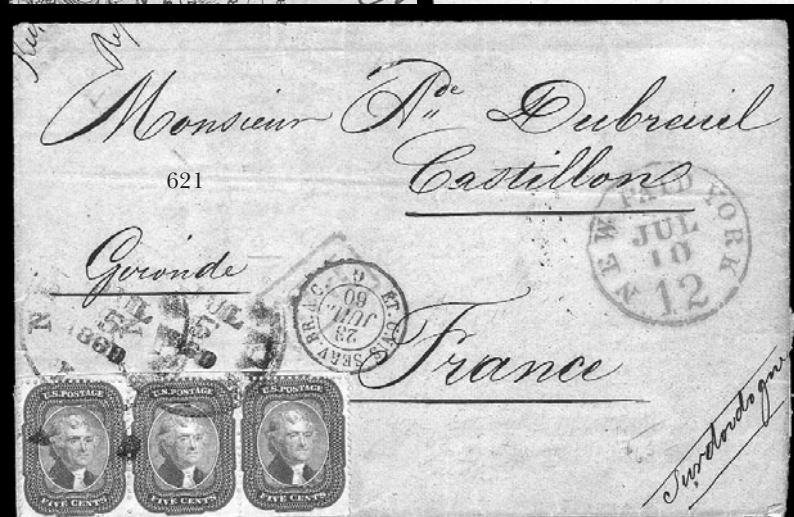
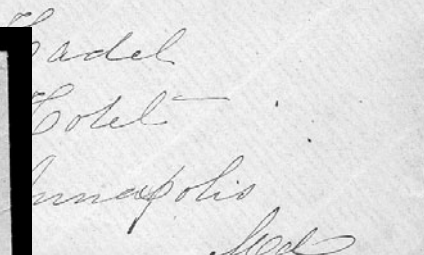
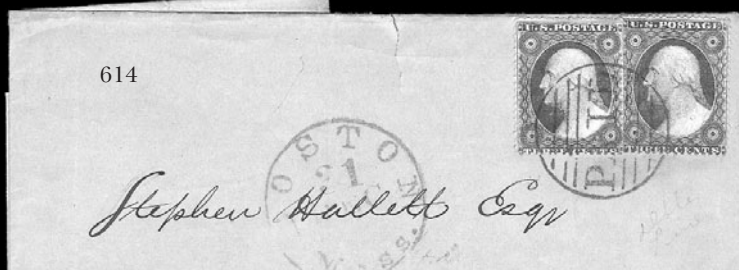


606

- 606°☒ **5c Red Brown (12).** Three ample to large margins, slightly in at right, tied by bold "Boston Br. Pkt. Jun. 23" cds, "5" hs on blue folded cover carried by Cunard Steamer **to Halifax, Nova Scotia**, 1858 receiving backstamp, light file folds, Fine, signed Ashbrook ..
(Color Photo, p. 150) E. 1,000-1,500

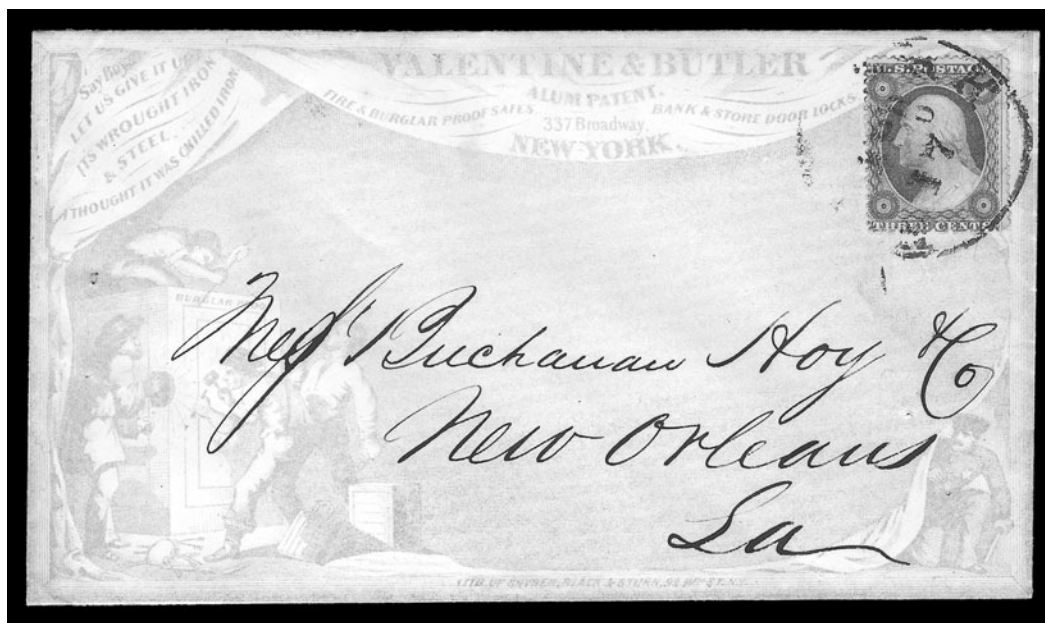


- 607 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14, 15).** Ty. II single, large even margins, Ty. III horizontal pair, large margins at top and right, slightly cut in at left and bottom, red grid cancels, pair tied by matching "New Haven Con. Feb. 8, 1856" cds on tissue paper cover **to Munchen, Germany**, red New York and boxed Aachen transits, receiving backstamp, one side back-flap removed, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 608 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Horizontal strip of three, three full to large margins, clear at left, slightly overlapping **1c Blue, Ty. II (7)**, wide margins at sides, clear at top, tied by black grids, 1c also tied by "Oxford O. Nov. 3" cds on brown cover **to Melbourne, Australia**, underpaying 33c rate by 2c, appropriate transits, cover browned and with small faults, otherwise Fine, very scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 609 ☒ **3c Dull Red, 12c Black (11, 17).** 3c horizontal pair and two singles, left stamp in pair with double transfer, large margins to just in, black grids (three stamps tied), "Muncy Pa. Dec. 14" cds on cover **to London, England**, red "19" credit and red 1853 receiving datestamp, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 610 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, large margins to in at top right, tied by "Burlington N.J." cds on cover **to Liverpool, England**, red Aug. 15, 1860 receiving datestamp, red "19" credit hs, minor edgewear barely affects right stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 800.00



1857-60 ISSUE

- 611 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. I, II (18, 20).** Two Ty. II, one natural s.e. at left with full guideline, tied by bold blue grids on **green Masonic illustrated cover** to Menasha Wis., blue "Milwaukee Wis. Apr. 24" cds, small piece out at left from opening, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 612 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New York Dec. 20" cds and grids on **1c Blue Star Die entire (U19)** to Pottsville Pa., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 613 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (23).** Tied by blurry Syracuse N.Y. cds on circular-rate cover to Skaneateles N.Y., with 1858 printed circular enclosure, trivial edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 614 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Two singles, rich color, tied by bold large Boston "Paid" grid on blue folded cover to New York, red "Boston Mass. 31 Dec." cds, light file folds, minor edge tear, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200



615

- 615 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by "New-York Apr. 17" cds on yellow **Valentine & Butler Safe Co.** advertising cover to New Orleans, Buchannon, Hoy & Co. correspondence, fresh and Very Fine, an outstanding design depicting safe-crackers at work, ex Chase and illustrated on p. 357 of his 3c book.....(Color Photo, p. 151) E. 500-750
- 616 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by partly "Baltimore Md. Aug. 17, 1857" cds on orange cover to Annapolis Md., this is the new **earliest known usage**, stamp with rounded bottom right corner and cover with small edge faults at top and left, Fine(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 617 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by bold blue "Andover Mass. Sep. 30" cds on **Phillips Academy** illustrated corner card cover to Croton Hall N.Y., some overall wear incl. edge faults, Fine appearance(Photo) E. 150-200
- 618 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Natural s.e. at left, tied by blue "Louisville Ky. Jan. 30" cds on orange cover with **Architectural Ironworks** corner card to Moline Ill., blue "Due 3" and second strike of black "Due 3" hs, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 619 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Horizontal pair, affixed but not cancelled on 1861 folded letter made from part of printed price list to St. Joseph La., datelined "New Orleans 13 April 1861", split along left half of central file fold, otherwise Very Fine....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 620 ☒ **5c Red Brown (28).** Tied by "New Orleans La. Jul. 5, 1859" cds on blue printed notice in Spanish **to Cadiz, Spain**, blue "8Rs." due hs, Boston and red London transits, Cadiz receiving backstamps, Very Fine(Photo) 475.00
- 621 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Horizontal strip of three, intact perfs at top, blunt perfs at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. Jul. 5, 1860" cds on blue folded letter **to France**, red "New York Paid 12 Jul. 10" and French transit ds, red boxed "P.D.", file folds clear of stamps, Fine(Photo) 1,200.00

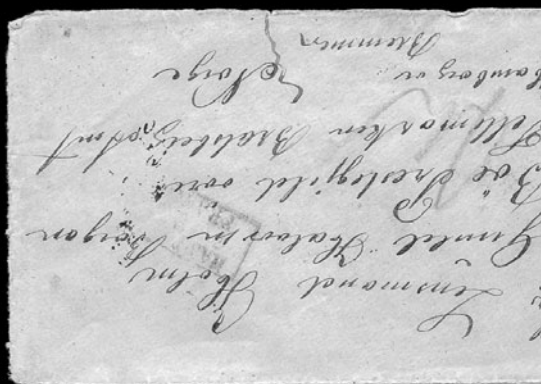


- 622 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Tied by "San Francisco Cal. May 1" cds on cover to **San Francisco**, some edgewear, Fine and unusual usage, stamp probably cancelled on arrival in San Francisco from unknown origination(Photo) 325.00
- 623 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III/II (33-32).** Vertical pair, top stamp Ty. III, tied by "New-York Feb. 20" **Ocean Mail** cds on cover to San Francisco, hotel handstamp on back, slightly reduced at left, fresh and Fine double-rate usage, Scott Retail for used pair.....(Photo) 650.00
- 624 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Tied by "San Francisco Cal. Nov. 20, 1858" cds on yellow cover to South Norwalk Conn., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine.....(Photo) 325.00
- 625 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V, 10c Green, Ty. III (24, 33).** Horizontal pair of 10c and two 1c, tied by grids and indistinct cds on buff cover to **Wurtemberg, Germany**, octagonal "Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 30, 1858" ds, New York 17c credit ds, transit and receiving backstamps, some slight overall wear, Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 626° ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Tied by bold double-circle ds on small cover to **Liverpool, England**, red 19c credit cds, neat Liverpool Feb. 11, 1861 receiving backstamp, minor edgewear, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00



1861-68 ISSUES

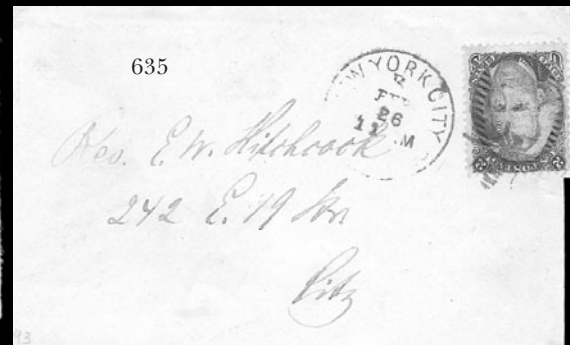
- 627 ☒ **1c Blue (63)**. Horizontal strip of three, tied by clear strikes of "Bridgeport Con. Jun. 25" cds and Rosette cancel on 3c Pink entire to New Canaan Conn., light diagonal file fold at top affects 3c, otherwise Fine, attractive usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 628 ☒ **3c Pink (64)**. Deep shade, choice centering, tied by "Madison N.J. Sep. 27" cds on cover to New York City, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp and cover, with 1985 P.F. certificate(Photo) 850.00
- 629 ☒ **3c Pink (64)**. Bright shade, tied by bold blue "Chicago Supplementary Mail Sep. 13" cds on yellow cover to Saratoga Springs N.Y., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and choice(Photo) 850.00
- 630 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Brilliant color and choice centering, tied by well-struck Blue Bird fancy cancel with matching "Rockford Ill. Dec. 10" cds on cover to Stone Church N.Y., slightly reduced at right, Extremely Fine stamp and strike(Color Photo, p. 151) E. 500-750
- 631 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Brilliant color, cancelled by well-struck Blue Bird fancy cancel with matching "Rockford Ill. Dec. 17" cds on cover to Stone Church N.Y., slightly reduced at right, Extremely Fine strike(Color Photo, p. 151) E. 400-500
- 632 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Oct. 31" cds on Hampton (Va.) Academy corner card cover to Whitestone N.Y., accompanied by unusual illustrated lettersheet with first page depicting Fortress Monroe, Old Point Comfort and Hygeia Hotel at top and map of Chesapeake Bay and James River areas at bottom, some slight wear, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200



636



637



635



638



640



639



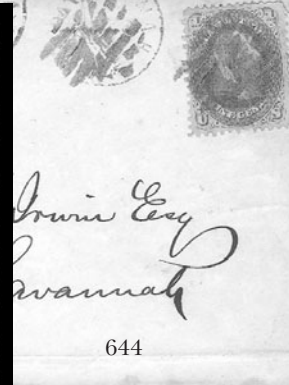
641



643



642



644



- 633 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Rich color, tied by **Leaf fancy cancel** and red "New York Paid All Direct Sep. 1" cds, matching "5" in circle hs on blue cover **to Moscow, Russia**, red boxed Hamburg transit, Very Fine and rare single 30c franking to Russia, ex Paliafito(Color Photo, p. 151) E. 1,500-2,000
- 634 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with right margin pair and single of 3c Rose (65), tied by **magenta pen strokes**, matching "Concord Mass. May 26th 1865" ms. pmk. and matching "Paid 39" on blue cover **to Calcutta, India**, magenta ms. "18" credit, London transit backstamp, receipt docketing at left, fresh and Very Fine, scarce 39c rate, ex Paliafito(Color Photo, p. 152) E. 1,000-1,500
- 635 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Tied by perfectly struck **Bee fancy cancel**, "New York City B Feb. 26 11AM" cds on locally addressed yellow cover, slightly reduced at right, an Extremely Fine strike, with 1981 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 636° ☒ **2c Black (73).** S.e. at right, **used with horizontal strip of five of 3c Rose (65)**, each pen cancelled, on back of orange cover **to Norway**, neat "San Jacinto P.O. Minn. Aug. 21st 1868" ms. pmk., strip tied by Vienna cds, with enclosure, opened for display, edge faults, otherwise Fine, scarce usage representing 1c overpayment of 16c rate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 637 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Two, used with **3c Rose (65)** and **12c Black, E. Grill (90)**, each tied by strike of quartered cork cancel on 1868 folded cover **to Palermo, Sicily**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Apr. 8" cds and endorsed "Pr. Steamer China", Napoli and Palermo backstamps with boxed "6", sender's handstamp indicates Boston origin, file fold clear of stamps, part of address crossed out, a Very Fine and scarce franking.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 638 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Horizontal strip of three, grid cancels, "New Haven Ct. Jan. 30" double-circle ds on tissue paper cover **to Brussels, Belgium**, New York and French 1866 transit datestamps, red boxed "Short Paid" hs, stamps lifted, replaced, and with faults, appears Very Fine, with 1990 P.S.E. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 639 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Cancelled by penstrokes, matching "Lisbon Jan. 12" ms. pmk., on red and blue **Overall Union Flags and Shield Patriotic cover to Hamburg, Germany**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. 7 Paid Jan. 17" cds, red boxed Aachen transit and others, 1863 receiving backstamps, some overall wear incl. edge tears, missing top flap and **10c stamp missing from cover**, otherwise Fine(Photo) 300.00
- 640 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Tied by cogwheel, "San Francisco Cal. Mar. 25" double-circle ds on yellow cover **from Victoria, Vancouver Island to Scotland**, bold blue "Post Office Paid Victoria Vancouver Island" oval hs, red 19c New York credit ds, 1867 Perth receiving backstamp, some slight overall wear, Fine and choice, carried aboard the last voyage of the Cunarder *Asia*....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 641 ☒ **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Rich color, tied by unusual cork cancel which nicely highlights the grill points on blue Merchant Banker's corner card cover to New York, "Charleston S.C. Apr. 27" cds, small filing hole at center, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 642 ☒ **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Clear grill impression, tied by cork and Worcester Mass. cds on cover to Salem Mass., with two letters datelined May 2 and May 3, 1868, Very Fine, a scarce stamp on cover(Photo) 1,100.00
- 643 **12c Black, Z. Grill (85E).** Used with 3c Red, F. Grill (94) and tied by cork cancel on cover front only **to France**, indistinct town ds, neat "Insufficiently Paid" hs, 1868 transit, some wear, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 644 ☒ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Tied by blue segmented cork, "Savannah Ga. Jun. 14" cds on cover to local address, slightly reduced at right, small corner crease at top right, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 245.00

B. M. DAVENPORT,
Real Estate Agent,
NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
If not called for in 10 days, return.

646



647



Miss Emma Bonney

Roberto

649



Anthony M. D. Apple
Constantinople

648



Mrs. Hear
Care of

Mr. Cook
170 Ecclesall Road
Sheffield



651

650



UNITED STATES
NAVAL DEPOT
NAGASAKI.

Master J. C. de Kraft

Mr. H. Johnson
137 Abbott St.
Michigan



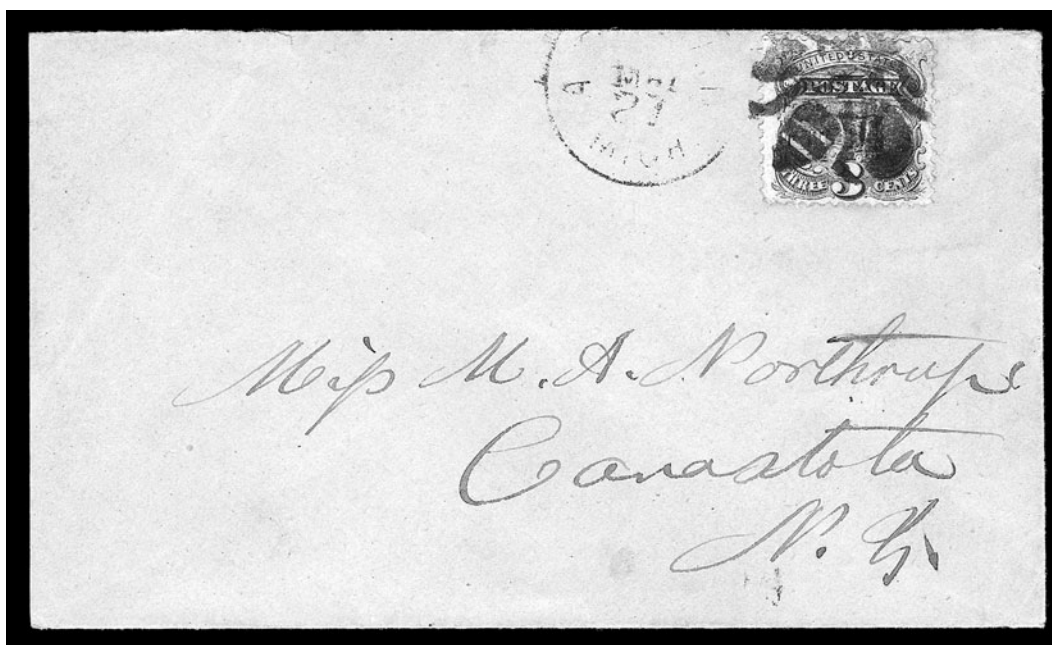
Post Master
Post Hotel
South Africa
John Powell

652



Little Esq.
Queen Hotel
Clayton
Portland

653



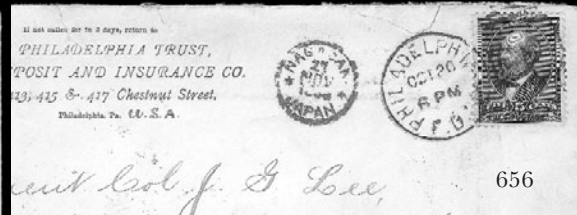
645

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 645 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Bright color, tied by bold strike of **Large Bee fancy cancel**, "Adrian Mich. May 27" cds on orange cover to Canastota N.Y., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, coincidentally (or perhaps deliberately), Adrian and Canastota used similar Bee fancy cancels(Color Photo, p. 152) E. 750-1,000
- 646 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Horizontal strip of four, natural s.e. at left, tied by multiple strikes of **Shield fancy cancel**, "Nebraska City Neb. Dec. 6" cds on orange legal-size cover to Madison Ind., Real Estate Agent's corner card, docketing also ties strip, opened and refolded, some overall wear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 647 ☒ **6c Ultramarine (115)**. Cancelled by bold "S", "Saddle River N.J. Nov. 16" cds on cover to Brownville N.Y., Very Fine strike and cover(Photo) E. 150-200

1870-93 BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 648 ☒ **6c Carmine (148)**. Rich color, cancelled by grid on orange cover to **Oldham, England and forwarded** to Sheffield, forwarding postage paid by **G.B. 1p Red** tied by Oldham Jun. 21, 1872 duplex, some edgewear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 649° ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151)**. Choice centering, tied by bold **NYFM Crossroads** cancel and red New York cds on cover to **Alippo, care of Constantinople, Turkey**, neat red credit and transit handstamps, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and choice, reportedly only two NYFM usages are known to Turkey, ex Mason.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 650 ☒ **30c Black (154)**. Centered to bottom, originally tied by bold cancel on large blue linen-lined cover with "**United States Naval Depot Nagasaki**" imprint at top right, to Wilmington Del., neat "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 22" double-circle ds, blue crayon 1871 dating at top indicates cover originated in Japan on Oct. 3, reduced at left, stamp lifted to show imprint, Fine appearance, exceedingly scarce, one of only two recorded usages of this stamp from Japan paying three times the 10c Pacific Mail Steamship rate(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 651 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (156)**. Used on 1c Postal Card (UX1), tied by well-struck **NYFM Star** cancel to **Germany**, red "New-York Jul. 15" cds, receiving datestamp, 1875 date on back, 1c stamp tear at bottom, otherwise Fine, **this is the earliest known use of this NYFM type, of which perhaps a half-dozen are known**.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 652° ☒ **15c Yellow Orange (163)**. Tied by segmented cork, "Detroit Mich. Nov. 20" cds, on cover to **Natal, South Africa**, red New York credit ds, 1877 London transit and Durban backstamp, missing small part of top flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 653 ☒ **5c Blue (179)**. Rich color, tied by perfect strike of **NYFM Spokes** cancel on cover to **Scotland**, red "New York Nov. 4" cds, 1876 Glasgow backstamp, tiny nick at top right corner of cover from opening, Very Fine and choice, scarce NYFM cancel.....(Photo) E. 200-300



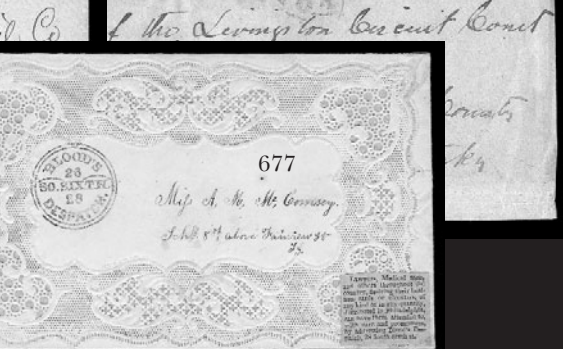
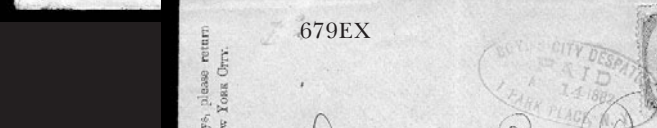
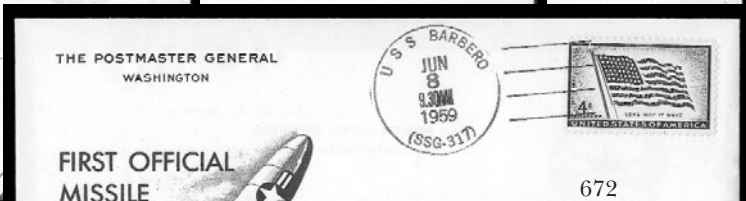
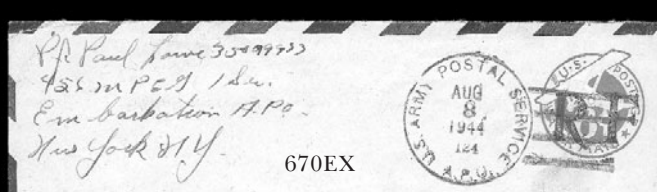
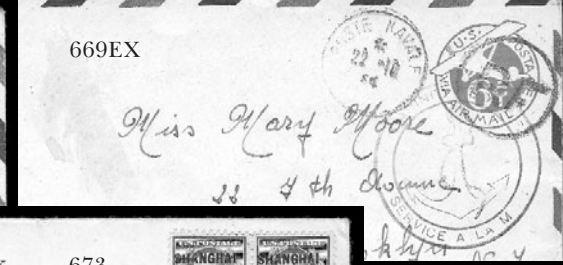
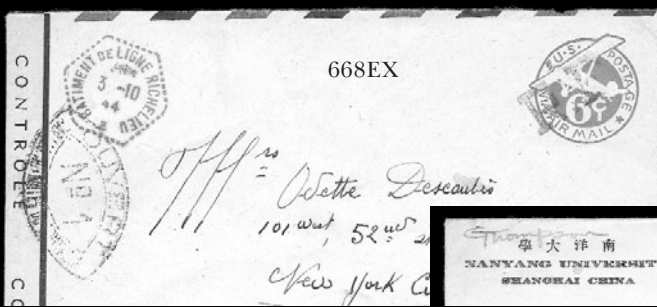
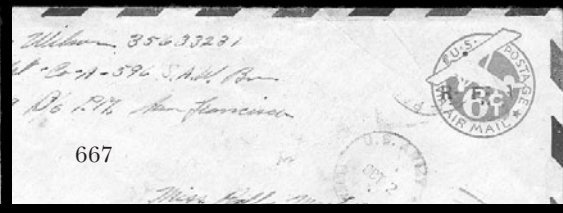
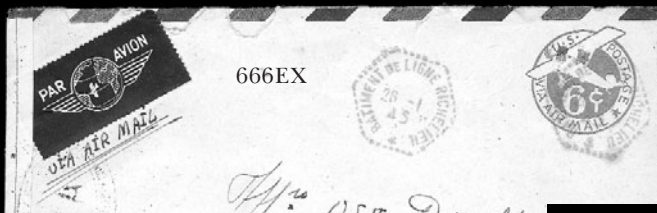


654

- 654 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Tied by **Swan fancy cancel**, "Northampton Mass. Apr. 1 8AM" cds, on cover **to Fouchon, China**, New York, San Francisco and Foochowfoo backstamps (the last dated 1884), cover with light toning at top, otherwise Very Fine, an extremely rare cancel, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 152) E. 750-1,000
- 655 ☒ **5c Indigo (216).** Tied by **N.Y. Supplementary Mail** datestamps on separate entires to France, one uprated 5c Blue entire with 10c Green (226), other uprated 5c Brown entire with two 10c Brown (209), 1890 usages, Fine stamps on Very Fine entires.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 656 ☒ **5c Indigo (216).** Tied by "Philadelphia F.D. Oct. 20 6PM" duplex, "**Nagano Japan 27 Nov. 1888**" cds on printed corner card cover **to Seoul, Korea**, "San Francisco Steamship Oct. 27" cds, Yokohama and Korean transit backstamps, small tears at top, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 657 ☒ **5c Chocolate (223).** Horizontal pair, rich color, tied by bold "Syracuse N.Y. Jul. ?, 1891" duplex on **P.T. Barnum illustrated advertising cover to Paris, France**, New York and Paris datestamps, right stamp affected from opening at side, otherwise Very Fine and choice ... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 658 ☒ **5c Chocolate (223).** Rich color, double transfer at bottom, tied by "Chicago Ill. Oct. 15" duplex on **illustrated hotel corner card cover to London, England and forwarded** to another London Hotel address, various transit backstamps, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

LATER ISSUES AND AIR POST

- 659 ☒ **1c Blue (264).** Two horizontal pairs and a single, the latter s.e. at right, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 26, 1895" duplex on Palace Hotel corner card cover **to Yokohama, Japan and forwarded to Kobe**, hotel forwarding hs, Japanese cancels, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 660 ☒ **5c Dark Blue (281).** Used with **Tonga ½d Dark Blue (38)**, both stamps tied by "Honolulu H. Isls. Jul 2, 1902 10AM" cds on cover **to Hong Kong, China**, Hong Kong receiving backstamp, light waterstaining and tiny tears at top, Fine, very unusual combination.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 661 ☒ **8c Violet Brown, 5c Dark Blue (272, 281).** Tied by ovals on registered cover **to Yokohama, Japan**, red New York Mar. 4, 1902 registry hs, San Francisco and Yokohama backstamps, Japanese forwarding label, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 661A ☒ **1c-10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 12 (397-400).** Tied by neat "Washington D.C. Jan. 29, 1913" duplex cancels to Pakoma Park D.C., pencil "*Special Delivery*" at left and purple "Fee claimed at Washington, D.C." hs, fresh and Very Fine, colorful usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 662 ☒ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Two, tied by "Lakehurst N.J. Jun. 2, 1930" machine cancel on flown cover to Oradell N.J., usual cachet, New York and Seville backstamps, left stamp natural pre-printing paperfold, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 663 ☒ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Tied by "Lakehurst N.J. Jun. 2, 1930" machine cancel on flown cover to Oradell N.J., usual cachet, Friedrichshafen and New York backstamps, Very Fine and choice 400.00
- 664 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied on separate card or cover by machine cancel, 65c on 1c Postal Card dated May 21, 1930 and flown to Czechoslovakia, \$1.30 on 3c Postal Card dated Apr. 30, 1930 from N.Y. to New Orleans, \$2.60 on cover dated Apr. 26, 1930 from N.Y. to Syracuse N.Y., usual cachets, fresh and Fine-Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 665 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each tied to individually flown cacheted cover/card with green Zeppelin receiving backstamp, 65c tied by "Lakehurst N.J. May 21, 1930" flag cancel on postcard with images of Eckener and the Graf Zeppelin to New York City, \$1.30 tied by "Washington D.C. May 29, 1930" machine cancel on cover to Bay City Mich., and \$2.60 tied by "Varick St. Sta. N.Y. May 5, 1930" machine cancel on cover to Muskegon Mich., \$2.60 with tiny crease at bottom only visible under magnification, Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 1,175.00

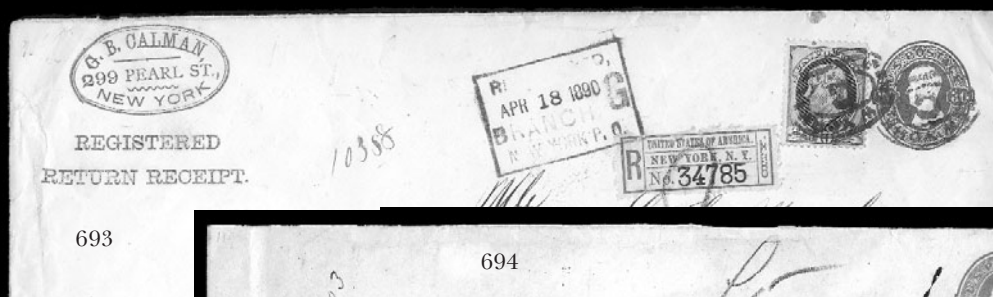
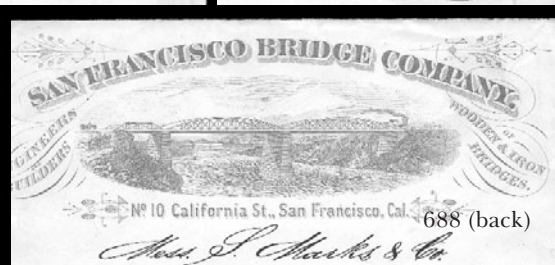
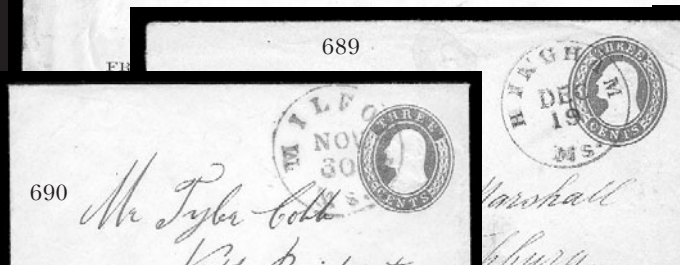
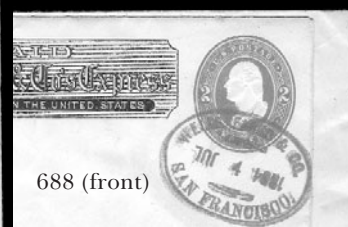
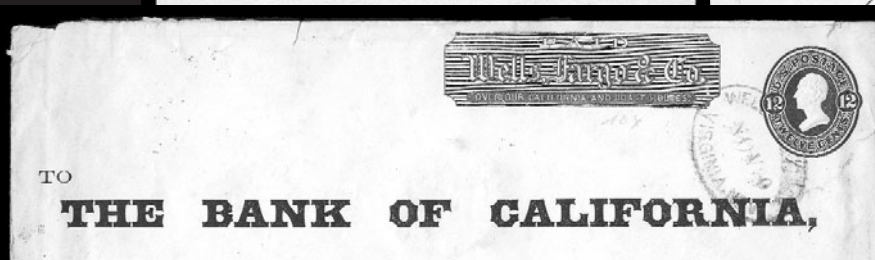
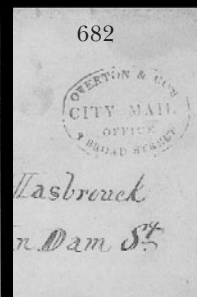
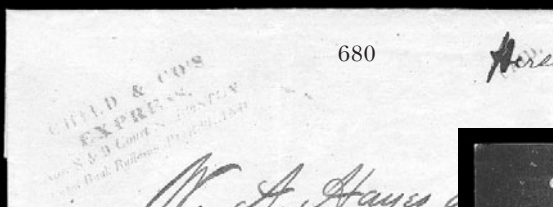


R.F. OVERPRINTS

- 666 ☒ **R.F. Overprint Ty. A on 6c Entire (UCM1).** Four incl. one on No. UC3 and three on No. UC4, 1944 or 1945 French legion hexagonal datestamps, censor seals at sides, to Mrs. Odette Descoubes in New York City (same address as genuine covers illustrated in Goodkind), Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,200.00
- 667 ☒ **R.F. Overprint Ty. B on 6c Entire (UCM2).** On No. UC4, cds, U.S. Army machine cancel, soldier's endorsement on front and back, Army censor tape on back, light vertical central file fold, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 668 ☒ **R.F. Overprint Ty. D on 6c Entire (UCM3).** One on No. UC3 and one on No. UC4, both with censor tape at left, former to Mrs. Descoubes, French Maritime pictorial cancel, latter to Mrs. Jean Corcelli in New York City (same address as genuine covers illustrated in Goodkind), 1944 French Legion hexagonal datestamp, couple tiny pieces out at top, both with top backflap removed, Fine, latter with Sanabria hs(Photo Ex) 900.00
- 669 ☒ **R.F. Overprint Ty. F on 6c Entire (UCM4).** One on No. UC3 and two on No. UC4, 1944 French Naval Post cds, censor tape at left, No. UC3 and one No. UC4 with different French Marine Service pictorial cancels, to Brooklyn, Bronx (Corcelli corr.) and Philadelphia, two with small pieces out in corners (clear of markings), otherwise Fine, each with Sanabria hs(Photo Ex) 1,350.00
- 670 ☒ **R.F. Overprints on 6c Entires (Unlisted in Scott and Sanabria).** Nine with large overprint with pointed tip of "R", 1944 or 1945 Army Postal Service machine or duplex cancels and soldier's endorsement, seven with Army Examiner's hs, variety of addresses incl. New York City, No. Carolina, Ohio, Indiana and Chicago, one with heavy creases, Fine-Very Fine, sold "as is"(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 671 ☒ **R.F. Overprints on 6c Entires.** Two unused No. UC5 entires with letters in cursive (illustrated in Sanabria), one with couple tiny toned spots, Very Fine, other signed Kessler, the authenticity of unused R.F. entires remains in doubt, and it is likely these are not genuine, sold "as is".....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150

BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- 672 ☒ **1959, June 8, First Official Missile Mail, USS Barbero (AAMC 376).** Addressed to Mr. Paul A. Ruddell at Hyattsville Md., cachet, Jacksonville receiving backstamp, accompanied by original enclosure, Very Fine, accompanied by 1959 Post Office Dept. press release and also by Navy Missile Mail pamphlet, AAMC retail.....(Photo) 450.00
- 673 ☒ **2c on 1c Offices in China (K17).** Block of four, tied by "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai Oct. 21" duplex on Nanyang University corner card cover to New York City, fresh and Very Fine, scarce usage, Scott Retail as used block(Photo) 600.00
- 674 ☒ **6c Navy (O38).** Centered to right, tied by cork cancel, indistinct **route agent's** cds on Nautical Almanac Office, Bureau of Navigation imprint cover to Hampton N.H., slightly toned at top right and some minor edgewear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 450.00
- 675 ☒ **1c-25c Parcel Post (Q1, Q3-Q9).** Used with eleven other stamps incl. Scott Nos. 397, 398 and 1c-10c Washington-Franklins with 10c Special Delivery, tied by "Los Angeles Cal" ovals on registered cover to **Verona, Italy**, 1913 transit and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at left and some soiling, still Very Fine and amazing usage(Photo) E. 500-750
- 676 ☒ **Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Blue (5LB2).** Large margins, "tied" by fold which causes some splitting of the stamp, used with 3c Dull Red (26), s.e. at left, tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Aug. 12, 1860" cds on legal-size cover to Smithland Ky., docketing at left, slightly reduced at right, Fine appearance, scarce usage, Scott Retail for this combination with the carrier tied by handstamp is \$5,000.00.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 677 ☒ **Blood's Despatch 26 So. Sixth 28.** Bold circular hs on beautiful **Valentine** cover to local address, with original enclosure, small label at bottom right of cover for Blood's, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 678 ☒ **Boyd's Dispatch, New York N.Y., (unstated value) Black on Lilac Pink (20L50).** Tied by oval "Boyd's City Dispatch Paid June 6, 188?" hs on yellow cover to local address, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 325.00
- 679 ☒ **Boyd's Dispatch, New York N.Y., (unstated value) Black on Pink (20L53).** Two, each on separate cover and each tied by purple oval ds, light file folds away from stamps, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 250.00



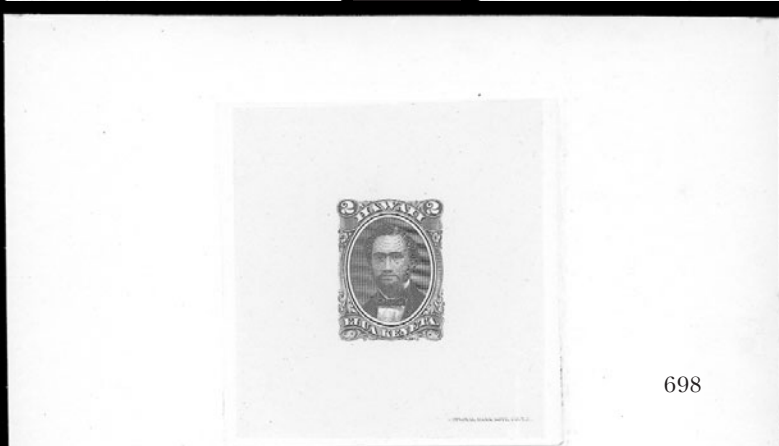
- 680 ☒ **Child & Co's Express.** Four-line hs in red on folded letter datelined "*Concord June 5*" to South Brunswick Me., 1845 docketing, ms. over small red "Paid" hs, couple file folds clear of markings, Very Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 681 ☒ **Jerome Express Co. Conjunctive Usage.** Red "Forwarded by Hale & Co. from Courier & Enquirer Building, New York" oval handstamp and Collect box used in conjunction with **Jerome & Co.'s Express** framed handstamp on Sep. 26, 1844 folded letter from New York City to Bangor Me., light file fold clear of markings, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 682 ☒ **Overton & Co's City Mail Office 8 Broad Street.** Red oval hs on outer sheet of **multicolored Comic Valentine** to local address, opened for display and expertly silked along folds, Fine, accompanied by unrelated Valentine enclosure(Photo) E. 200-300
- 683 ☒ **First International Dog Team Mail.** Two items: first is unused illustrated post card depicting the dog team, driver and relief driver, second is 2c entire cancelled by "Lewiston Maine Feb. 2, 1929" pmk. with red dog team corner card and signed by driver, receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 684 ☒ **3c Red entire (U9).** Cancelled by "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 11, 1861" cds to Jamestown Cal., bearing **Freeman & Co.'s imprint overprinted by engraver's blue corner card**, few small repairs at left and missing small part of left flap, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 685 ☒ **3c Red entire (U10).** With **Wells Fargo & Co.** imprint at top and at left and also red **Freeman & Co.'s** imprint, cancelled by "Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express S. Frco. 2 Jul." double-circle ds to Jamestown, trivial edgewear, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 686 ☒ **10c Green on Buff entire (U18).** Unused, with **Swift & Co. Express** imprint, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail for unused entire is \$650.00(Photo) E. 200-300
- 687 ☒ **12c Plum on Amber entire (U94).** Legal-size with **Wells Fargo & Co.** imprint, cancelled by blue oval "Wells, Fargo & Co. Virginia, Nev. Nov. 20" ds, with printed address to Bank of California in San Francisco, some slight edgewear and few small edge tears, otherwise Fine(Photo) 650.00
- 688 ☒ **2c Red entire (U231).** With **Wells Fargo & Co.** imprint, cancelled by red "Wells, Fargo & Co. San Francisco Jul. 4, 1884" oval hs, paste-up with **violet illustrated San Francisco Bridge Co.** cover to Roseburg Or., a beautiful design with matching illustrated enclosure, fresh and Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 152) E. 500-750
- 689 ☒ **3c Red entire (U5).** Cancelled by well-struck "Hingham Ms. Dec. 19" cds to Fitchburg, light crease at top right and small toned spot, otherwise Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo) 750.00
- 690 ☒ **3c Red entire (U7).** Cancelled by bold "Milford Ms. Nov. 30" cds to North Bridgewater Mass., fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 691 ☒ **3c Pink on Blue, Lettersheet (U36).** Three, one is color changeling, each folded differently, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 870.00
- 692 ☒ **6c Pink on Buff entire (U39).** Legal-size, unused, some slight wear, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 250.00
- 693 ☒ **30c Red Brown on Amber entire (U337).** Legal-size, used with 10c Brown (209) and cancelled or tied by "New York" oval cancels **to Holland**, registered usage, purple Apr. 18, 1890 boxed hs, receiving backstamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 694°☒ **90c Purple on Manila entire (U346).** Legal-size, cancelled by "New York Station and used to **Luebeck, Germany**, purple "New York N.Y. Registered Oct. 14, 1908" double-circle ds, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and scarce usage, with 2002 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for used entire is \$1,000.00(Color Photo, p. 153) E. 1,000-1,500
- 695 ☒ **2c Blue on Buff, Postal Card (UX6).** Cancelled by well-struck "New York Jul. 29, 1887" duplex cancel **to Grand Turk, Turks Islands**, neat receiving cds, some slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine, scarce destination(Photo) E. 200-300



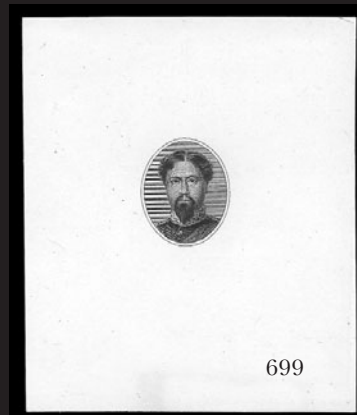
696



697



698



699



700



701

HAWAII ESSAYS AND PROOFS

- 696°E **1871, (1c) Black, Vignette Essay Only on India (30E).** 61 x 74mm, thin spot ending in small hole, two light creases, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 250-300
- 697°P **1871, 1c Purple, Large Die Proof on India (30P1).** Die sunk on 139 x 87mm card with full die sinkage, National Bank Note imprint, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 550.00
- 698°P **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion, Large Die Proof on India (31P1).** Die sunk on 140 x 101mm card with full die sinkage, National Bank Note Co. imprint, fresh and Very Fine.....v(Photo) 550.00
- 699°E **1866, (5c) Black, Vignette Only Essay on India (32E).** On 60 x 72mm card, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 250-300
- 700°P **1875, 2c Brown, Large Die Proof on India (35P1).** Die sunk on 131 x 100mm card with full die sinkage, National Bank Note Co. imprint, fresh and Very Fine...(Photo) 550.00

HAWAIIAN POSTAL HISTORY

- 701°✉ **"Honolulu Dec. 21st 1847".** Dateline on folded letter to Oswego N.Y., red "New Bedford Ms. May 15" cds and matching "Ship" hs, ms. "12" rate, minor splitting along folds, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

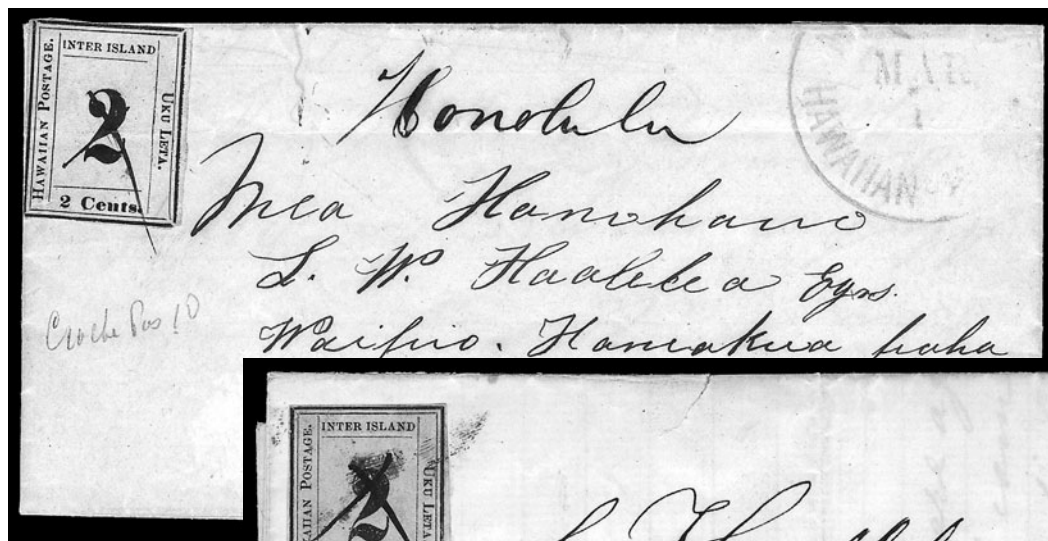


702

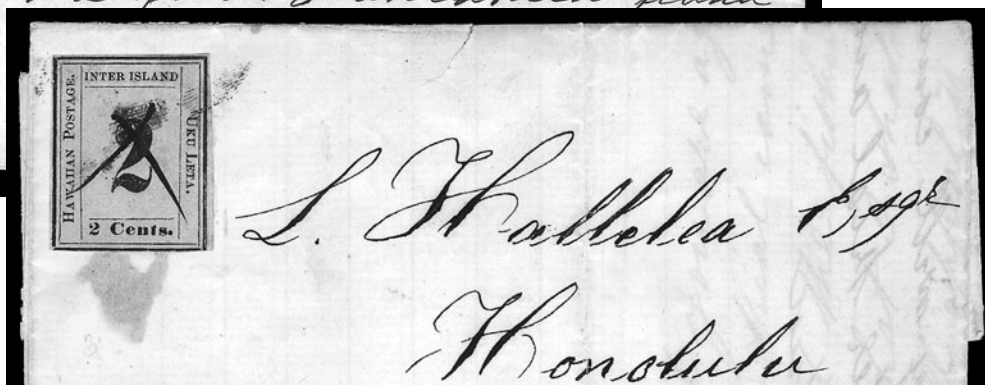


702 detail of back

- 702 ✉ **Forwarded by Thomas Spencer Ship Chandler, Honolulu Sandwich Islands.** Bold framed handstamp on back of legal-size blue cover to New Bedford Mass., 10c Green, Ty. II (32), horizontal pair, choice centering, tied by "San Francisco Cal. May 5" cds, additional two stamps missing, some edgewear, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine strike of this rare forwarder marking.....(Photo) E. 300-400



703



704



705

- 703° ☒ **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-E, Ty. VII (Westerberg Pos. 7), large margins to barely touched, tied by penstrokes on folded letter to Kohala, red Honolulu March 1 cds struck partly off top of cover, light file fold affects stamp, otherwise Fine, with 1974 R.P.S. certificate(Color Photo, p. 153) 3,250.00
- 704° ☒ **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-C, Ty. VI (Westerberg Pos. 6), margins to just in, cancelled by penstrokes and tied by fingerprint on folded letter to Honolulu, May 1861 docketing on back, light file fold well away from stamp, small cover toned spot, otherwise Fine, with 1974 R.P.S. certificate(Color Photo, p. 153) 3,250.00
- 705° ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Cancelled by target, "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Aug. 7" cds on cover to Boston Mass., **used with 10c Green, F. Grill (96)**, tied by circle of wedges, "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 19" cds, red "**Hawaiian Steam Service** oval hs, 10c stamp small corner crease at top left not mentioned on accompanying certificate, small cover edge tears, cover with ink spot

A VERY FINE AND ATTRACTIVE HAWAIIAN STEAM SERVICE COVER.

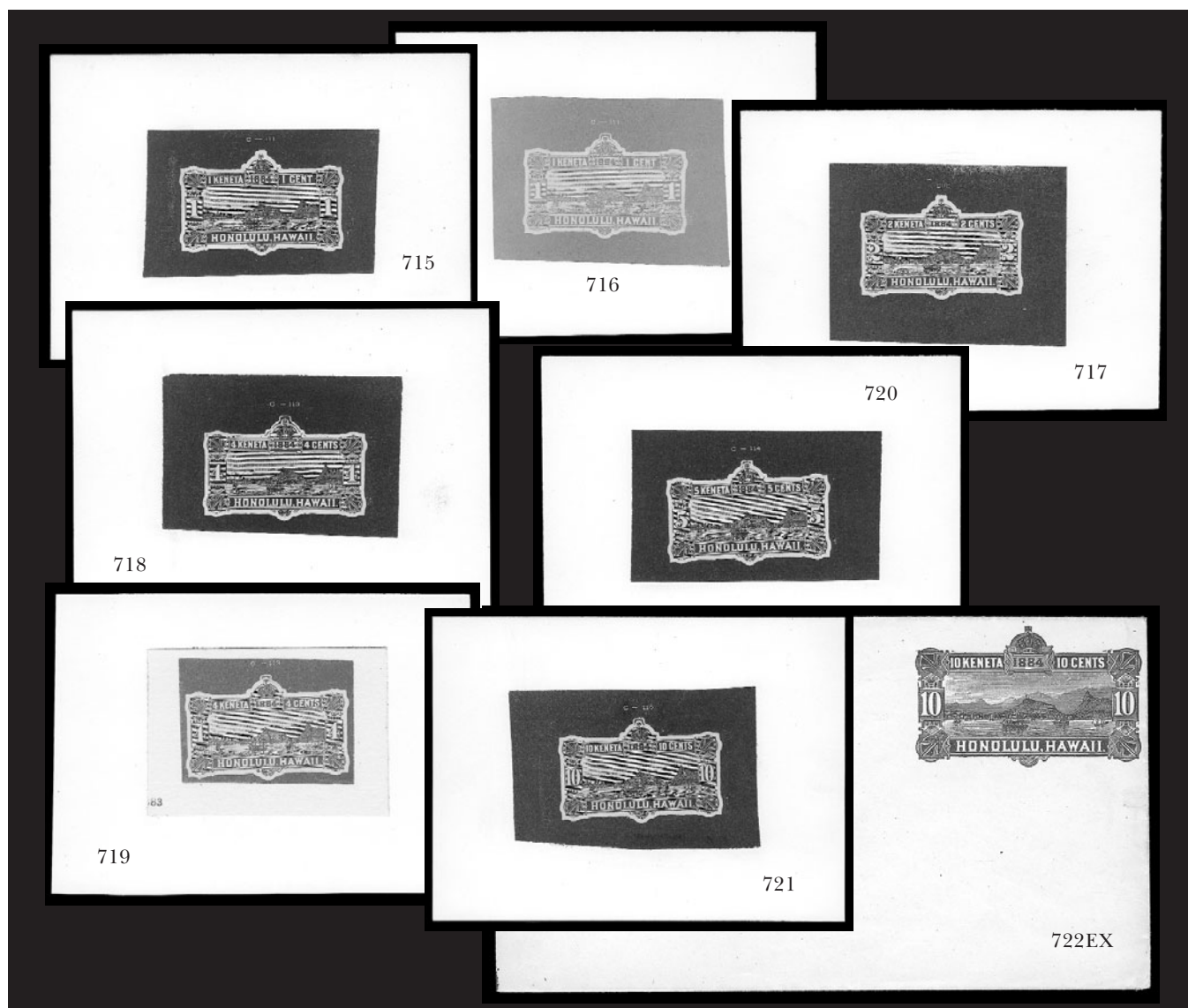
With 1970 B.P.A. and 1993 P.F. certificates(Color Photo, p. 153) E. 2,000-3,000



- 706 ☒ **1866, 5c Blue (32).** Used with **2c Black, F. Grill (93)** and **3c Rose (65)**, U.S. stamps tied by circle of wedges cancels, Hawaii 5c cancelled by segmented target on blue cover to Willamansett Mass., "San Francisco Cal. May 14" and "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Apr. 21" cds, according to P.F., the 5c stamp is a replacement, but we do not see any justification for the negative opinion — it appears to us to be a legitimate mixed franking — cover with small faults clear of stamps, otherwise Fine, sold on the basis of 2001 P.F. certificate, but probably perfectly genuine(Color Photo, p. 154) E. 500-750
- 707 **1871, 6c Yellow Green (33).** Tied by neat target and used with **U.S. 5c Blue (179)**, tied by crossroads cancel on rebaked cover front to **Deptford, England**, red "San Francisco Cal. Sep. 22" cds, both stamps also tied by red Liverpool transit, slightly reduced at right, file fold affects 5c stamp, otherwise Fine(Color Photo, p. 154) E. 750-1,000
- 708 ☒ **1882-83, 1c Green, 2c Rose, 5c Ultramarine (39, 42, 43).** 2c horizontal pair, tied by targets, 2c also tied by light violet Kahui, Maui double circle datestamp on **registered 10c Black entire (U9)** to Chicago Ill., large magenta "R" hs, magenta "A.R." crossed out with ms. "Error", 5c partly lifted, violet "Registered May 31, 1893 San Francisco" three-line hs on back, Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 154) E. 750-1,000

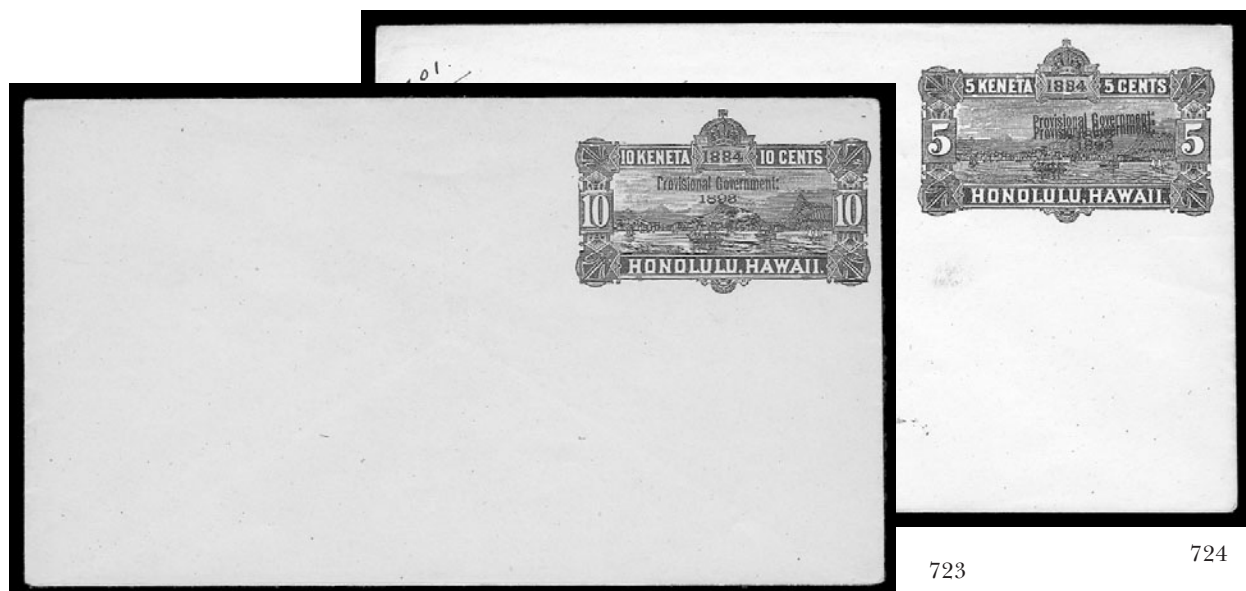


- 709° ☒ **1864, 2c Rose Vermilion (31).** Centered to left, cancelled by penstrokes on folded letter datelined "Waiomao, May 31st, 1865" to Puhonna Kai on Hilo, fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 250-300
- 710° ☒ **1871, 1c Purple (30).** Used with 5c Dark Blue (58) and **bisect of 2c Vermilion (65)** on 1c Light Green entire (U1), cancelled or tied by purple targets and "Lahaina** Jul. 18, 188?" double-circle ds to Kahului Maui, minor edgewear, Very Fine and colorful combination(Photo) E. 300-400
- 711 ☒ **1893, 1c Purple, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (53, 57).** 2c horizontal pair, tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Dec. 6, 1898 2PM" duplex cancels on cover to Chicago, light edge staining and vertical crease at left, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 712 ☒ **1893, 1c Green, Red Ovpt. (55).** Two diagonal halves tied by indistinct Honolulu 1893 duplex on cover to local address, some toning around a few perf tips, missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine and unusual usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 713 ☒ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt. (57).** Two, choice centering, tied by target cancel on immaculate wrapper to Island of Madeira, Very Fine and choice double-rate usage, scarce destination(Photo) E. 300-400
- 714 ☒ **1894, 5c Rose Lake, 10c Yellow Green (76, 77).** Tied by magenta "Honolulu, H.I. Jun. 22, 1899" double-circle datestamp on registered cover with top left corner clipped to fumigate against bubonic plague, to Chicago Ill., large magenta "R", San Francisco Registry oval backstamps, few light water stains, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300



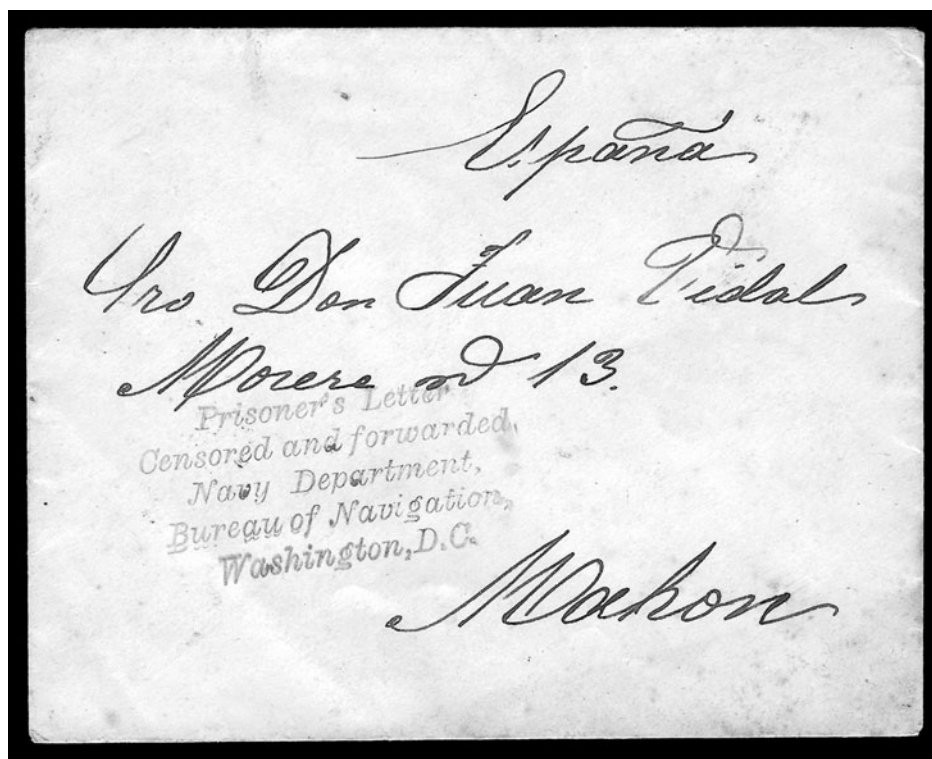
HAWAIIAN POSTAL STATIONERY

- 715°TC **1884, 1c Black, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (U1TC).** Mounted on 140 x 101mm card, fresh and Very Fine, rare, a similar example realized \$950 hammer in our Aall Sale 805.....(Photo) 600.00
- 716°P **1884, 1c Green, Large Die Proof on India (U1P).** Mounted on 139 x 101mm card, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 717°TC **1884, 2c Black, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (U2TC).** Mounted on 139 x 100mm card, fresh and Very Fine, rare, a similar example realized \$950 hammer in our Aall Sale 805.....(Photo) 600.00
- 718°TC **1884, 4c Black, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (U3TC).** Mounted on 138 x 100mm card, Very Fine and choice, rare, a similar example realized \$950 hammer in our Aall Sale 805.....(Photo) 600.00
- 719°P **1884, 4c Red, Large Die Proof on India (U3P).** Mounted on 80 x 56mm card which is mounted on 140 x 100mm card, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 720°TC **1884, 5c Black, Trial Color Large Die Proof on India (U4TC).** Mounted on 139 x 101mm card, Very Fine and choice, rare, a similar example realized \$950 hammer in our Aall Sale 805.....(Photo) 600.00
- 721°P **1884, 10c Black, Large Die Proof on India (U5P).** Mounted on 137 x 101mm card, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 600.00
- 722°☒ **1884, 4c Red, 5c Blue, 10c Black, Blue Inside (U7-U9).** Unused, the first sealed, Fine-Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 1,250.00



- 723° ☒ **1893, 10c Black, Blue Inside, Red Ovpt. (U14).** Unused, Very Fine and choice, with 1993 P.F. certificate(Photo) 1,000.00
- 724° ☒ **1893, 5c Blue, Double Red Ovpt. (U12a).** Unused, ms. "701" at top left, Very Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 725 ☒ **Hawaii Cover Balance.** Three covers and one front, covers incl. No. 77 to Ill., No. 32 to Maine, and No. 76 on No. U12 to Milwaukee, front No. 81 on Spanish American War Patriotic to Milwaukee, most with waterstaining, Fine appearance ...*Not illustrated* E. 100-150

UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS



- 726° ☒ **CUBA, "Prisoner's Letter Censored and forwarded, Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Washington D.C."** Bold purple hs on cover to Mahon, Majorca, Spain, neat 28 Aug. 1898 receiving backstamp, few light age spots, Very Fine and choice, early and scarce usage(Color Photo, p. 154) E. 1,000-1,500



727

728

729

- 727 ☒ **DANISH WEST INDIES, 1876-77, 10c Pale Bister Brown & Blue, 12c Emerald & Grayish Lilac (10, 11).** One 10c and two 12c, tied by "St. Thomas 17/12 1877" cds on blue folded cover to **Vera Cruz**, forwarder's handstamp, cover with file fold and light bleach spots, all stamps defective, have been removed from cover and may not have originated, still an interesting cover, with 2000 R.P.S. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 728 ☒ **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 5c Blue (212).** Tied by "San Juan, Porto Rico Mil. Sta. No. 4 Mar. 16" duplex on cover to **Barcelona, Spain**, receiving backstamp, stamp with small piece out at left and some toning, otherwise Very Fine, this is the earliest recorded use of this stamp to a foreign destination and is used on the second day of issue(Photo) E. 150-200
- 729 ☒ **PUERTO RICO, 1899-1900, 10c Brown, Ty. I, 1c Yellow Green, 2c Red, Ty. IV (214-216).** Tied by bold "Las Marias P.R. Oct. 30, 1900" duplex on registered cover to **Lucerne, Switzerland**, New York and receiving backstamps, few scuffs, otherwise Very Fine, scarce usage (Photo) E. 200-300

GROUP LOTS

- 730 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issues.** Collection of 57 covers incl. 42 with 1851's and 15 with 1857's, most with circular datestamps, 1851's incl. green Lancaster Pa., Killingly Ct. in octagon, "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York" strip of three, seven plated with notes, 1857's incl. part imprint, combination with No. 15L18, pair with Sumner Kansas T. cds, two Civil War Patriotics, wide variety of towns and states, generally Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 731 ☒ **Outstanding Group of Early 19th Century Advertising Covers.** 1851-69, 26 covers, range of usages incl. No. 10 on Hartford County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. return address cover, most others are interesting illustrated usages with range of subjects incl. hotel, Iron City College (bearing No. 65 and marked "Due 3"), Fish Oil and Guano Works, three each with No. 114, mixed condition, overall an interesting group..... E. 750-1,000
- 732 ☒ **Better Late 19th Century Advertising Covers.** 50 covers from Bank Note time period, denominations from 1c to 3c, wide range of themes incl. billiards, hotel, hair growers, business college, twine, bicycles, many others, mixed condition, few appear Fine, interesting group E. 1,000-1,500
- 733 ☒ **Advertising on Postal Stationery.** 25 entires, 1c-3c denominations, range of themes incl. plows, varnish works, publishing, one with map of Cleveland O. on back, glass works, lithographers, many others, few faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting group E. 500-750
- 734 ☒ **Late 19th and Early 20th Century Advertising Covers.** 40 from 1890 to early 20th Century, various subjects incl. search light, Ohio Centennial (glass Co.), chicken incubator, Haynes Automobile Co. (described as America's first car), few Columbian and Trans-Mississippi stamps, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 750-1,000
- 735 ☒ **Cover Accumulation.** Few hundred covers mostly from 1930's, range of usages, few with cachets, advertising, some with postage meters incl. group of bank tags, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 736 **Balance.** Eclectic group of items, incl. 1865 mortgage, few elaborate valentine enclosures, unused South Carolina Palmetto flag patriotic, 1816 Mississippi summons, three Bank Notes incl. one dated 1837 from Bank of manchester with portrait of Franklin, couple foreign items, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 737 **Revenue Documents.** 20 items, incl. First Issue on documents, tobacco tax, liquor tax, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting assortment..... E. 500-600

END OF SECOND SESSION

Sell through America's premier stamp auctioneer

Other firms may try to copy the Siegel firm's formula for success, but no one can match our expertise and track record in selling collections at auction.

When the time comes to sell your collection, there are some facts we would like you to consider:

- Year after year, the Siegel firm sells more United States and Confederate stamps and covers than anyone else.
- Siegel sales generate the kind of excitement that creates more competitive bidding and higher prices.
- The Siegel mailing list has been built over 70 years and has a 90% active-buyer rate over the past five years. It continues to grow every day, and our clients continue to increase their buying power.
- The Siegel website receives many thousands of hits before the auction, which gives your stamps wider exposure and creates more competitive bidding.
- Siegel sale catalogues win top national awards. They have become philately's most effective tool by educating and enticing buyers.
- The Siegel firm's reputation for paying all obligations on time is backed by a strong capital base and consistent record of profitability.

If excellence is your goal in collecting, when it is time to sell, it makes sense to choose an auctioneer whose excellence has been proven over time.

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

www.siegelauctions.com

60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com



7



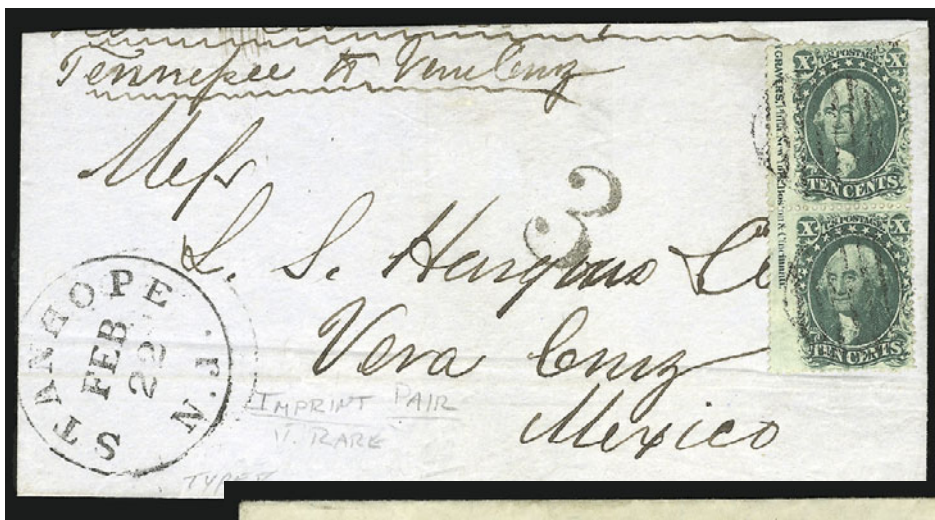
19



42



20



43



47



48



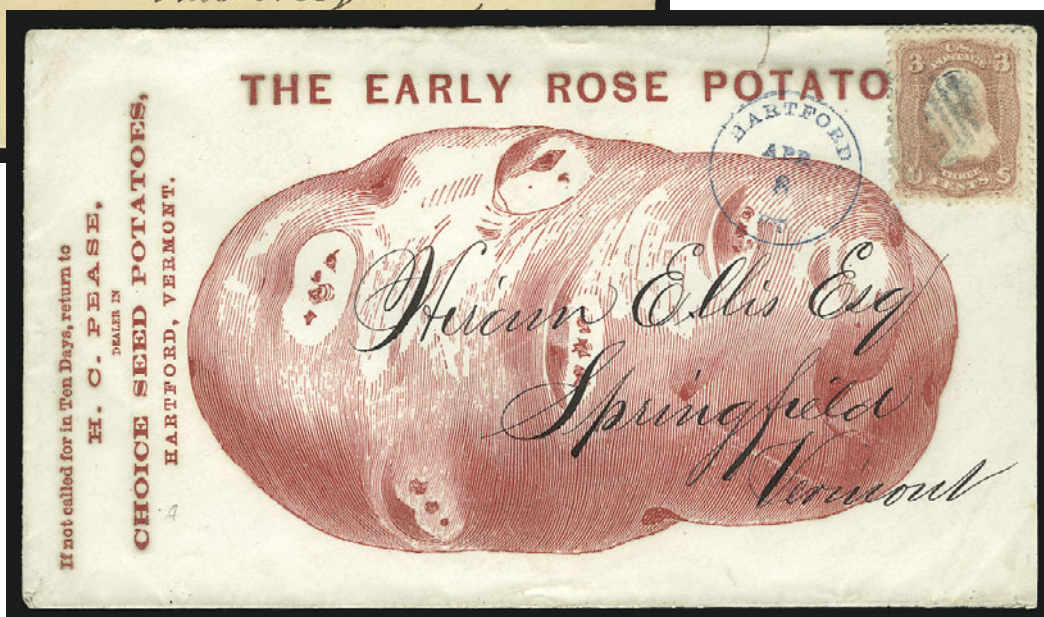
50



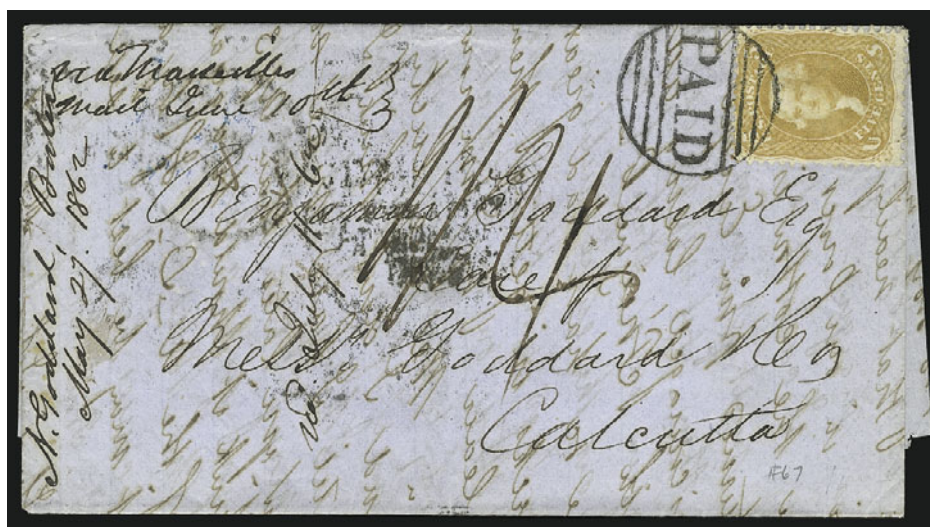
59



58



76



106



123



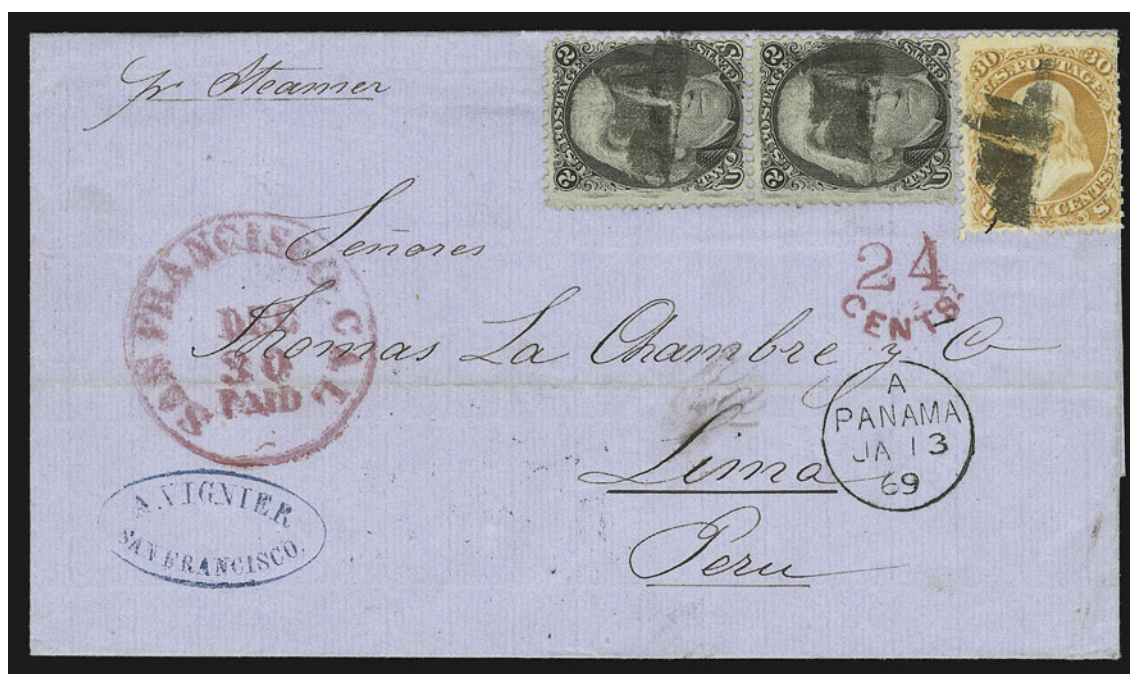
125



126



124



134



135



136



137



143



144



159



172



182



178



192



193



230



240



241



246





297



305



306



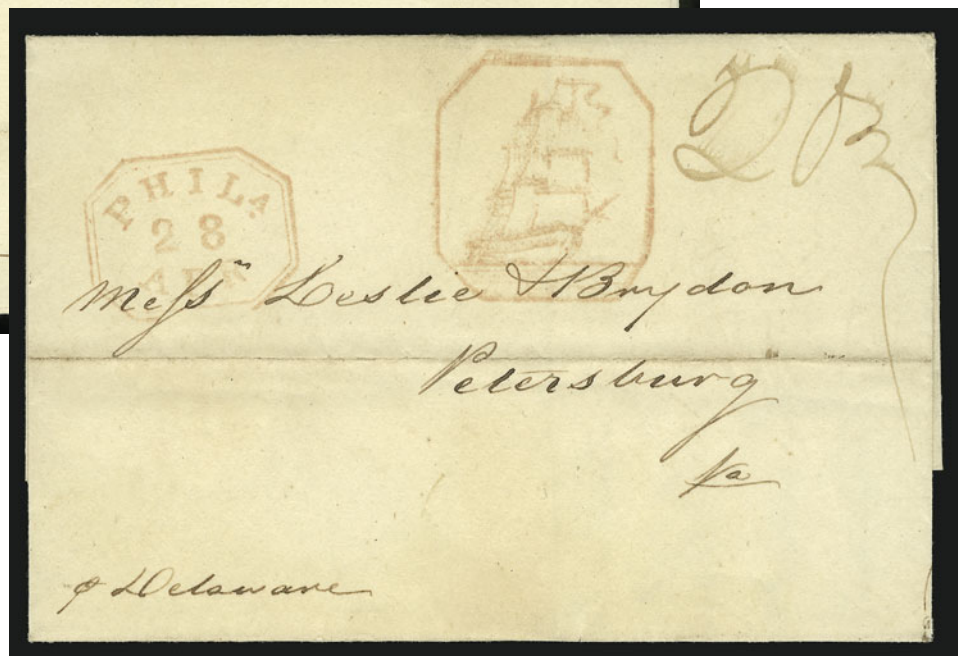
426

441



503

504





547



548



549



555

556



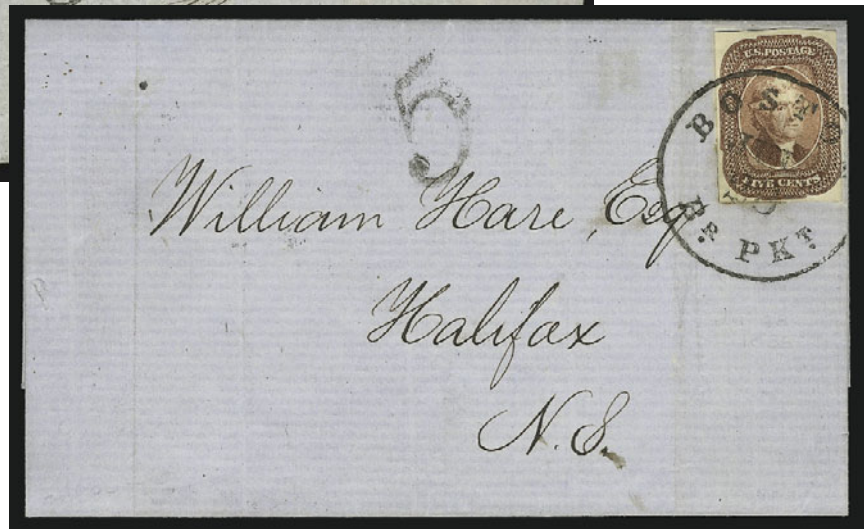
598



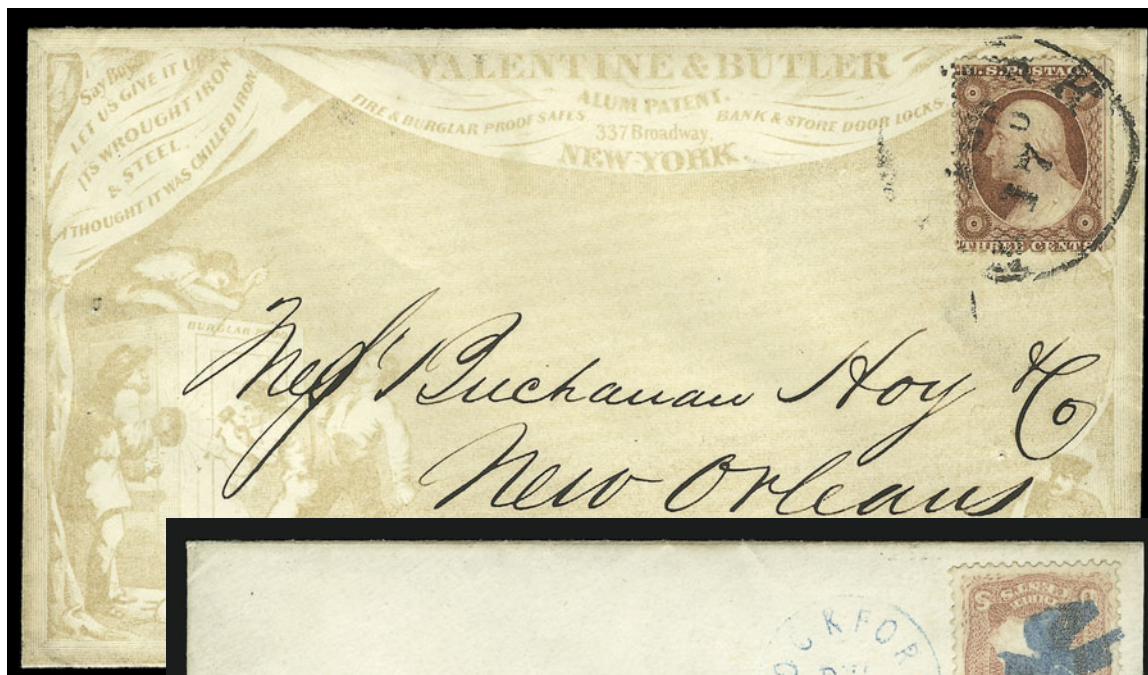
599



605



606

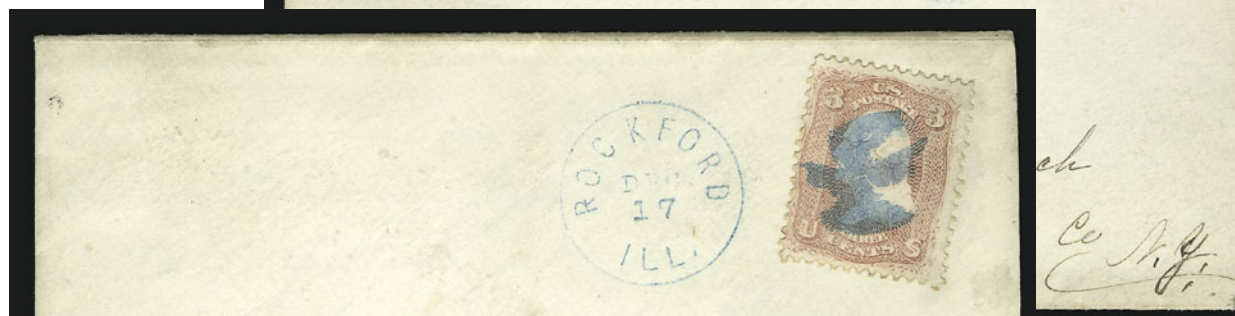


*Messrs. Buchanan, Koy & Co
New Orleans*

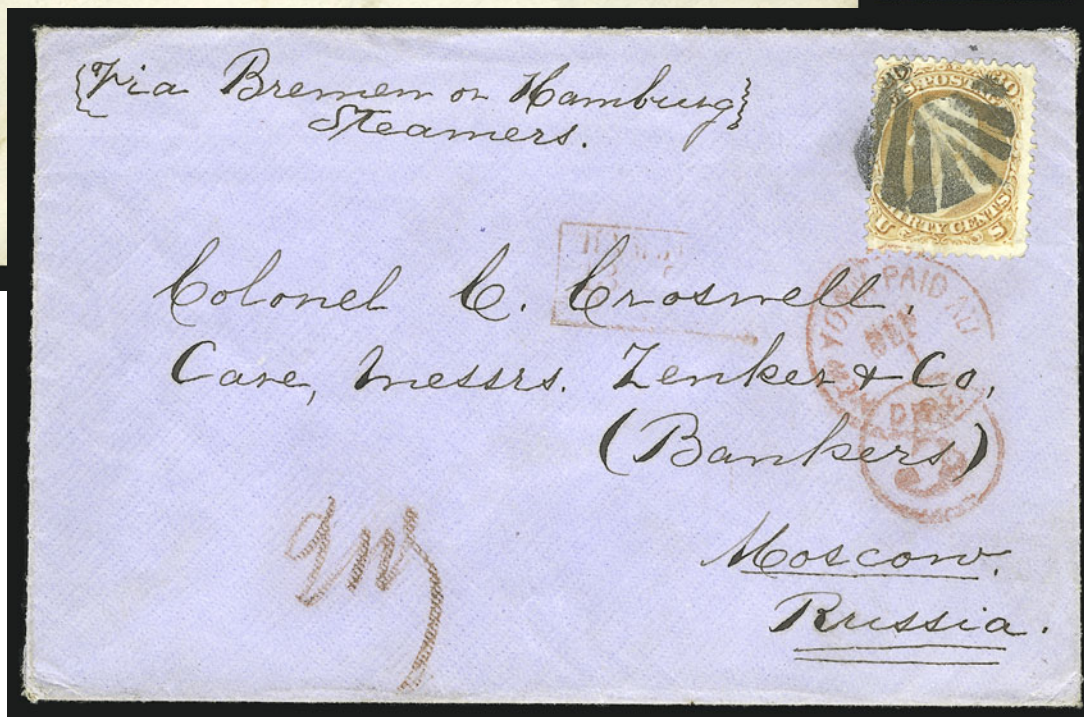
615



630



631

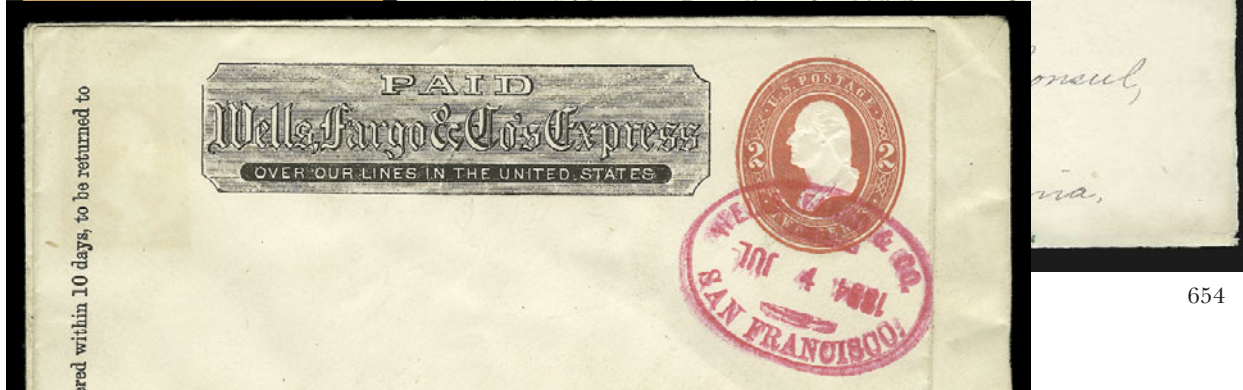
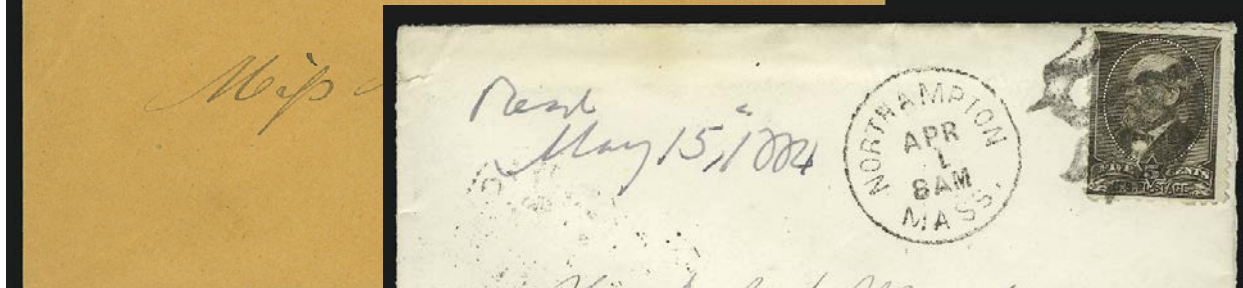


633

634



645



654



688 front and back

in 10 days, to be returned to

OS. JUELICH
ST. NEW YORK

9203



REGISTERED

Dr. med. W. FORST



Honolulu
Mea Hanohano
L. W. Hallelea Esq.
Waipio, Hanaleiua paha
Waimua, Kawaihae paha
Kohala

Clock Post 10

No. 3
many.

694

703



L. Hallelea Esq
Honolulu



L. Chase Esq
150 Congress St.
Boston
Mass.

ly

704

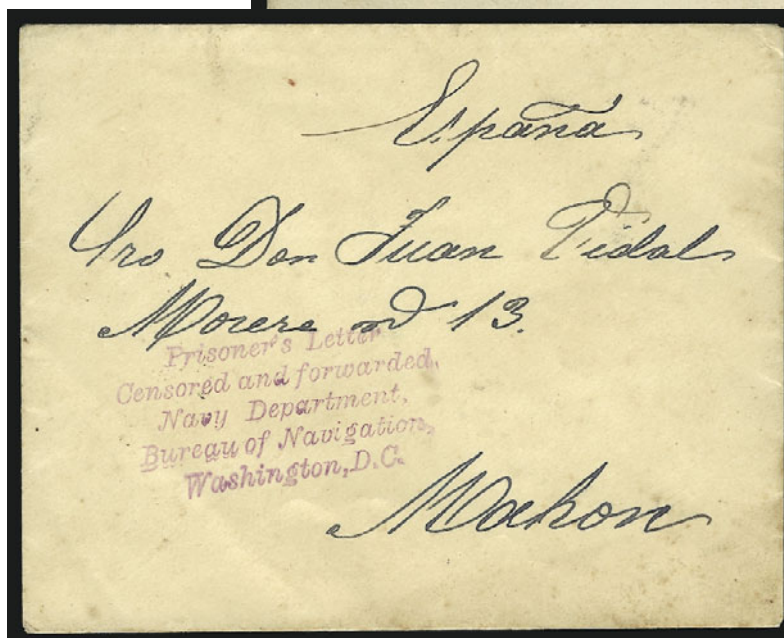
705

706



707

708



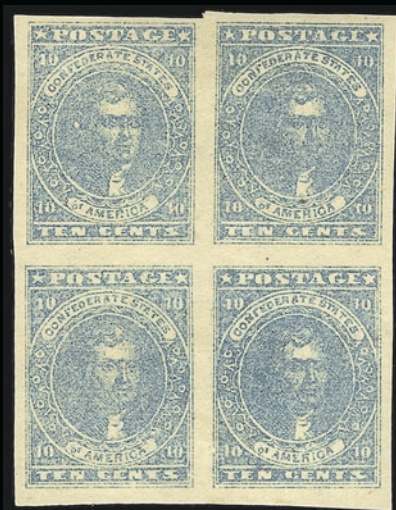
726



752



925



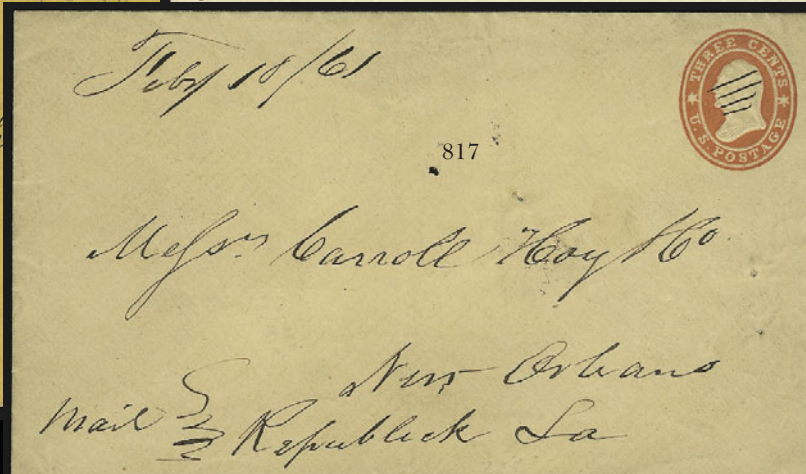
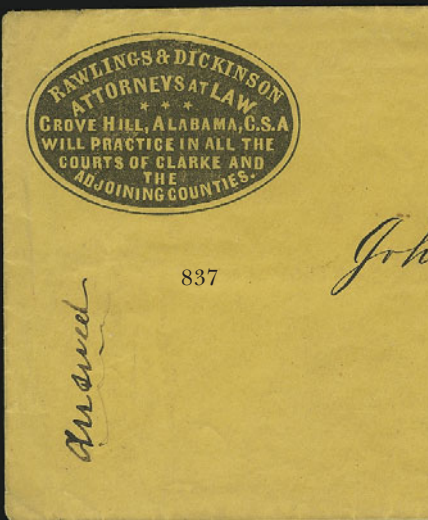
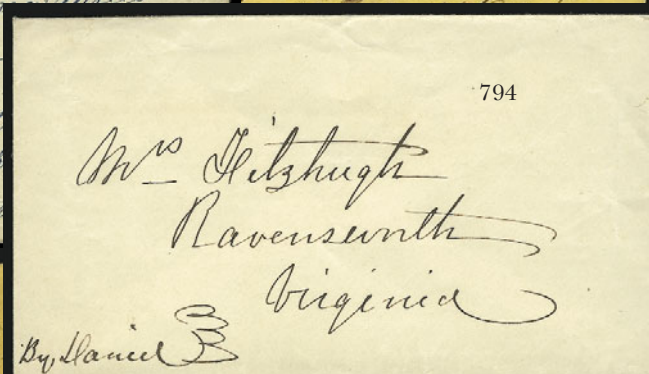
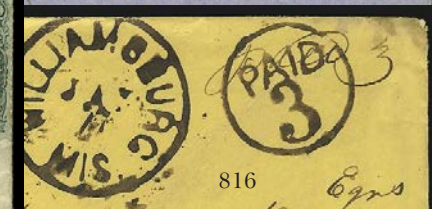
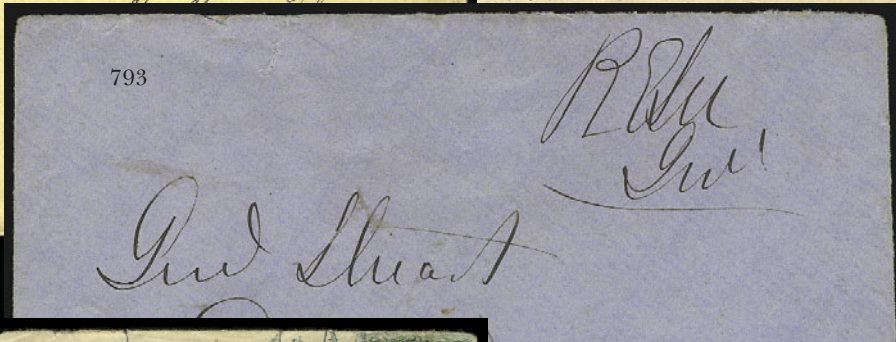
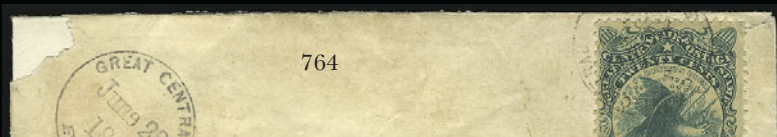
926

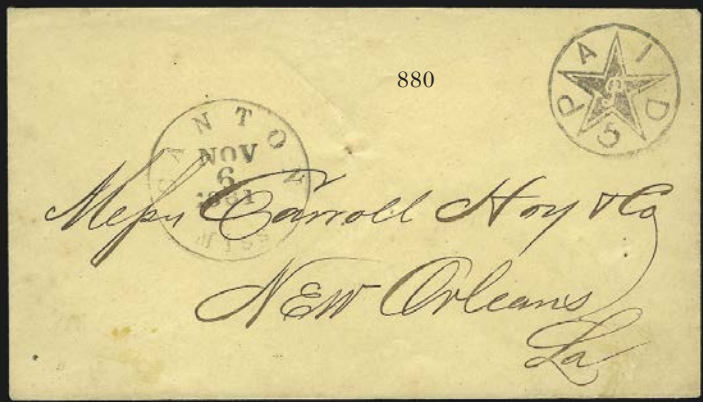
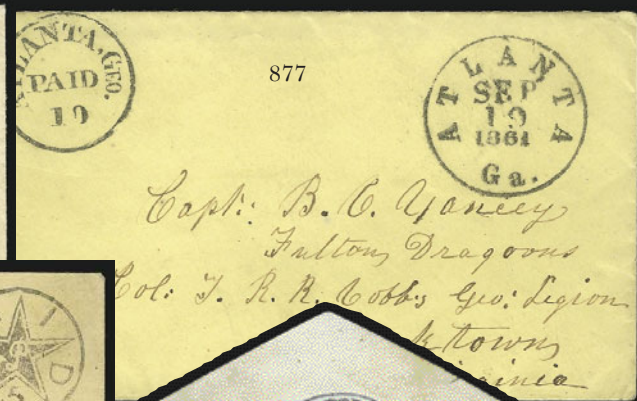


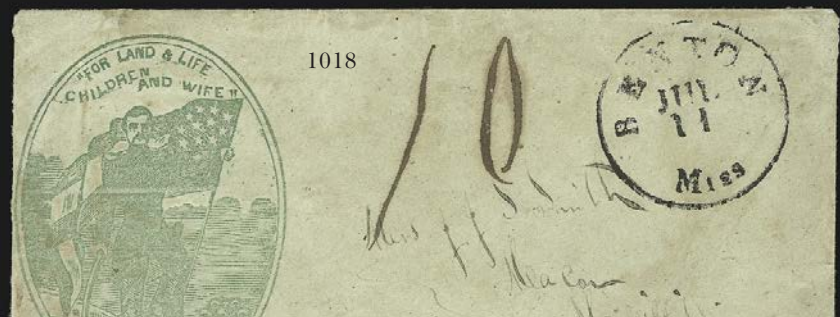
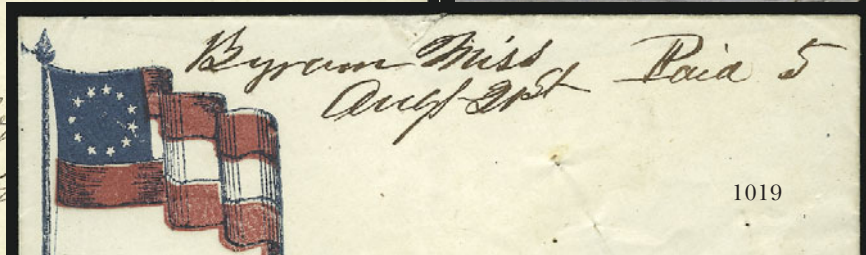
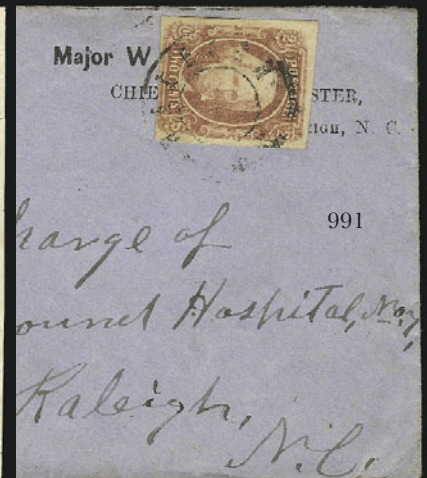
928



936

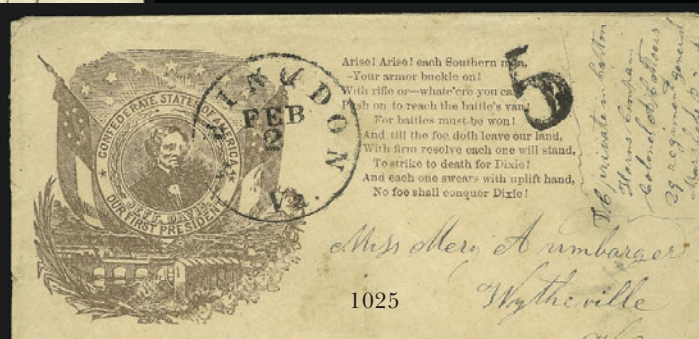








1024



1025



1029



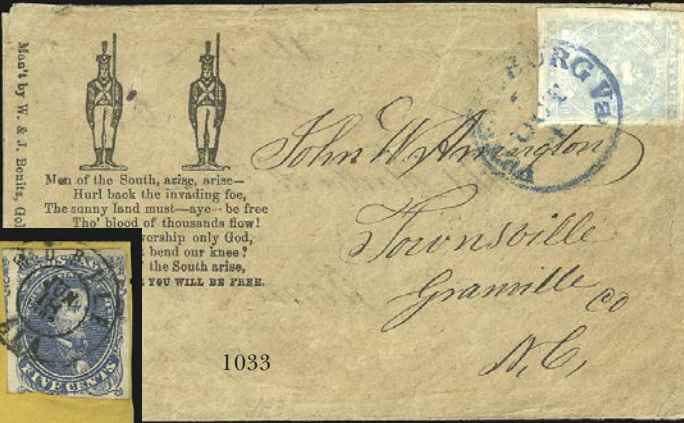
1027



1031



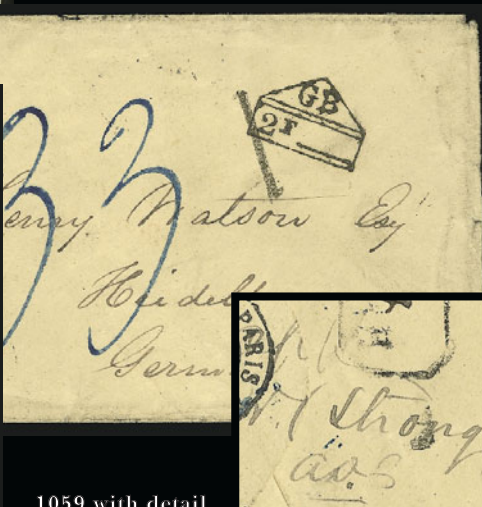
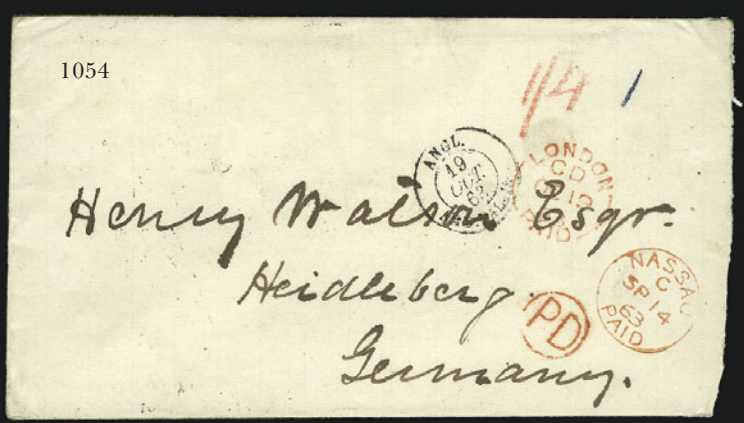
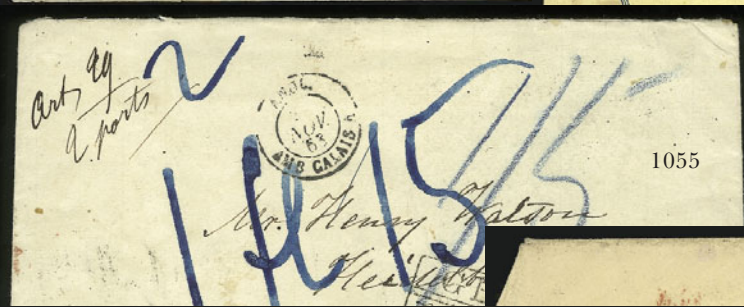
1030



1033



1034



THIRD SESSION (LOTS 738-1067)
WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 2002, AT 6:30 P.M.

CIVIL WAR POSTAL HISTORY

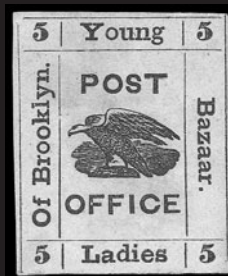
SANITARY FAIRS



- 738 (★) 田 **Army Relief Bazaar, Albany, 10c Rose (WV1).** Setting A, block of four, three large margins, ample at left, usual crackly original gum, thin spot at top right, appears Extremely Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 900.00
- 739 (★) 田 **Army Relief Bazaar, Albany, 10c Rose (WV1).** Setting B, block of nine, Positions 6-8/11-13/16-18, large margins incl. left sheet margin, unused (no gum), crease thru center row, small scissors cut at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, scarce block, ex Wray, Kantor(Photo) 615.00
- 740 (★) 田 **Army Relief Bazaar, Albany, 10c Rose (WV1).** Setting B, complete pane of 25, unused (no gum) selvaige tear at top right, diagonal crease and slight toning, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 1,800.00
- 741 (★) **Brooklyn and Long Island Sanitary Fair, (15c) Green (WV4).** Unused (no gum), full to huge margins, bright color and detailed impression, Extremely Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 1,250.00
- 742 (★) **Brooklyn and Long Island Sanitary Fair, (15c) Green (WV4).** Unused (no gum), full even margins, horizontal crease, appears Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 1,250.00
- 743° **Brooklyn and Long Island Sanitary Fair, (15c) Green (WV4).** Pos. 13, full margins except touched at one point, cancelled by three pen strokes, small faults, Fine appearance, rare used (Scott \$3,600.00 with handstamped cancel - manuscript noted but unpriced)(Photo) E. 300-400



744



745



746



747



748



749



750



753



754



755



756



751



757



758

- 744 (★) **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 5c Black on Rosy Buff (WV6).** Unused (no gum), clear at left, into other sides, thin at top, appears Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 750.00
- 745 (★) **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 5c Black on Rosy Buff (WV6).** Pink shade, unused (no gum), margins clear to just touching, thinned, appears Very Fine, ex Kantor ... (Photo) 750.00
- 746 ★ **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 5c Black on Rosy Buff (WV6).** Original gum, parts of three framelines show, Very Fine, approximately 30-40 copies known, ex Kantor..... (Photo) 750.00
- 747 **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 5c Black on Rosy Buff (WV6).** The only recorded used example, ms. crossed lines, thin and small tear, negligible considering the Fine appearance and great rarity of this Sanitary Fair stamp, ex Kantor and illustrated in J. W. Scott article (American Journal of Philately, Jan. 1889, fig. 2)(Photo) 750.00
- 748 ★ **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 10c Green (WV7).** Three wide margins, close at top, original gum, fresh color, Very Fine, a rare stamp, ex Kantor(Photo) 950.00
- 749 ★ **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 10c Green (WV7).** Unused (no gum), large margins, tear at top and horizontal crease, otherwise Very Fine, ex Steele (WS) and Kantor (Photo) 950.00
- 750 ★ **Brooklyn Sanitary Fair, 10c Green (WV7).** Original gum, large margins, thin spot, tiny corner crease, appears Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 950.00
- 751 ★田 **Metropolitan Fair, New York, 10c Blue (WV8).** Complete sheet of four, unused (no gum), thins and creases, otherwise Very Fine, ex Kantor.....(Photo) 1,500.00



752

- 752 ★ **Metropolitan Fair, New York, 10c Red (WV9).** Position 2, original gum, h.r., large margins, Extremely Fine, an extremely scarce stamp, fewer than twenty examples recorded, ex Kantor and illustrated in J. W. Scott article (American Journal of Philately Jan. 1889, fig. 4).....(Color Photo, p. 155) 1,200.00
- 753 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 10c Blue Plate Proof on Card (WV11P).** Block of four, large margins, bright color on fresh paper, Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) E. 100-150
- 754 ★田 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 10c Blue (WV11).** Block of four, original gum, small h.r., choice centering and proof-like impression, trivial corner crease at top right, otherwise Very Fine, four blocks recorded, no larger multiple is known.....(Photo) 175.00
- 755 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 10c Blue (WV11).** Dark shade and sharp impression, light fair circular datestamp, thin spot, appears Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 600.00
- 756 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 10c Blue (WV11).** Well-centered, Jun. 11 fair circular datestamp, faint corner creases at bottom, Very Fine appearance, rare used, ex Kantor .. (Photo) 600.00
- 757 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Blue Trial Color (WV12TC).** Unused, classified as an error of color by some, this shade is close to the issued 10c stamp, paper slightly toned, pulled perf at top, otherwise Very Fine, ex Steele (WS), Kantor..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 758 ★田 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Horizontal block of twelve, original gum, rejoined between two vertical rows, one stamp creased, a few short perfs at top right, fresh and Fine- Very Fine, one of the two largest blocks recorded, ex Steele (WS), Wray and Kantor(Photo) 475.00



759



760



761



762



763



765EX



766



767



768

- 759 ★田 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Horizontal block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, well-centered, fresh and Very Fine, ex Kantor, Scott Retail as block of four and two singles.....(Photo) 190.00
- 760 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Well-centered, Jun. 24 fair cds, tiny inconsequential corner perf crease at bottom left, Extremely Fine, one of the finest of the ten recorded used examples, ex Kantor.....(Photo) 500.00
- 761 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Deep shade on bright paper, light fair circular datestamp, corner crease at top right, appears Very Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 500.00
- 762 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Fresh color, light "June 24, 1884 Great Central Fair" circular datestamp, tiny tear at top and corner perf crease, otherwise Very Fine, ex Steele (WS) and Kantor(Photo) 500.00
- 763 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Deep dark shade, "June 11, 1884 Great Central Fair" circular datestamp and ms. "X" cancel, repaired, appears Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 500.00



764

- 764 ☒ **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Green (WV12).** Rich color, tied by "Great Central Fair. June 28, 1864" circular datestamp (the last day of the fair), second strike on cover with red and blue trim on backflaps, addressed "To the letter carrier with Mrs. Gillespie's compliments", Mrs. E. D. Gillespie - granddaughter of Benjamin Franklin - was the postmistress of the Great Central Fair post office, slightly toned, small piece out of upper left corner, light wrinkling, still Fine (with minimal restoration this cover could have very fine appearance), an outstanding last day usage with historic significance, ex Kantor(Color Photo, p. 156) 1,500.00
- 765 ★田 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 30c Black (WV13).** Three blocks of four, original gum, two lightly hinged and one h.r., some toned spots, four stamps with small faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, ex Kantor.....(Photo Ex) 480.00
- 766 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 30c Black (WV13).** Well-struck Jun. 15 fair cds, well-centered, faint corner crease, Extremely Fine appearance, one of the finest of only eleven recorded used copies, ex Kantor(Photo) 475.00
- 767 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 20c Black (WV13).** Dark shade and detailed impression, bold "June 11, 1884 Great Central Fair" circular datestamp, corner crease at top right and short perf at left, otherwise Fine, ex Steele (WS) and Kantor ..(Photo) 475.00
- 768 **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 30c Black (WV13).** Part strike of Jun. 11 fair cds, faint corner creases, Very Fine appearing example of this scarce used issue ...(Photo) 475.00
- 769 ☒ **Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon and Hospital.** Lithographed view in blue of building, soldiers and civilians in overall panel on cover to Chambersburg Pa., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Jan. 31 '64" double-circle ds and target, faint toning, a bit reduced at left, otherwise Fine E. 300-400



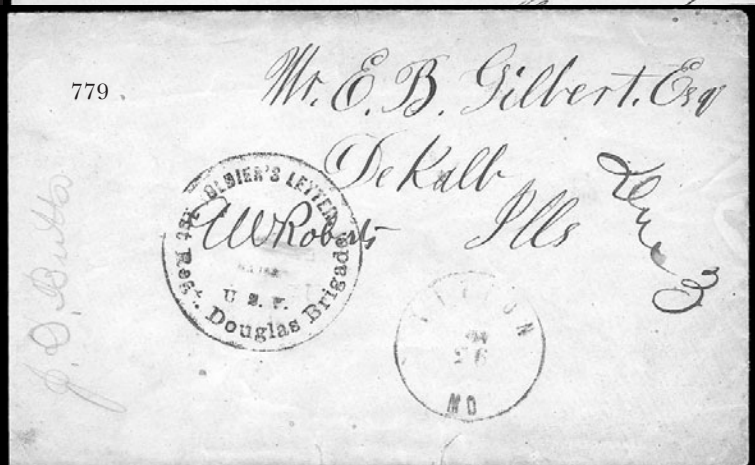
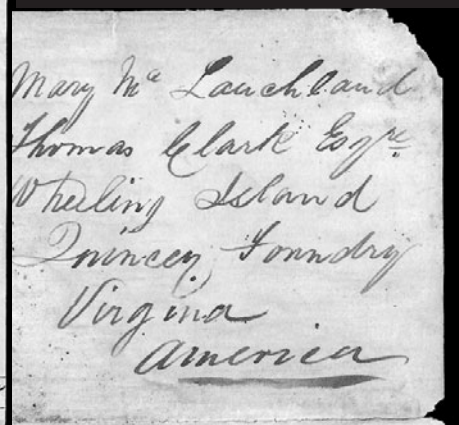
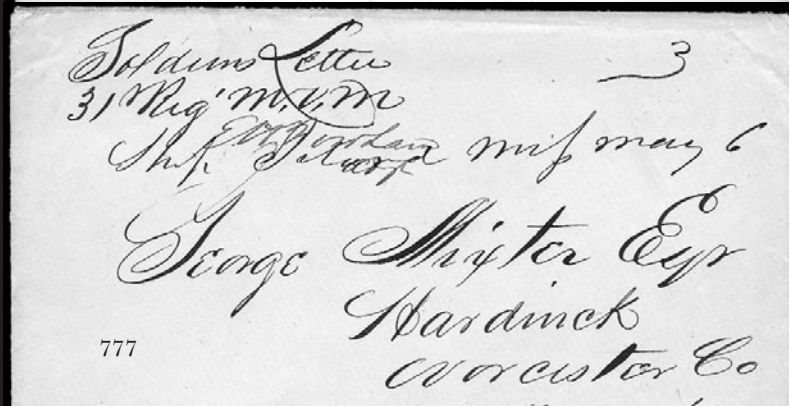
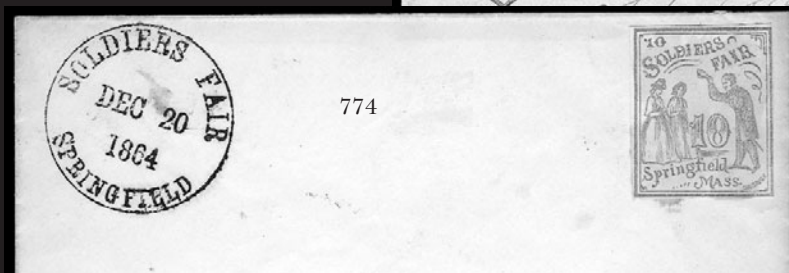
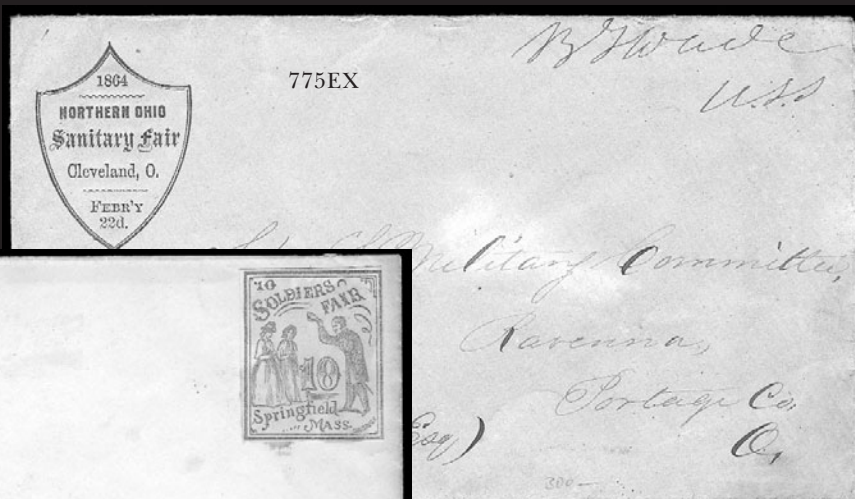
770



771



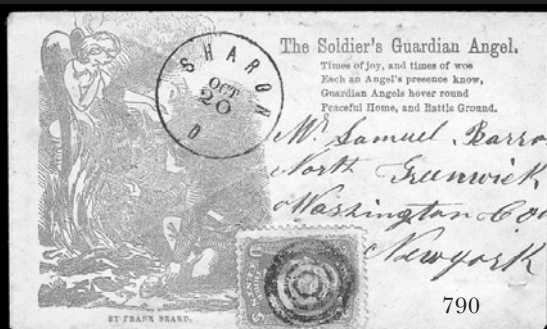
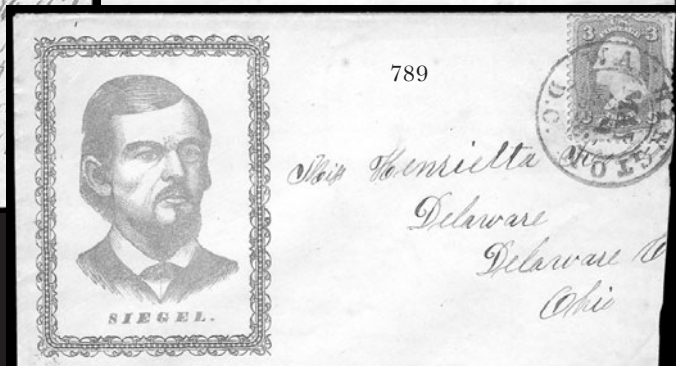
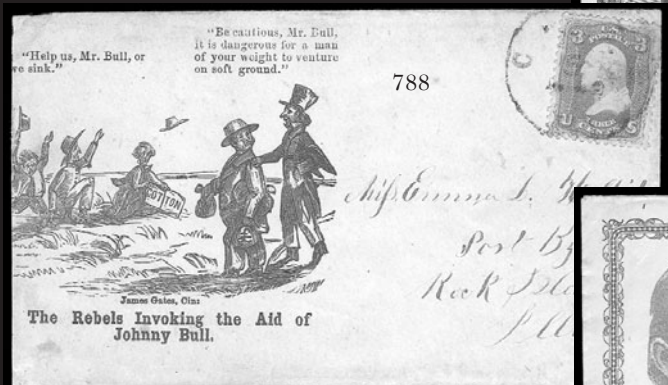
772



- 770 (★) **Soldier's Fair, Springfield Mass., 10c Lilac (WV14).** Unused (no gum), large even margins all around, rich color and crisp impression on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, ex Kantor(Photo) 210.00
- 771 (★) **Soldier's Fair, Springfield Mass., 10c Lilac (WV14).** Unused (no gum), large margins, light wrinkle, small nick in bottom margin, deep shade, otherwise Very Fine, ex Steele (WS), Kantor(Photo) 210.00
- 772 ★ **Soldier's Fair, Springfield Mass., 10c Lilac (WV14).** Unused (no gum), ample margins, unusual deep shade, tiny thin spot, appears Very Fine, it is our opinion that the scarcer deep shades of this stamp were issued at the fair, while the lighter shades were discovered as remainders, ex Kantor, with 1995 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 210.00
- 773 (★) **Soldier's Fair, Springfield Mass., 10c Lilac (WV14).** 47 unused, many with original gum, most unused (no gum), ten in the scarcer deep shade, most with small faults, Fine-Very Fine appearing group, ex Kantor..... 9,870.00
- 774 ☒ **Soldier's Fair, Springfield Mass., 10c Lilac (WV14).** Close margins, affixed with slightly brown gum on unaddressed cover with proper dark blue "Soldier's Fair, Springfield, Dec. 20, 1864" circular datestamp, Very Fine(Photo) 750.00
- 775 ☒ **Northern Ohio Sanitary Fair.** Two covers, first with printed corner card "Northern Ohio Sanitary Fair, Cleveland, O. Febr'y 22d 1864" in shield on orange cover with ms. "B.G. Wade U.S.S." (Senator) free frank to Ravenna O., with Cleveland Jan. 30, 1864 newspaper article about the Northern Ohio Sanitary Fair set to open on the above date, also incl. second cover with free frank and printed corner card, "Cleveland O. Jul. 9, 1863" double circle datestamp, embossed Sanitary Fair return address on top backflap on cover to Berlin Heights O., Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 150-250
- 776 ☒ **Sanitary Fair Cover Balance.** Five covers incl. one with "Advertised" hs., one with "American Union Commission Richmond Va." printed corner card, one with book publisher's printed corner card, one printed circular requesting donations for the Sanitary Commission, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 150-200

UNION SOLDIERS' MAIL

- 777 ☒ **"Ship Island Miss. May 6".** Ms. postmark and "3" rate on orange cover to Hardwick Mass. with soldier's letter endorsement, enclosed in cover is a blank printed postage-return form (Riddell's name at bottom) with May 5, 1862 date and message "*Please excuse non prepayment of postage as I have only Confederate money & stamps*", Extremely Fine, the form was probably salvaged from the ransacked post office, ex Skinner(Photo) E. 300-400
- 778 ☒ **Ship Island Miss.** Three covers with 3c Rose (65), different cancels incl. target and "Ship Island Miss. May 2" balloon cds to Patten Me., one with ms. "X" and "Ship Island Miss." two-line hs and ms. "*Apr. 4*" to Turner Me., and one with ms. "X" and ms. "Ship Island Miss. May 5th" pmk., red and blue Union patriotic design at left to Hawleyville Ct., Very Fine group..... E. 300-400
- 779 ☒ **Soldier's Letter 1st. Regt. Douglas Brigade.** Clear circular handstamp with ms. "*WV Roberts*" in center on yellow cover to DeKalb, Ill., light "Tilton Md. Nov. 26" cds and ms. "Due 3", slightly reduced at left and two tiny tears at bottom, Fine, very scarce handstamp.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 780 ☒ **"Genl. Wild's African Brigade near Charleston S.C."** Rare ms. instructions on 1863 cover to Lt. Woodbury C. Smith, "*1st Rgt. N.C. Vols. Wild's Brigade Near Charleston S.C.,*" there is a third mention of Wild at the top left corner — all appear in the same hand, from someone determined not to have this go astray, clear "Worcester Mass. Aug. 30" cds ties 3c Rose (65), Very Fine, Edward Augustus Wild was a zealous abolitionist who commanded regiments of black troops recruited and organized at New Bern N.C. in the spring of 1863 E. 300-400
- 781 ☒ **Wheeling Island [Union Occupation, West Virginia].** Small folded letter **from Scotland to Wheeling**, addressed to "*Wheeling Island, Quincy Foundry, Virginia, America,*" clearly struck "Gatehouse Mr 30 1863" rimless cds on back, no U.S. markings nor any rates, presumably carried thru Union blockade, semi-literate letter mentions scarcity of cotton overseas with remark "*everyone is praying that the wars with you wer ended. . .*", soiled with minor faults, opened and separated to show letter and postmark, otherwise Fine, interesting transatlantic usage, ex Everett(Photo) E. 100-150
- 781A ☒ **Union-Related Civil War Covers.** Approx. 300, range of usages incl. few official imprints, Due 3, few patriotics, Elmira prisoner's letter, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 750-1,000



UNION PATRIOTICS



782



783

- 782 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by target, "Saint Josephs Mich." cds on green and brown **"The Irish Brigade" Patriotic** cover to Galesburgh Mich., slightly reduced at left, some slight overall wear, Very Fine and choice, scarce design(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 400-500
- 783 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by blue "Fort Hamilton N.Y. Feb. 10" cds on red and blue **"The Girl I Left Behind Me" Patriotic** cover to **St. Johns, New Brunswick**, red "U States 6" hs, 1862 transit and receiving backstamps, stamp with small tear at top left, cover with edgewear and tears, otherwise Fine, scarce usage.....(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 400-500
- 784 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Rich color, tied by "Washington D.C. Aug. 19, 1863" cds on **Green Birney's Zouave Regiment Patriotic** cover to Rileyville Pa., barely reduced at right, small cover scuff, otherwise Fine... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 785 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright color, choice centering, tied by target and also by "Phila Pa. Oct. 6" cds on orange cover with **Spirit of the South Patriotic** depicting carousing Southerners, to New Bedford Mass., additional 1864 Philadelphia and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 786 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Oct. 26" cds on red and blue **Union Soldier Patriotic** cover to Whitestone N.Y., accompanied by colorful lettersheet depicting encampment of U.S. troops at Newport News Va., minor wear, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 787 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Tied by blue grid, "Cincinnati O. Sep. 9" double-circle ds, on yellow **multicolored Maj. Gen. McClellan Patriotic** cover published by James Gates Cin., to Newcastle Penn., stamp affected from placement at edge of cover which is slightly reduced at right into perfs, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, this may be a campaign cover from McClellan's failed bid for the Presidency in 1864, ex Walcott.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 788 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by indistinct 1862 Ill. cds on **The Rebels Invoking the Aid of Johnny Bull caricature** cover depicting Southerners sinking into a swamp with Johnny Bull (England) carrying money bags and standing next to Uncle Sam with an Eagle under his arm, to Port Byron Ill., slogan at top of cover reads "Help us, Mr. Bull, or we sink" and "Be cautious, Mr. Bull, it is dangerous for a man of your weight to venture on soft ground.", slightly reduced at right and light edgewear which barely affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine and interesting design, a shortage of cotton in Great Britain due to the Federal blockade of Southern ports, British privateers aided the South in their attempts to export cotton. Despite Northern protests the privateering continued. After the war, a joint High Commission sitting in Geneva, Switzerland, awarded damages against England of over \$15 million for the practices. Ex Walcott.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 789 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Washington D.C. May 29, 1866" double-circle ds on brown and red **General Siegel Patriotic** cover to Delaware Ohio, slightly reduced at right, post-war usage, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-250
- 790 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Target cancel, "Sharon O. Oct. 20" circular datestamp on red **The Soldier's Guardian Angel Patriotic** cover to North Greenwich N.Y., slightly reduced at right, light toned spots, otherwise Fine example of this scarce design(Photo) E. 200-300
- 791 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Washington D.C. Dec. 6, 1861" cds on **multicolored two-panel Magnus Connecticut Patriotic** to Knoxville Pa., accompanied by Magnus lettersheet with New York and Standing Liberty, slightly reduced at right and some slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine, attractive and colorful usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 792°☒ **Union Civil War Patriotic Covers.** 82 used, mostly flag designs in red and blue, some better designs incl. Commodore A.H. Foote, Ellsworth, Zoave, Pillar of Glory, Maj. Gen. Dix, Life Scene in Camp, most franked with No. 26 or 65, also incl. six extra incl. one unused patriotic, Maine Magnus with stamp added and fake address, one cover with blue "Banks Division" cds, one cover with Camp Dennison cds, and two stampless soldier's letters, usual mixed condition, most appear Fine-Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000

ROBERT E. LEE AND CONFEDERATE LEADERS

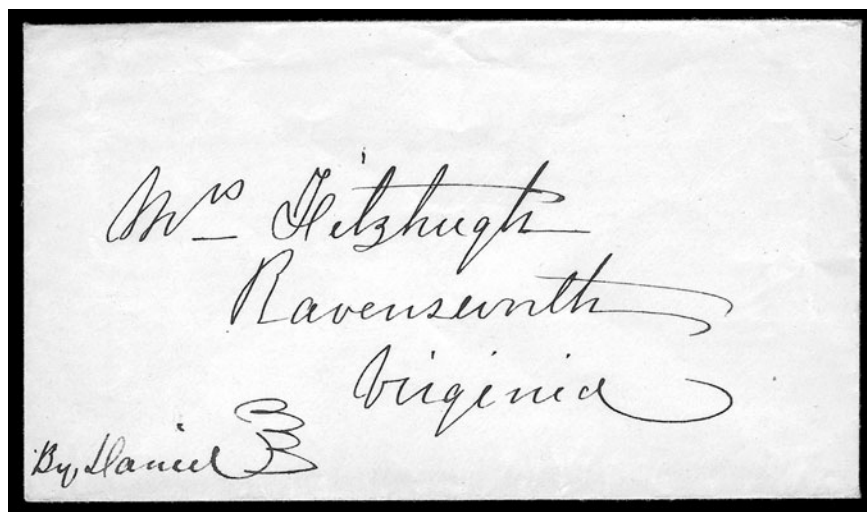


793

- 793 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Bold endorsement "R. E. Lee Genl" on blue envelope addressed in his hand to "Gen'l Stuart Comm Cav.", small cover tear at top

EXTREMELY FINE. A REMARKABLY CHOICE ROBERT E. LEE FIELD COVER ADDRESSED TO GENERAL JEB STUART.

General James Ewell Brown "Jeb" Stuart was one of the Lee's most trusted generals, participating in numerous Civil War battles.(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 4,000-5,000



794

- 794 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover addressed in Lee's hand to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth Va.", his directions "By Daniel" at lower left indicate a slave courier was used

EXTREMELY FINE. THIS IS THE FIRST AND ONLY COVER WE HAVE SEEN ADDRESSED BY ROBERT E. LEE WITH A SLAVE-COURIER NOTATION.

Anna M. Fitzhugh was Robert E. Lee's cousin. The "By Daniel" endorsement indicates that this cover was carried by one of Lee's slaves....(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 2,000-3,000



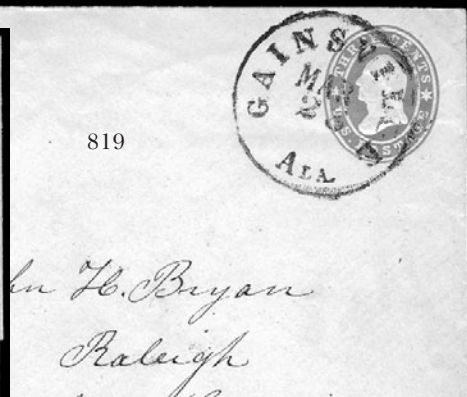
- 795 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover **addressed in Lee's hand** to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, near Alexandria Va.", Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 500-750
- 796 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover **addressed in Lee's hand** to "Mrs. A.M. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth Virginia", fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 797 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover **addressed in Lee's hand** to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, Alexandria P.O. Virginia", fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 798 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover **addressed in Lee's hand** to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, Alexandria P.O. Virginia", fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 799 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover **addressed in Lee's hand** to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, Alexandria Virginia", fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750



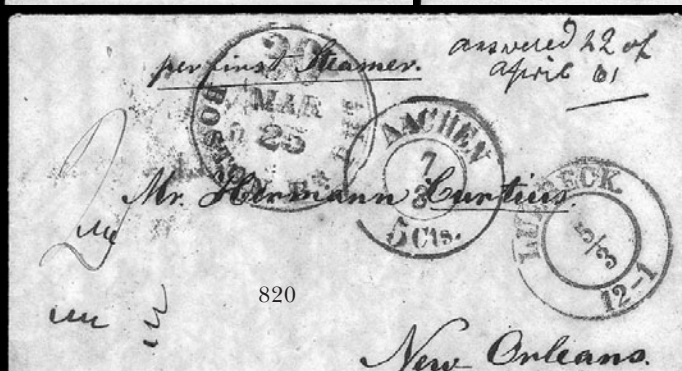
- 800 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Orange cover addressed in Lee's hand to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Washington St., Alexandria Virginia", fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 801 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Buff cover addressed in Lee's hand to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, near Alexandria Va.", fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 802 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Small cover addressed in Lee's hand to "Mrs. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, Alexandria P.O. Virginia", central toned spot, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 803 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Orange cover addressed in Lee's hand to "Mrs. A. M. Fitzhugh, Ravensworth, Alexandria P.O. Virginia", small cover tear at top and missing top flap, otherwise Very Fine ..(Photo) E. 400-500
- 804 ☒ **General James Longstreet to Robert E. Lee.** Cover addressed in Longstreet's hand to "Gen. R.E. Lee, Lexington Virginia", cover bears illustration for Great Southern & Western Accident & Life Insurance Co. of New Orleans, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by cork, "New Orleans La. Jun. 8" cds, pencil docketing in Lee's hand reads "Longstreet on the situation - Ans. 29 Oct.", reduced on three sides from opening and some wear, still Very Fine and interesting usage, after the war several prominent Confederates were employed as representatives of insurance companies in the South.....(Photo) E. 500-750



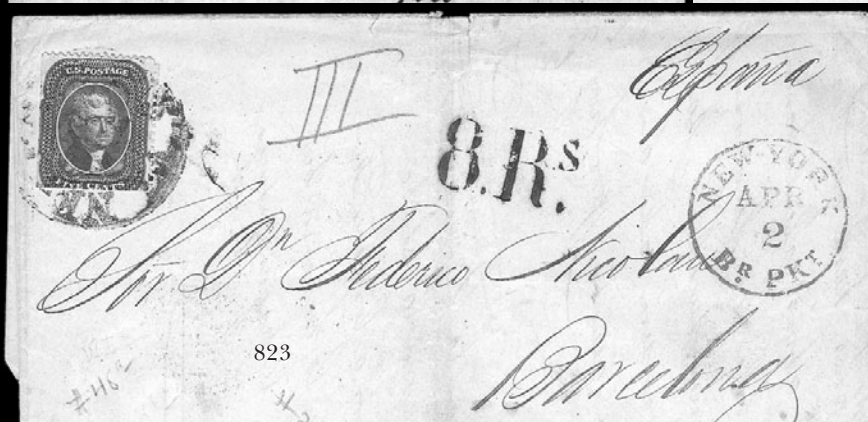
- 805 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Margins to cut in at top, bright shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 24" cds on **Confederate States Executive Department** imprint cover, **addressed in the hand of President Jefferson Davis** to Hon. Thomas Ruffin at Graham N.C., flap partly intact, small toned spot at upper right, otherwise Very Fine, Executive Dept. covers addressed by Davis are extremely rare, MacBride note on back confirming handwriting, ex Frazier, Everett.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 806 ☒ **Jefferson Davis.** Docketing and initials on cover addressed to Davis as President, reads "J. L. O'Sullivan. Will Col. Lamar read note and return. J.D.", Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 807 ☒ **Jefferson Davis.** Registered cover addressed in Varina Davis's hand in purple ink to New Orleans, 3c Green, 10c Brown (207, 209) tied by targets, "Beauvoir Miss. Jul. 31" cds, return address "Registered by Hon. Jefferson Davis, Beauvoir, Miss." barely reduced at top affecting 10c stamp, otherwise Fine, interesting cover from Davis during his twilight years at Beauvoir, where he wrote his memoirs.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 808 ☒ **Jefferson Davis.** Cover addressed to Davis at Beauvoir Miss. from Philadelphia *The Press*, ms. notation in Varina Davis's hand reads in part "letter and slip about the story of the lottery of death at the Libby prison.", Davis responds in pencil "A fiction", slightly toned, Fine, the former Confederate president spent much of his later years disputing various accounts of the war and writing his own memoirs(Photo) E. 100-150
- 809 ☒ **Joseph E. Brown.** Three covers addressed to him as Governor of Georgia, one with Genl. Whiting autograph at left, other docketing includes "Genl. Wilson reply of Sec. of War handed me at the time of my arrest", few faults, otherwise Fine E. 750-1,000
- 810 ☒ **Bradley T. Johnson.** Confederate general, 24 post-war covers addressed either to him or his wife, docketing indicates some famous senders, mixed condition, almost Fine E. 200-300
- 811 ☒ **Matthew Fontaine Maury.** Four stampless covers addressed by the famous Confederate naval officer to his son, Richard, at the Virginia Military Institute in Lexington, Richmond datestamps with Paid 5 or 10, one Virginia Executive Department design in Very Fine condition, others have opening faults.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 812 ☒ **Matthew Fontaine Maury.** Cover addressed by famed Confederate naval officer to his son, Richard, Great Britain 1sh Green tied by bold "London-NW OC 13, 1866" and "NW10" in grid on cover to Mexico, sender's instructions "Please forward & oblige yrs. truly M.F.M", French transit, missing top flap and some slight wear, Very Fine post-war usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 813 ☒ **Alexander H. Stephens.** Eleven covers addressed either to Stephens or Stephens & Berch, all are pre-war usages and stampless, various origins, fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400
- 814 ☒ **Tracy Correspondence.** Nine covers to Dr. J. W. Tracy, various origins and destinations incl. General Hospital No. 7 at Raleigh N.C., also at Army of Northern Va., few privately carried, few bearing either No. 11 or 12, few faults, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 815 ☒ **Zebulon Vance.** Signature as colonel of 26th N.C.T. on home made cover to Greensboro N.C., ms. "Proctors Creek Va July 26" pmk. and "Due 10", Very Fine E. 200-300



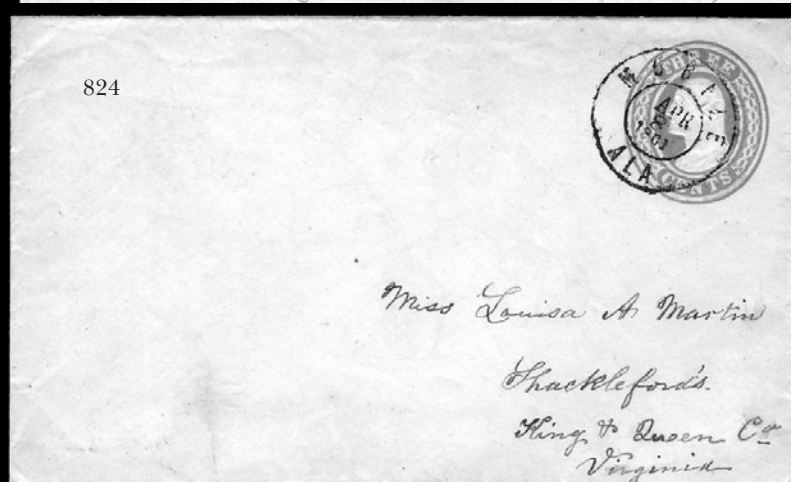
818



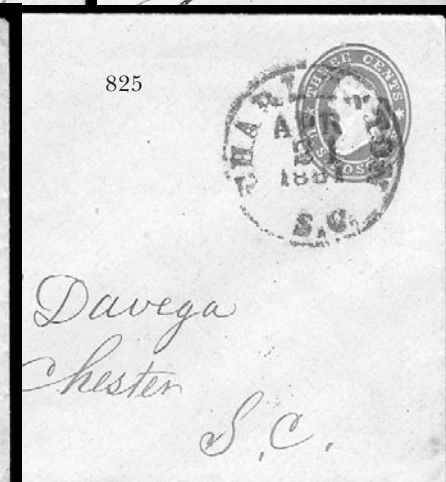
821



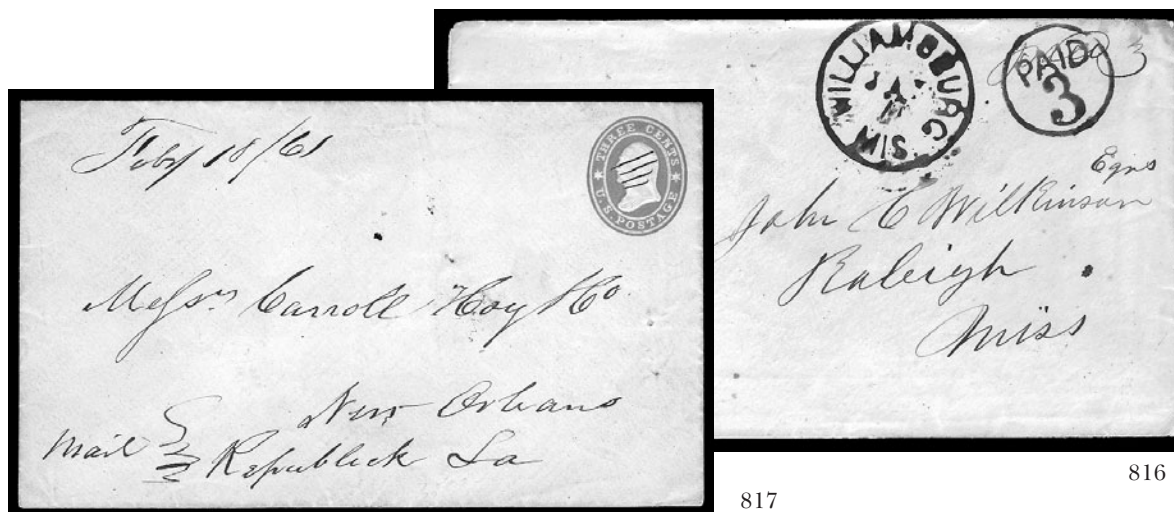
822



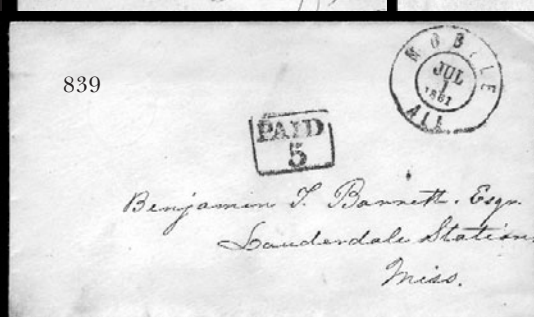
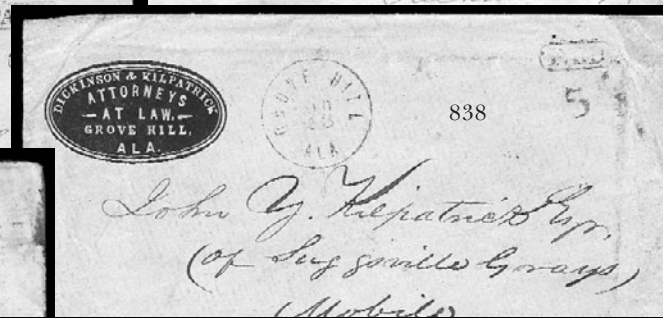
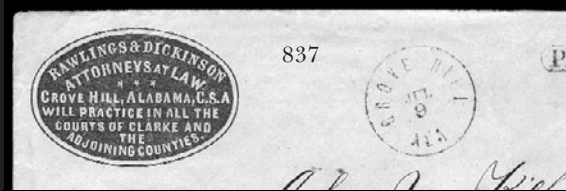
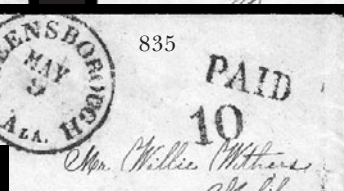
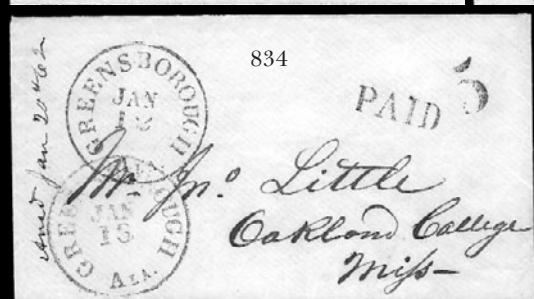
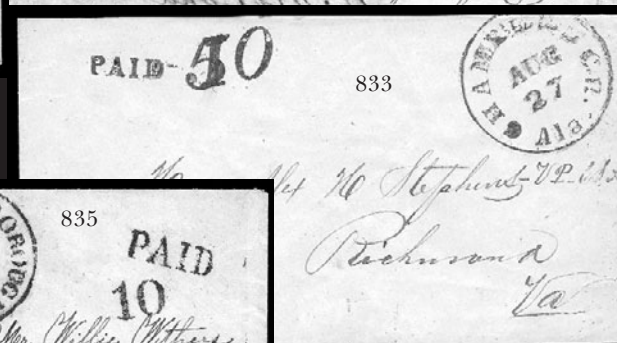
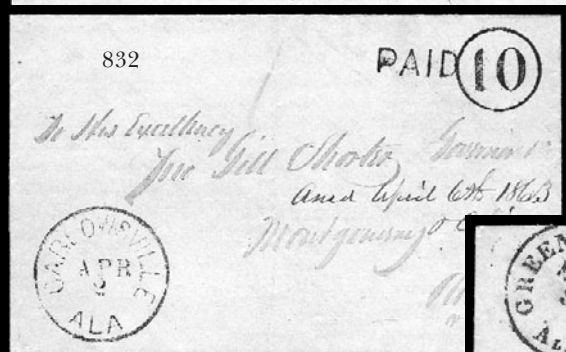
825



INDEPENDENT AND CONFEDERATE STATE USAGE



- 816 ☒ **Williamsburg Miss. Jan. 12 (1861) - Mississippi Independent Statehood.** Bold strike of cds in brown homemade ink with matching strike of "Paid 3" in Circle handstamp on buff cover to Raleigh Miss., with original 1861 letter enclosure, Extremely Fine, only five post offices in Independent States used handstamped "Paid 3" markings for U.S. rates (the vast majority of Southern post offices used supplies of stamps) - this superb example of the Williamsburg "Paid 3" dates from the brief period of Mississippi Independent Statehood (Jan. 9 through Feb. 3)(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 750-1,000
- 817 ☒ **"Republick La."** Manuscript address on 3c Red Star Die entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, ms. "Feby. 18/61" postmark and matching pen strokes cancel 3c, usual filing pinholes, Very Fine, extremely rare example of the Second Republic title that applied to Louisiana during its brief period of independence prior to joining the Confederacy on Feb. 4, 1861, ex Skinner(Color Photo, p. 156) E. 750-1,000
- 818 ☒ **New Orleans La. 29 Jan. (1861) — Independent Statehood.** Bold circular datestamp and "Steamship" in circle on folded cover from Mexico to Aurillac, France, Mexican merchant's blue oval backstamp, ms. "22" rate and "Packet Anglais" endorsement, "New York Am. Pkt. Feb. 2" transit datestamp and "19" debit handstamp, "12" decimes due handstamp, French transits front and back, light vertical file fold, Extremely Fine, a rare Independent State usage to France and reported to be one of two such covers with a 22c rate (reduced 3c to eliminate double inland postage), ex Haas and Skinner(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 819 ☒ **Gainsville Ala. Mar. 23.** Bold cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Raleigh N.C., tiny wrinkle at top right, Very Fine Confederate usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 820 ☒ **Incoming Foreign Mail to New Orleans.** 1861 stampless cover from Luebeck, Germany, "30 Boston Br. Pkt. Mar. 25" debit datestamp, Aachen and Hamburg transits, ms. "per first steamer" at top, ms. "Answered 22 of April 61" docketing at top right, overall toning, otherwise Fine inbound usage during Confederate Statehood, ex Skinner(Photo) E. 200-300
- 821 ☒ **Charlestown S.C. Mar. 31, 1861.** Circular datestamp on blue folded letter to New Orleans, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by grid, couple vertical file folds incl. one thru stamp, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 822 ☒ **Central Institute Ala. Apr. 1.** 1862 balloon-style cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Greenville Ala., Very Fine, scarce college marking on U.S. postage used in the Confederacy(Photo) E. 400-500
- 823 ☒ **New Orleans La. 30 Mar. (1861)** Indistinct cds tied 5c Brown, Ty. II (30A) on folded cover to Barcelona, Spain, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Apr. 2" transit, "8Rs." due hs., London transit and Spanish receiving backstamps, stamp with s.e. at left and cut into at bottom, light file fold, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 824 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Apr. 8, 1861.** Double-circle ds on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Shackleford's Va., minor wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 825 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Apr. 21, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Chester S.C., fresh and Very Fine Confederate usage of a Star Die entire(Photo) E. 100-150
- 826 ☒ **Athens Ga. May 22 (1861).** Circular datestamp and 3c Dull Red (26), grid cancel, on red and blue 8-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic cover to "Lamar Cobb, Esq. care of Capt. Smith of the Macon Volunteers Norfolk Va.", Lamar Cobb was the son of Howell Cobb, and the address is in Howell Cobb's hand, slightly reduced at top, small cover edge repairs along top, Fine appearance, P.F. says stamp added, but we strongly disagree and believe this is an attractive usage of U.S. stamp on a scarce 8-Star Confederate Flag patriotic only nine days before postal relations between North and South were severed E. 400-500



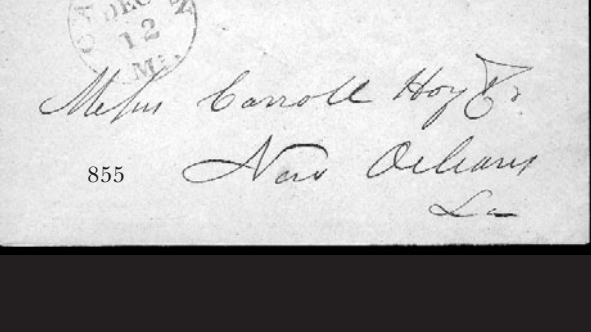
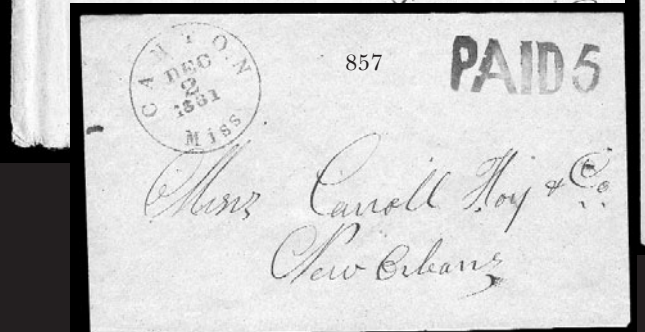
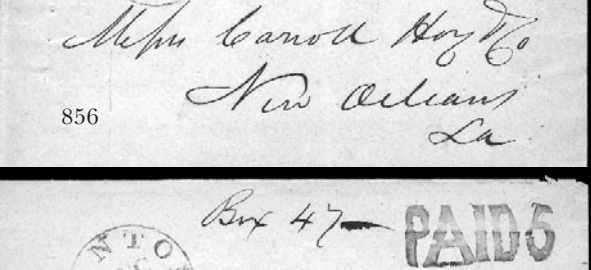
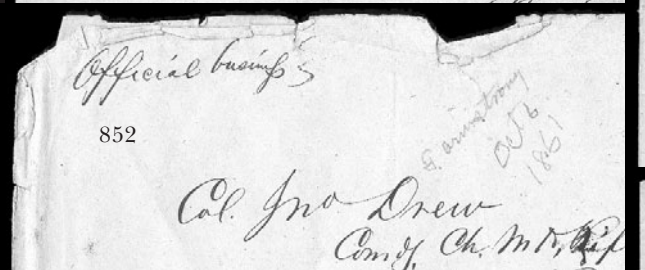
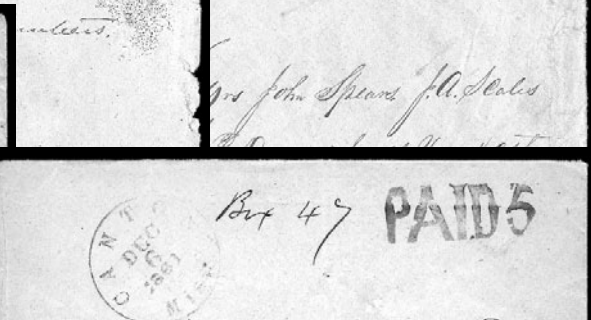
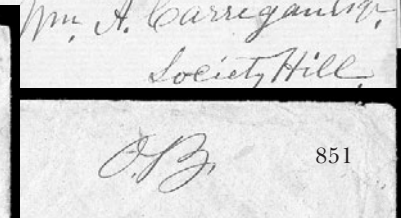
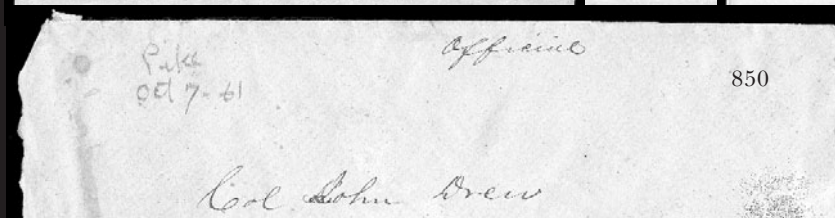
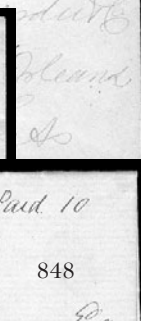
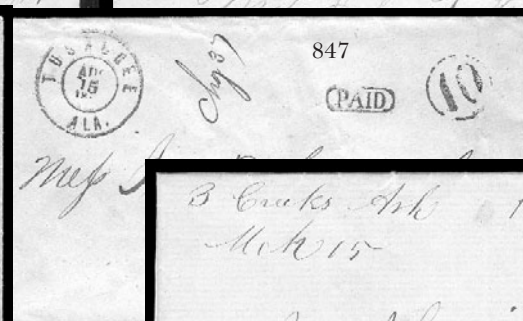
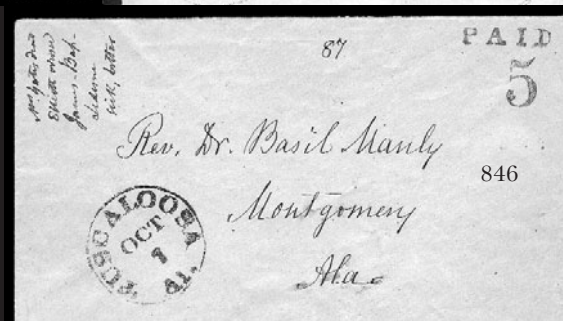
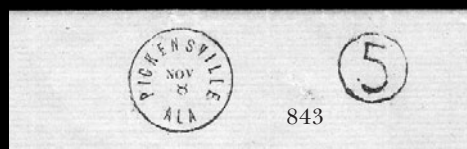
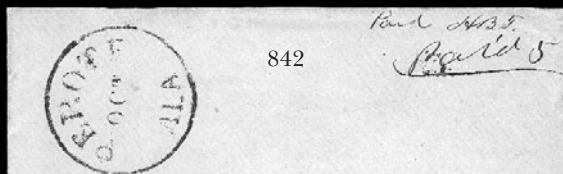
- 827 **Confederate States Use of U.S. 1857 Issue.** Four items, incl. No. 24 strip of three (guideline s.e. at left) cancelled "Mobile Ala. Apr. 11, 1861", two No. 26 cancelled "Mobile Ala. Mar. 9, 1861" and "**Harpers Ferry Va. May 31, 1861**" (last day), and **24c Gray (37)** cancelled "Mobile Ala. Feb. 26, 1861", minor faults, Fine-Very Fine, choice strikes of Confederate datestamps E. 750-1,000
- 828 **Confederate States Use of U.S. 1857 Issue.** Four used from Mobile Ala., incl. No. 24 (Jan. 28, 1861), No. 26 (Jan. 26, 1861), No. 35 (May 21, 1861), No. 37 (May 11, 1861), fresh and Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 829 ☒ **Confederate States Use of U.S. 1857 Issue.** Five covers from 1861, each bearing No. 26, incl. Charleston S.C. (three—March 28, April 9 and 11), Montgomery Ala. Mar. 28, Richmond Va. May 17, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 300-400

NORTH-SOUTH EXPRESS MAILS

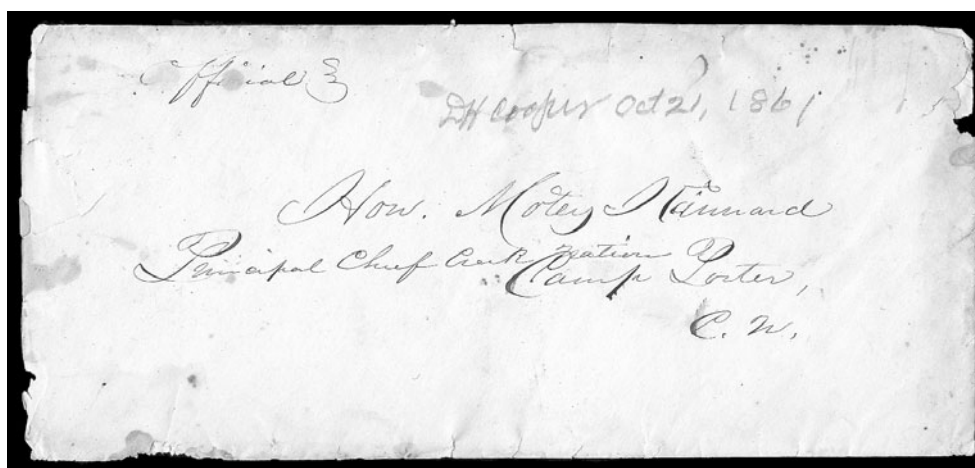
- 830 ☒ **Adams Express Co. N.Y.** Blue double-circle handstamp on front and back, matching "Paid" in oval on 3c Red Star Die entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, small sealed tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, ex Knapp, Emerson, Shenfield, Antrim, Hollowbush and Skinner.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 831 **Adams Express Company N.Y. April 1.** Blue double-circle datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26), matching "Paid" oval on 3c Red Star Die paste-up front adhering to address panel **from London, England, to New Orleans via New York City**, red "Lombard Street Paid F2 Mr 16 61" circular datestamp and ms. "2/-" double rate, part of Star Die and stamp cut away, creased, nonetheless a rare use of Adams Express to convey a letter from England prior to the end of regular mail service on June 1, 1861, ex Skinner**(Photo)** E. 300-400

HANDSTAMPED PAIDS AND DUES

- 832 ☒ **Carlowville Ala. Apr. 2.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "10" in circle on 1863 light gray folded letter to the Governor in Montgomery Ala., light vertical file fold clear of all markings, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 833 ☒ **Chambers C.H. Ala. Aug. 27.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" and "5" **re-rated to "10"** for distance greater than 500 miles, to Alexander Stephens in Richmond Va., ms. box charge no., missing backflap as usual for this correspondence, 1861 receipt docketing on back, fresh and Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 834 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. Jan. 12.** Bold cds, second strike with Jan. 13 date, matching "Paid" and "5" on cover to Oakland College Miss., with original enclosure, 1862 docketing at left, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 835 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. May 9.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on light gray cover to Mobile Ala., missing small part of backflap, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 836 ☒ **Greensborough Ala. Jun. 26.** Mostly clear cds and bold "Paid" and "**20**" rate hs on buff cover to member of Rodes' Brigade at Richmond, neat 1863 docketing, light staining at left and some wear at edges, still Fine, Everett's only recorded example of this double rate handstamp, a late usage reflecting the shortage of postage stamps at major post offices, ex MacBride, Everett**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 837 ☒ **Grove Hill Ala. Jul. 9.** Clearly struck cds and "Paid" in oval, ms. "5" rate on buff cover with oval corner card, law firm of Rawlings & Dickinson at "Grove Hill, Alabama, C.S.A.", to member of "Suggsville Greys" at Fort Morgan Ala., Extremely Fine and very scarce Grove Hill handstamped "Paid" - printed stationery incorporating any reference to "Confederate States" or "C.S.A." is rare due to the cost of printing and war-time scarcity of paper, this superb cover was the subject of a *Confederate Philatelist* article (July-August 1976 - copy accompanies)**(Color Photo, p. 156)** E. 500-750
- 838 ☒ **Grove Hill Ala. Aug. 23.** Clearly struck cds, "Paid" in frame and woodcut "5" hs on buff cover with blue embossed oval corner card of Dickinson & Kilpatrick, Attorneys, addressed to member of Suggsville Grays at Fort Morgan Ala., Very Fine, the only recorded example of the woodcut "5" hs in Everett survey, ex Emerson and Everett.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 839 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Jul. 1, 1861.** Boldly struck double-circle ds, matching boxed "PAID 5" on cover to Lauderdale Station Miss., with original enclosure, mostly family conversation but part states "*If my stock of impatience and bad words were not all in demand to abuse the Yankees, I'd say something mean about this ink. I know it was made by a Yankee*", Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 840 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Jun. 26, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds and "Paid 10" in diamond on cover with **St. Louis Mo. grocer's red handstamped corner card**, to member of Washington Light Infantry, 3rd Regt. Ala. Vol. at Norfolk Va., reduced at left and stained at right, otherwise Very Fine, a presentable and extremely unusual usage from the first month of the Confederate postal system - possibly carried from St. Louis to Mobile and therefore a thru-the-lines usage**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 841 ☒ **Oxford Ala. Apr. 27.** Cds struck twice on blue courthouse cover to Clerk of Superior Court, Randolph Co., Georgia, ms. "Due 20", 1864 docketing, somewhat reduced, minor edgewear, Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200

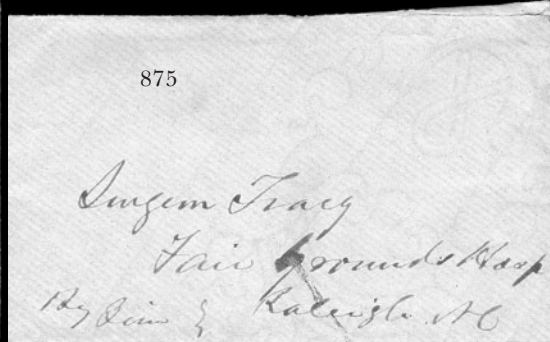
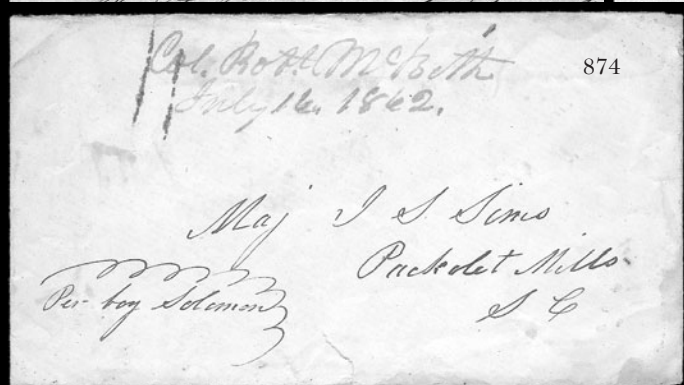
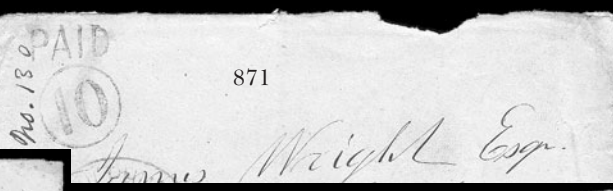
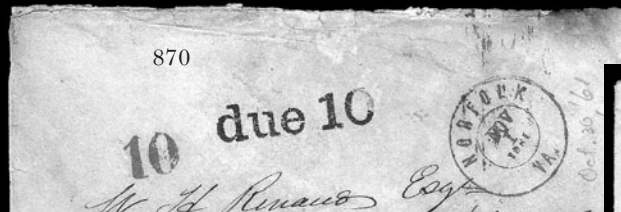
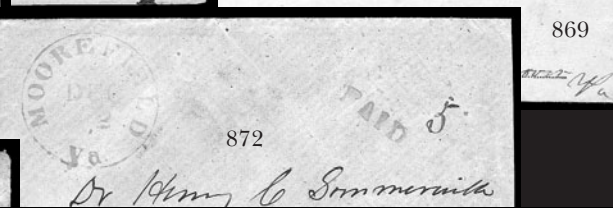
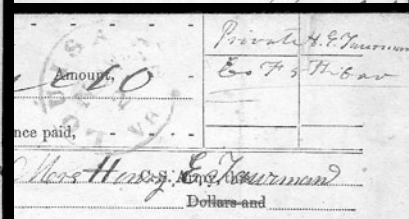
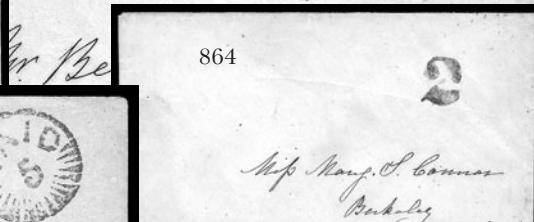
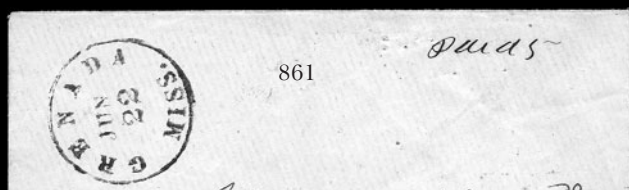
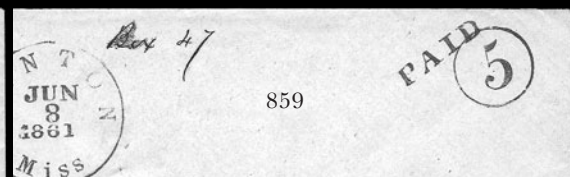
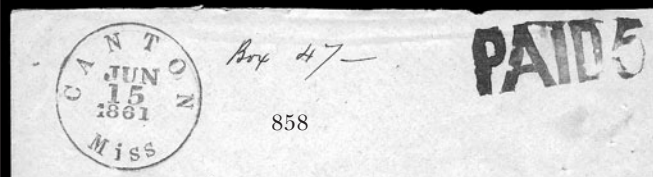


- 842 ☒ **Perote Ala. Oct.** Cds, ms. "Paid 5" and postmaster's initials on buff cover to Glennville Ala., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 843 ☒ **Pickensville Ala. Nov. 8.** Perfectly struck cds, matching "5" in circle on 1861 folded letter to Mobile Ala., tiny pinhole, otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 844 ☒ **Prattville Ala. Dec. 18.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" hs on **mourning cover** to Griffin Ga., negligible toning, Very Fine appearance, ex Judd.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 845 ☒ **Selma Ala. Jun. 2.** Cds, matching "Paid" and "5" on immaculate cover to New Orleans, ms. box charge no., fresh and Very Fine usage on the second day of Confederate postal service...(Photo) E. 200-300
- 846 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Al. Oct. 1.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" and "5" hs on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 847 ☒ **Tuskegee Ala. Aug. 15, 1861.** Blue double-circle ds, matching "Paid" in oval and "10" in circle on buff cover to New Orleans, ms. box charge no., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 848 ☒ **"3 Creeks Ark. Mch. 15 Paid 10".** Ms. pmk. on blue folded cover to Society Hill S.C., fresh and Very Fine, scarce Confederate Arkansas usage, listed in Dietz (\$300.00).....(Photo) E. 200-300



849

- 849 ☒ **Addressed to "Hon. Moitey I. Cainnard, Principal Chief of the Creek Nation, Camp Porter, C.W.".** Legal-size cover with ms. "Official" at top and pencil "DH Cooper Oct. 21, 1861", opened at sides and few pieces out, missing top flap, otherwise Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 850 ☒ **Addressed to "Col. John Drew, Comdg. Cherokee Regt. Volunteers, Talequah C.N.".** On legal-size cover, matching "Official" at top with pencil "Pike Oct. 7-61", some edgewear incl. few small pieces out, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 851 ☒ **Addressed to "Messrs. John Spears, J.A. Scales, L.S. Davis, Joseph Vann and others, Delegates of the Grand Council".** Legal-size cover with ms. "O.B." at top, some edgewear incl. opened bit roughly at left, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 852 ☒ **Addressed to "Col. Jno. Drew, Comdg. Ch. Mtd. Riflemen, Camp Brown, Cherokee Nation".** Legal-size cover with ms. "Official Business" and pencil "G. Armstrong Oct. 6, 1861", edge faults, almost Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 853 ☒ **Confederate Cherokee Officer's Envelopes.** Six, incl. two addressed to **Gen. Stand Watie**, one from Col. J. M. Bell, also one addressed to Col. John Drew, faulty condition, still a scarce group..... E. 300-400
- 854 ☒ **New Orleans La. Oct. 19, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp, mostly clear strike of **"P.O. Business Free"** in semi-circle frame on buff cover to postmaster of Attalaville Miss., light soiling at center of cover, Fine and rare illegal free frank, ex Everett.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 855 ☒ **Canton Mi. Dec. 12, 1861** cds with "PAID 5" large woodcut rate hs on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual filing pinholes, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 856 ☒ **Canton Miss. Dec. 6, 1861.** Cds with large woodcut "PAID 5" on buff cover addressed to Carroll Hoy in New Orleans, box charge no. at top, light file folds, usual filing holes, Very Fine, ex Matz.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 857 ☒ **Canton Miss. Dec. 2, 1861.** Clearly struck cds and bold "PAID 5" woodcut handstamp on buff cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, Very Fine, ex Emerson.....(Photo) E. 300-400



- 858 ☒ **Canton Miss. Jun. 15, 1861.** Perfectly struck cds and large bold woodcut "PAID 5" hs on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual filing pinholes, part of backflap removed, Very Fine (Photo) E. 300-400
- 859 ☒ **Canton Miss. Jun. 8, 1861.** Cds with matching "PAID" and "5" in circle on cover addressed to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, box charge no. at top, small filing holes, Very Fine and rare, only four are known with this handstamp, ex Solomon.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 860 ☒ **Canton Miss. May 6.** Bold cds with matching "10" in circle on orange cover to Camden Miss., slightly reduced at left and light edgewear, Fine and scarce due marking, only four known (Photo) E. 150-200
- 861 ☒ **Grenada Miss. Jun. 22.** Bold cds, ms. "Paid 5" on buff cover addressed to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, few filing holes, Very Fine and scarce, unlisted in Dietz and believed to be unique, ex Matz.....(Photo) E. 250-300
- 862 ☒ **Jackson Miss. Jan.** Bold cds, matching "Paid" in oval with ms. box charge no. on orange cover to Brig. Gen. Daniel Ruggles at Augusta Ga., receipt docketing in his hand, Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 863 ☒ **Lauderdale Station Miss. Jun. ?.** Bold cds, ms. "Paid 5" on buff cover to Mobile Ala., with original enclosure datelined at Kemper Springs, June 2, 1861, Fine early usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 864 ☒ **Natchez Miss..** Small cover with bold "2" handstamp to Berkley Miss., with original enclosure, few light age spots, Very Fine and unusual drop letter.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 865 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss.** Well-struck cds, matching "Paid 10" hs re-rated to "5" in ms. on unsealed light yellow cover to New Albany Miss., Extremely Fine, probably prepared in advance of use (Photo) E. 300-400
- 866 ☒ **West Point Miss. Sep. 23.** Partly clear cds and bold **fancy woodcut "Paid 5" with rays in circle** on 1861 cover to Jefferson Ala., Very Fine, rare fancy handstamped Paid marking (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 867 ☒ **Columbia Ten. Sep. 26.** Double-circle ds clearly struck with red "Paid" and "5" hs on cover to Hon. S.D. Cabaniss at Huntsville Ala., with letter enclosure from William J. Sykes, interesting content re Confederate politics: *"What could have caused Walker [Leroy P. Walker, first C.S.A. Secretary of War] to resign, was it really bad health or was it because there were complaints made in reference to the War Department. . . We are going to have stirring times in Kentucky soon & I am apprehensive we have not a sufficient number of troops there. There is I fear a want of artillery. The truth is Kentucky is more unsound than many persons have supposed her to be. Most of the Union men in that state are Lincolnites & she is going to give us a great deal of trouble unless an overwhelming force is soon thrown into that State. . ."* Cover fresh, small erosion spot at lower left and a bit reduced at right, still Very Fine, ex Telep, Everett.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 868 ☒ **Cockrell Correspondence.** Six stampless covers addressed to Mrs. S. H. Cocksell in Dallas Tex., four with soldiers' endorsements incl. one reading *"from Rio Grande P.M. Please forward as [sic] is no way of paying postage. Powell."*, mixed condition with edge faults, and few reduced, otherwise Fine, interesting group..... E. 400-500
- 869 ☒ **Louisa C.H. Va.** Blue cds with ms. "Due 10" on **adversity** cover made from military procurement form to Auburn Mills Va., Very Fine, unusual in that the form is folded so that the text is on the outside of the cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 870 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Nov. 1, 1861.** Bright blue double-circle datestamp, matching "10" rate handstamp on soldier's letter cover to W. H. Renaud in New Orleans, bold **"due 10"** straightline handstamp, cover has minor opening and edge flaws, otherwise Fine, rare New Orleans "due 10" marking, ex Skinner(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 871 ☒ **Black Salt Sulphur Springs Va. Aug. 28.** Neat cds with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle on orange cover to Columbus Ga., some edgewear, missing top flap from opening leaving small piece out at top, otherwise Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 872 ☒ **Moorefield Va. Dec. 2. [West Virginia].** Mostly clear strike of cds in watery ink with matching "Paid" hs, ms. "5" rate on small buff cover to Front Royal Va., excellent condition, Fine strike of the only recorded Moorefield handstamped "Paid", ex Walcott, Everett(Photo) E. 500-750
- 873 ☒ **Confederate Stampless Covers.** Approx. 260, many handstamped Pairs incl. Kinston N.C. on 11-Star Flag and Cannon Patriotic, few corner card or semi-official imprints, one privately carried via flag-of-truce, usual condition, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000

CONFEDERATE-PERIOD SLAVE-CARRIED COVERS

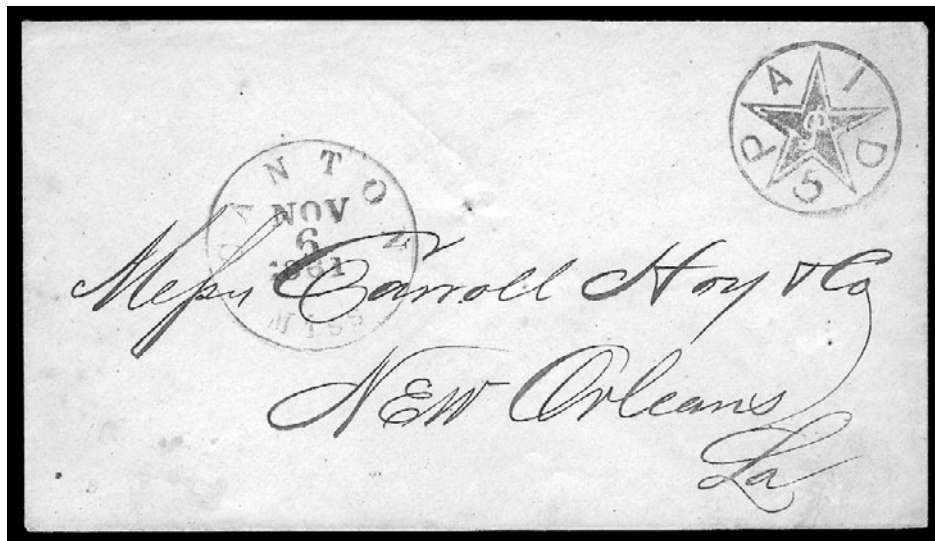
Please see lots 486-490 for pre-war slave-related items

- 874 ☒ **"Per boy Solomon".** Ms. endorsement on cover to Packolet Mills S.C., docketing at top reads *"Col. Robt. McBeth, July 16, 1862"*, some edgewear and stain at top from paperclip, otherwise Fine, slave-courier endorsements during the Civil War are rare(Photo) E. 200-300
- 875 ☒ **"By Jim".** Sender's notation on blue cover addressed to *"Surgeon Tracy, Fair Ground Hosp., Raleigh N.C."*, Very Fine, slave-carried covers are much scarcer during the Civil War (Photo) E. 200-300

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



- 876 ☒ **Albany Ga., 5c Greenish Blue entire (3XU1).** Clearly struck provisional hs at upper left corner of neat cover to Decatur Ga., **5c Green, Stone 2 (1)**, ample to large margins, affixed over provisional and tied by blue "Albany Ga. May 21, 1862" cds, stamp lifted to show provisional, Extremely Fine, Crown survey records only two such usages, ex Emerson, Moody and Everett(Color Photo, p. 157) E. 750-1,000
- 877 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 10c Black entire (6XU6).** Perfect strike on yellow cover to Fulton's Dragoons at Yorktown Va., matching "Atlanta Ga. Sep. 19, 1861" cds, with original enclosure, Extremely Fine and choice(Color Photo, p. 157) 850.00
- 878 **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Large margins to clear, rich colors, light cancel, few small thin spots, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 879 **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine, Maltese Cross and Criss-Cross Borders (11X2, 11X3).** No. 11X2 tied on piece, No. 11X3 appears unused (no gum), both are repaired with one or more margins added and outer portions of design painted in, attractive-looking and acceptable genuine examples of two rare stamps..... 5,600.00



880

- 880 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Clear strike of provisional handstamp, "Canton Miss. Nov. 6, 1861" cds on fresh cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, usual pinholes, Very Fine and choice(Color Photo, p. 157) 2,250.00



- 881 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Clear strike of oval seal on side backflap, matching "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with bold "Columbia S.C. Aug. 5" (1861) cds on cover to Bivingsville S.C., slight wear, Very Fine, very scarce, ex Caspary.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 882 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Partly clear strike on bottom backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with "Columbia S.C. Aug. 15" (1861) cds on **lady's embossed envelope** to member of Palmetto Guards at Richmond Va., expertly restored with backflap added and edges mended, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 883 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Mostly clear strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIF) with "Columbia S.C. Jun. 27" (1861) cds on cover to Richmond, reduced at right, reinforced splits, still Very Fine, ex Col. Green.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 884 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Partly clear strike on side backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IE) with matching "Columbia S.C. 5cts." (1861) pre-war integral rate cds on small cover to Charleston S.C., name crossed out, Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 885 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Faint strike on backflap, matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIF) with "Columbia S.C. Jul. 8" (1861) cds on cover to member of 2nd Regt. S.C.V. at Fairfax C.H. Va., repaired along top edge, appears Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 886 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Mostly clear strike on side backflap, "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with matching "Columbia S.C. Jul. 24" (1861) cds on **embossed corner card** cover to Echaw S.C., professional restoration at top, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 1,000.00
- 887 ✉ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU4a).** Bold strike on backflap, matching "Paid" and "5" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IF) with "Columbia S.C. Jul. 29" (1861) cds on cover to Laurensville S.C., with letter from Arsenal Academy, heavy stain lightened with some success, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,000.00

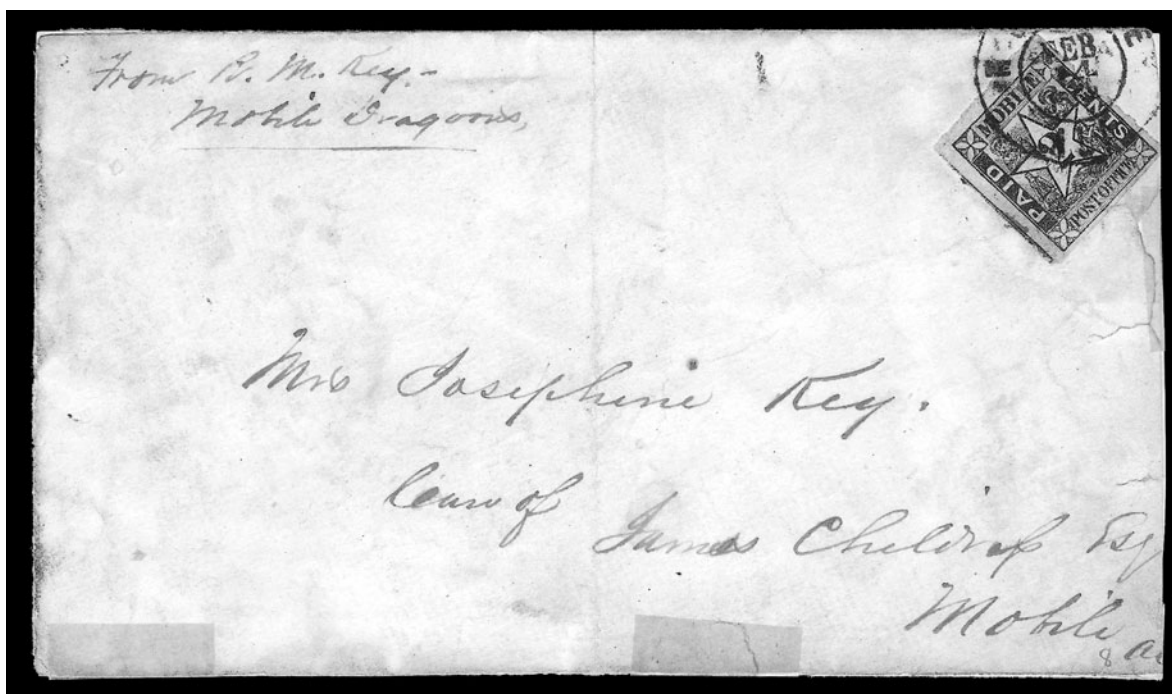


- 888 ☒ **Columbia S.C., 10c Blue entire, Seal on Back (18XU5).** Unusually clear strike on back-flap, matching "Paid" in circle and "10" rate hs (Dietz Ty. IIH) with bold "Columbia S.C. Jul. 15" (1861) cds on cover to member of 2nd Regt. S.C.V. at Fairfax C.H. Va., same correspondence as previous lot, reduced and stained, some edge faults, strikes still Very Fine, only four recorded with 10c rate, ex Matz(Color Photo, p. 157) 2,750.00
- 889 ☒ **Dalton Ga., 5c Black entire (20XU1).** Orange cover to Griffin Ga., matching "Dalton Ga. Aug. 6, 1861" cds, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
- 890 **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Large margins to just in incl. sheet margin at left, bright shade, neat cds, fresh and Fine(Photo) 900.00
- 891 ☒ **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Carmine (47X2).** Intense color, ample to large margins, tiny tear at top, tied by ms. cancel without townmark on orange cover to Richmond Va., faint soiling, still Very Fine, ex Dietz, Clapp, Mueller and Everett(Photo) 2,100.00
- 892 ★▣ **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue, Cracked Plate (56X1 var).** Vertical pair with normal stamps in block of six, o.g., fresh and Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 825.00
- 893 (★)▣ **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue, Cracked Plate (56X1 var).** Right margin block of four, unused (no gum), large margins all around, both right stamps with broken plate, few light creases, otherwise Very Fine, ex Lilly(Photo) 480.00
- 894 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Three huge margins showing parts of two adjoining stamps, clear at left, tied by "Memphis Ten. Oct. (?) 1861" cds on repaired cover to Macon Tenn., extended at top, choice stamp and presentable usage, ex Knapp, Brooks, Emerson, MacBride, Everett.....(Photo) 1,750.00



895

- 895 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Large margins to clear, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Aug. 13, 1861" double-circle ds, on cover to Demopolis, cover bit toned, stamp with minor toned spots, Fine and very scarce, ex Brooks, signed Dietz(Color Photo, p. 157) 3,500.00



896

- 896 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Mostly large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 14, 1862" double-circle ds on cover with endorsement from member of Mobile Dragoons to his wife - presumably a **Valentine** usage - cover has few faults (incl. tape stains - could be attractively restored), small tear into stamp, Very Fine appearance, extremely rare and possibly unique as a Valentine's Day usage(Color Photo, p. 157) 3,500.00



- 897 **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Three large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at left, clear to just touched at top, bold double-circle ds, small thin spot at top left, otherwise Very Fine.....**(Photo)** 1,000.00
- 898 **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, clear at upper left, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Oct. 23, 1861" double-circle ds on cover front to Jacksonville Fla., Very Fine, Scott Retail as used..**(Photo)** 1,000.00
- 899 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Clear to ample margins, tied by bold strike of "Mobile Ala. Nov. 14, 1861" double-circle ds on cover to Marion Ala., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate.....**(Photo)** 1,750.00
- 900 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Three large margins, touched at top, faint crease, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Oct. 2, 1861" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Pleasant Hill Ala., merchant's corner card (clipped from opening), fresh and Fine**(Photo)** 1,750.00
- 901 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 26, 1861" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Pensacola Fla., stamp has tiny corner crease, reduced ½ in. at bottom, Extremely Fine appearing stamp and attractive cover.....**(Photo)** 1,750.00
- 902 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Margins to touching, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 31, 1861" double-circle ds on pale yellow cover to Pleasantville Ala., with blind embossed corner card for commission merchants, mended cover tears at top right, appears Fine.....**(Photo)** 1,750.00
- 903 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, other sides touched to slightly in, tied by two bold strikes of "Mobile Ala. Aug. 19, 1861" double-circle ds on buff cover to Gordonsville Va., manufacturing crease across cover, skillfully silked inside, Fine pair and attractive cover**(Photo)** 2,250.00
- 904 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal pair, large margins to in, tied by neat "Mobile Ala. Oct. 13, 1861" double-circle ds on cover to Norfolk Va., slightly reduced at left and few repaired edge tears at top left and bottom left, still Fine**(Photo)** 1,750.00



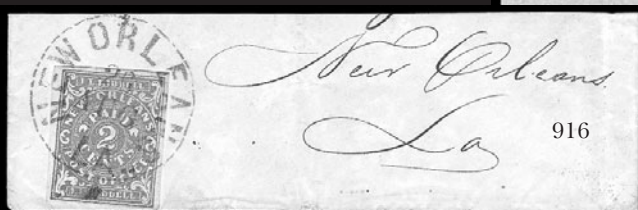
- 905 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike on orange cover to Fort Morgan, mostly clear "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 4, 1861" cds, Very Fine, believed to be the earliest known use of the 5c provisional(Photo) 1,000.00
- 906 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike on cover to Athens Ga., "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 24, 1861" cds, Extremely Fine and choice, signed Ashbrook(Photo) 1,000.00
- 907 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clearly struck provisional hs, partly clear "Montgomery Ala. Aug. 29, 1861" cds on yellow cover to Marion Ala., slightly reduced at right, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 1,000.00
- 908 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Incredibly bold heavily-inked strike with "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 15, 1861" cds on cover to Cedar Keys Fla., lightly cleaned, Very Fine, ex Ferrary(Photo) 1,000.00
- 909 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike on orange cover to Sand Fort Ala., "Montgomery Ala. Aug. 31, 1861" cds, some slight edgewear, repaired backflap, Fine, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 1,000.00
- 910 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike of provisional hs, blurry Sep. 7, 1861 cds on cover to Gainesville Ala., slight crease at upper left, part of backflap missing, otherwise Fine ... (Photo) 1,000.00
- 911 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Blue entire (59XU2).** Mostly clear provisional handstamp on cover to Demopolis Ala., well-struck "Montgomery Ala. Oct. 1, 1861" cds, fresh and Very Fine, ex Needham(Photo) 900.00
- 912 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Red entire (59XU3).** Clearly struck provisional on cover addressed to Col. Jno. W.A. Sanford at Norfolk Va., "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 5, 1861" cds, minor repair, otherwise Very Fine, only fourteen are known, ex Needham, signed Brian Green and with 1977 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 800.00
- 913 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Blue entire (59XU4).** Well-struck provisional on large part of yellow legal-size cover to Austin Tex., "Montgomery Ala. Nov. 3, 1861" cds, some slight wear, otherwise Very Fine, only six known, with 1992 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 1,500.00



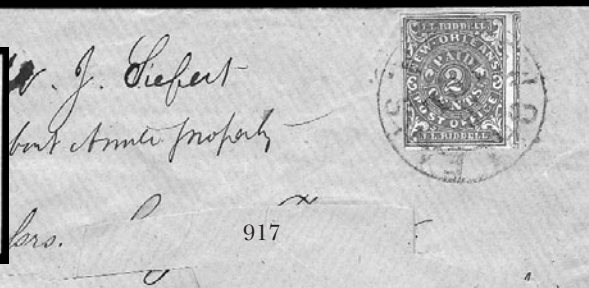
914



915



916



917



919



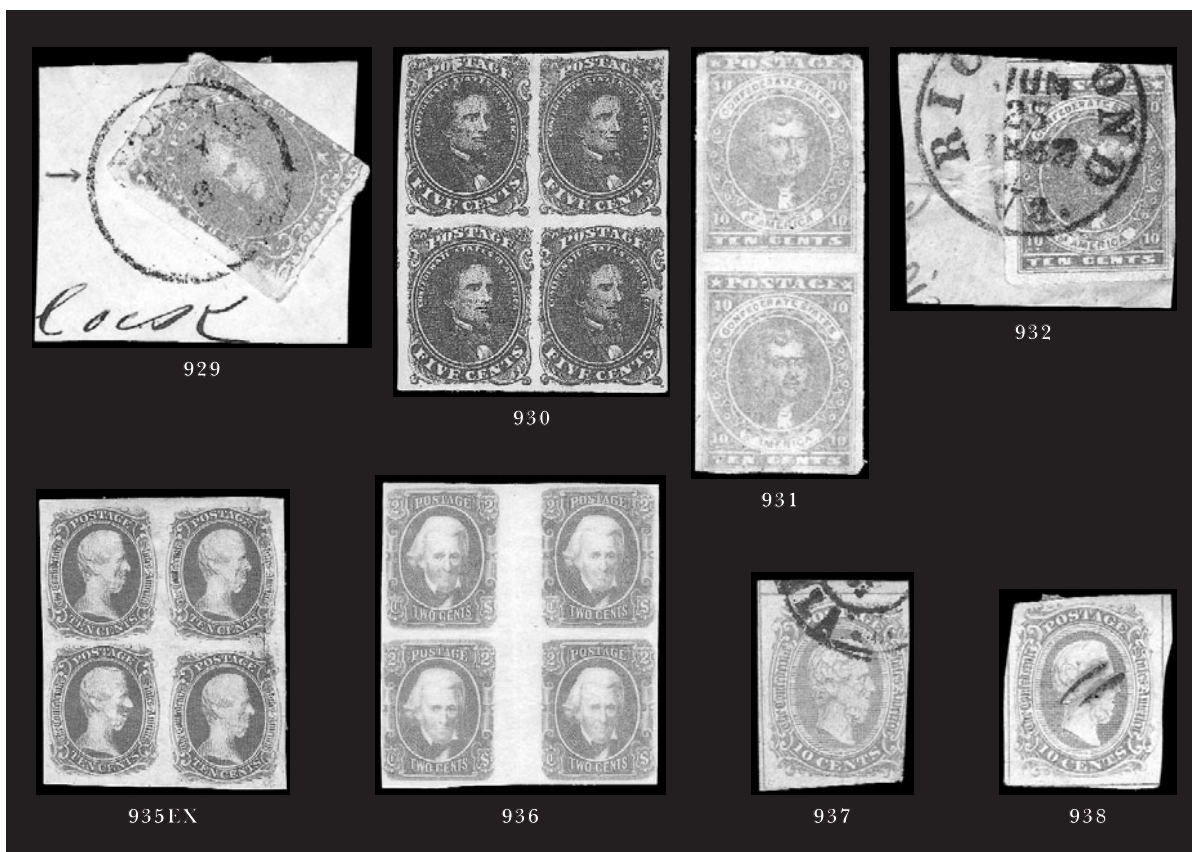
918

- 914 [Montgomery Ala.]. Red "Paid 5 T. Welsh" circle hs struck on \$5.00 Central Bank of Alabama note dated 1858, some wear, still Fine, unique(Photo) E. 150-200
- 915 Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3). Full to large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at bright, deep shade, lightly cancelled by blue "5" numeral, small tear at right, corner crease at top left, still Extremely Fine, ex Hall, with 2002 P.F. certificate(Photo) 450.00
- 916 ☒ New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1). Three huge margins, ample at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. 26 Aug." cds on half of a locally-addressed cover, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail \$4,250.00 for a full cover(Photo) E. 500-750
- 917 ☒ New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1). Position 2, three huge margins with part of adjoining stamp at right, touched at left, rich color and sharp impression, tied by "New Orleans La. 18 Jul." circular datestamp on buff drop-rate cover to New Orleans, addressee's name and street address cut out, otherwise Very Fine, ex Skinner(Photo) 4,250.00
- 918 ☒ New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1). Three huge margins, cut into at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. 31 Aug." cds on cover to French Camps Miss., top right corner repaired (not affecting stamp), otherwise Fine, ex Grant, Meroni.....(Photo) 4,250.00
- 919 New Orleans La., 5c Black Engraved Counterfeit (after 62X3). 33 x 39mm, affixed to 65 x 114mm paper, proof with large tears at bottom left and right center, and toned, paper folded with ms. "Confederate postage stamp" on back, otherwise Fine, rare counterfeit(Photo) E. 75-100
- 920 Confederate Postmasters' Provisionals Balance. Five: Nos. 56XU1 cut square, 56XU3 cut square, 61X5, 62X3 and 65X1, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine group E. 500-750

GENERAL ISSUES OFF COVER



- 921 E **1861, 10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (Dietz E-10a).** Large to huge margins, faint diagonal crease, Extremely Fine appearance, scarce.....(Photo) E. 400-400
- 922 E **1861, 10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (Dietz E-10a).** Huge margins, faint toning and barest trace of thinning in soft porous paper, otherwise Very Fine, rare(Photo) E. 400-500
- 923 ★田 **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Block of four, ample to large margins, original gum, light horizontal crease, natural coal speck inclusion in lower right stamp, thin in top left stamp, Very Fine appearance, ex Everett(Photo) 1,450.00
- 924 (★)田 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Vertical block of ten and single with part sheet margin, margins except just in one stamp, top right single with partly uninked at bottom of design, unused (no gum), small thins and tears, Fine appearance, Scott Retail as no gum singles(Photo) 1,925.00
- 925 ★田 **10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Block of four, Pos. 29-30/39-40, original gum, ample to large margins on three sides, clear to touching at bottom, creases and several small stain spots, otherwise Fine, ex Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 155) 2,750.00
- 926 ★田 **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2).** Block of four, original gum, large margins, faint toning, tiny thin speck in lower left stamp, otherwise Very Fine, ex Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 155) 1,750.00
- 927 **10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig, Paterson, Stone Y (2, 2b, 2e).** Three different printings, No. 2 large margins, tied on piece, crease, No. 2b unused, large margins, thin spot, No. 2e margin close or just touching, blue cds, toning and thin, Fine and attractive trio of the major printings(Photo Ex) 630.00
- 928 ★田 **2c Green (3).** Block of four, original gum, ample margins to just touched at top left, light creasing, small thin spots in top pair, Fine-Very Fine appearance, ex Everett(Color Photo, p. 155) 3,250.00



- 929 **2c Green (3 var).** Position 31 with mark above upper left corner, three large margins (showing plate variety clearly), in at right, tied by "Savannah Ga." cds on small piece, Fine, ex Everett.....(Photo) 850.00
- 930 ★田 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Block of four, original gum, clear to large margins, bright color, small faults as usual incl. tiny sealed margin tear, light vertical crease and scuffs in right pair and top left stamp, otherwise Fine, ex Everett.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 931 (★) **10c Pale Brown Rose (5).** Vertical pair, just in to full margins, unused (no gum), few faults incl. vertical crease, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as pair in normal shade.....(Photo) 2,250.00
- 932 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, rich color approaching the Carmine shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 25, 1862" cds on small piece, light horizontal crease, still Very Fine, with 1988 C.S.A. certificate, ex Everett.....(Photo) 500.00
- 933 ★★田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H. pane of 100, usual crackly and slightly unevenly distributed gum, two tears in bottom margin only, otherwise Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as hinged singles..... 1,000.00
- 934 ★ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Local (6, 7).** Study of 17 original gum singles, six original gum blocks of four, one original gum pane of 100, two used singles, vast majority Mint N.H., sheet separated between one column and small staining at bottom for a total of fourteen faulty stamps (not catalogued), generally Very Fine, Scott Retail without premium for Mint N.H. 1,721.00
- 935 ★田 **2c Red (8).** Block of four with **vertical gutter between stamps**, ample margins, original gum, light creasing, Very Fine appearance, accompanied by two singles in different shades (VG and VF with minor faults)(Photo Ex) 772.00
- 936 ★田 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Block of four, large margins, original gum, bright fresh color, a few scattered soiled spots, trifle heavy vertical crease in right pair reinforced with hinges, otherwise Very Fine, a handsome and rare multiple, ex Mueller, Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 155) 5,000.00
- 937 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full framelines at top and left with part of adjoining stamp at top, into at right and bottom, bold double circle datestamp at top, couple faint creases only visible in fluid, appears Fine(Photo) 1,400.00
- 938 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Parts of all four framelines, pen cancel, horizontal crease, Fine appearance(Photo) 750.00

- 939 ★ **10c Deep Blue, Dies A & B, Keatinge & Ball (11-12 K & B).** Each in horizontal strip of six with **imprint and plate numbers at bottom**, Die A "No. 1", Die B "No. 4", original gum, staining and light creasing as usual, still a handsome pair of imprint pieces from the 1864 K & B printing, ex Everett, Scott Retail as ordinary pairs..... 150.00
- 940 **10c Blue, Dies A and B (11, 12).** Study of 189 stamps incl. 171 original gum and 18 used, many Mint N.H. in strips and blocks, most with large margins, arranged on stockcards and dealer display pages, few faults, generally Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 941 ★田 **Confederate General Issue Multiples.** 20 items, incl. two blocks of eight and three blocks of ten of No. 8, nice group of blocks of No. 7, also strip of five of No. 11, few faults, overall Fine-Very Fine appearing group 5,577.00
- 942 **Confederate Off-Cover Accumulation.** 48 stamps, nine used incl. Nos. 62X4, 62X5, 65X1 (2), 2 (3), 5, 13, unused (no gum) incl. Nos. 62X2, 13 (7 incl. block of four), original gum, incl. Nos. 8 (9), 13 (11 incl. block of four), 14 (2), most h.r., others lightly hinged, Mint N.H. incl. Nos. 8 (9 incl. two margin blocks of four), one hinged No. 8 with double transfer, four Mint N.H. No. 8's with creases, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 5,345.00
- 943 **Confederate Balance.** Eighteen stamps and seven covers, stamps incl. used Nos. 1 (three), 2, 4, 5, original gum incl. Nos. 6-8, 14, covers incl. Nos. 68XU1, 2, 6/7 (five covers with pairs), stamps in mixed condition, also incl. No. 56X2 cut to shape on part cover, otherwise Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 943A **Confederate Stamp Reference.** 49 items, mostly reprints, incl. 21 fake No. 6's, 31 Buck's Richmond Express, generally Very Fine E. 100-150

COMPLETE SHEETS AND PANES

- 944 ★★田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, bright color, original gum, few positions (80, 90, 95) show unusual printing flaws, few internal wrinkles, few small faults in selvage only, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as blocks of four 1,125.00
- 945 ★田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, bright color, original gum, **stamps Mint N.H.**, two small h.r. in sheet margin only, few minor internal wrinkles, tiny edge tears, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as blocks of four ... 1,125.00
- 946 ★★田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, bright color, trivial natural gum wrinkles, small thin at top right corner (easily trimmed), two stamps light toned spots, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as blocks of four 1,125.00
- 947 ★★田 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, printed on London paper with unusually thick dark gum, rich color, incl. few positions showing printing flaws, some slight wrinkling, few edge faults, Very Fine and choice, a remarkably fresh-appearing pane of the 5c local printing, Scott Retail as blocks of four 1,750.00
- 948 ★★田 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, dry gum applied by brush as always, some slight creasing, few age spots, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as blocks of four..... 1,750.00
- 949 ★田 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, dry gum applied by brush as always, hinged in selvage only, some slight wrinkling, five stamps at bottom right affected by diagonal crease, otherwise Very Fine, a remarkably fresh-appearing pane of the 5c local printing, Scott Retail as blocks of four 1,750.00
- 950 ★田 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Double pane of 200 from the top of the sheet with sheet margin all around and vertical gutter, o.g., one stamp h.r., 199 stamps Mint N.H., some hinging in sheet margin, fresh and bright color, vertical crease thru gutter, few small edge tears
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE PANE OF 200 OF THE 5-CENT BLUE LOCAL PRINTING.
Ex Stephen Brown 5,100.00

- 951 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and “**No. 1**” only at bottom, **approx. 94 stamps Mint N.H.**, rich and uniform color, few light internal wrinkles, vertical and horizontal creases mostly between stamps, otherwise Very Fine, scarce pane showing the “No. 1” only, Scott Retail for normal Archer & Daly imprint 1,420.00
- 952 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and “Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va. No. 1” at bottom, dry gum applied by brush, **approx. 99 stamps Mint N.H.**, three stamps at top natural gum skip, fresh and uniform color, light vertical crease at right clear of stamps, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, attractive pane, Scott Retail for normal Archer & Daly imprint..... 1,420.00
- 953 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, “No. 1 Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va.” imprints at bottom, bright color, small piece out at bottom right affecting that imprint, trivial wrinkling, few minor age spots from gum, otherwise Very Fine..... 3,520.00
- 954 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, “No. 1 Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va.” imprints at bottom, bright color, folded vertically along gutter causing some splitting at top, few age spots from gum, otherwise fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... 3,520.00
- 955 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and “**No. 2**” only at bottom, **approx. 92 stamps Mint N.H.**, rich and uniform color, few light internal wrinkles, vertical and horizontal creases mostly between stamps, otherwise Very Fine, scarce pane showing the “No. 2” only, Scott Retail for normal Archer & Daly imprint 1,420.00
- 956 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, “**No. 2**” only of imprint, bright color, folded vertically along gutter and horizontally between stamps causing trivial splitting at left, small crease at top left, otherwise Very Fine, scarce imprint, Scott Retail as normal Archer & Daly imprint..... 3,520.00
- 957 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and “Archer and Daly Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va. No. 2” at bottom right, dry gum applied by brush, rich and uniform color, natural pre-printing paperfolds at bottom, few light horizontal and vertical creases mostly between stamps, some slight toning, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, attractive pane..... 1,420.00
- 958 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and “No. 2 Archer & Daly Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va.” at bottom with “& Daly” crossed out, dry gum applied by brush, **approx. 90 stamps Mint N.H.**, rich and uniform color, few light internal wrinkles, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, attractive pane, Scott Retail for normal Archer & Daly imprint..... 1,420.00
- 959 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, “No. 2 Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va.” imprints at bottom, bright color, dry original gum applied by brush, **stamps Mint N.H.**, single small h.r. at top and at right, light vertical crease and some slight natural wrinkling, also small crease at top right in margin only, otherwise Very Fine 3,520.00
- 960 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and **full vertical gutter with additional row** of stamps, “No. 3 Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va.” at bottom right, most Mint N.H., some creases and wrinkling partly from gum, otherwise Fine..... 2,162.00
- 961 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, “No. 1 Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C.” imprint at bottom, couple toned spots from gum, light vertical crease, otherwise Very Fine 1,395.00
- 962 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, dry gum applied by brush, “Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C. No. 1” imprint at bottom, **stamps Mint N.H.**, small h.r. at bottom left of sheet margin, some slight toning from gum, diagonal crease at bottom left corner barely affects Positions 81 and 91, otherwise Very Fine, attractive pane 1,395.00

- 963 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C. No. 1" imprints at bottom, brownish original gum applied by brush, few adherences causing thin spots, mostly Mint N.H., folded vertically thru gutter and folded horizontally between 5th and 6th rows, two additional vertical creases and diagonal crease at bottom left, tear at left clumsily repaired using scotch tape, still Fine-Very Fine appearance 3,470.00
- 964 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, dry gum applied by brush, "Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C. No. 2" imprint at bottom, 9 stamps lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., Position 85 thin spot, otherwise Very Fine, attractive pane 1,395.00
- 965 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, dry gum applied by brush, "Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C. No. 2" imprint at bottom, **stamps Mint N.H.**, small h.r. at bottom right corner, few ink blurs and fingerprints, some wrinkling from gum, light creases at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, attractive pane 1,395.00
- 965A ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, "Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C. No. 2" imprint at bottom, original gum, two small h.r. at top and Pos. 20 with small sealed tear sealed by hinge, other 99 stamps incl. plate block Mint N.H., Pos. 68 with interesting printer's ink smear, light toning, couple inclusions in left margin and one between two stamps, one stamp with small stain, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged singles... 900.00
- 966 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "No. 3 Archer Bank Note Engravers Richmond Va." imprints at bottom, fresh and bright color original gum, right pane 37 stamps h.r., others incl. entire right pane Mint N.H., folded vertically along gutter, few minor edge flaws, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, an attractive sheet 4,180.00
- 967 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, "**No. 4**" only of imprint at bottom, few light creases, otherwise Very Fine, scarce with the "No. 4" only, Scott Retail as normal Archer & Daly imprint 1,720.00
- 968 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "**No. 4**" only of imprints at bottom, fresh and bright color, folded vertically along gutter and horizontally between stamps, few minor edge tears, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, an attractive sheet, scarce with the "No. 4" only of imprint, Scott Retail with normal Archer & Daly imprint 4,180.00
- 969 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with sheet margin all around and "No. 4" at bottom, small thin spot affects Positions 9-10, pane folded horizontally at center between stamps, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail with no premium for the erased imprint 1,720.00
- 970 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "Bank Note Engrave Richmond Va. No. 4" imprints at bottom, fresh and bright color on thick paper, dry original gum applied by brush, folded vertically along gutter, diagonal crease at bottom right affects two stamps and sheet margin, otherwise fresh and Very Fine..... 4,180.00
- 971 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "No. 2 Keating & Ball Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C." imprints at bottom, fresh and bright color, folded vertically along gutter, some toned spots from gum,, some slight plate wash at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine 3,470.00
- 972 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, "No. 3 Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C." imprint at bottom, original gum, 9 stamps h.r., **91 stamps Mint N.H.**, rich color, light diagonal wrinkle at bottom, otherwise Very Fine 1,670.00
- 973 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Complete sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "No. 3 Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C." imprints at bottom, rich color, seven stamps h.r., 193 stamps Mint N.H., folded vertically along gutter and horizontally between stamps, few other creases, otherwise fresh and Very Fine appearing sheet 4,080.00
- 974 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Pane of 100 with sheet margin all around, "No. 3 Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers, Columbia S.C." imprint at bottom, original gum, 9 stamps h.r., **91 stamps Mint N.H.**, few stamps toned from gum, few small edge tears at bottom, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,670.00
- 975 ★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C. No. 4" imprints partly cut off at bottom, brownish original gum applied by brush, appears Mint N.H., folded vertically along gutter, two other vertical creases, light diagonal crease at top left, otherwise Very Fine 4,080.00
- 976 ★★田 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mint N.H. complete uncut sheet of 200 comprising two panes of 100, "Keatinge & Ball, Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C. No. 4" imprints at bottom (imprint at left partly cut off), brownish original gum applied by brush, folded vertically along gutter and horizontally between stamps, few other creases, small tears in sheet margin, otherwise Very Fine 4,080.00



977

Mr



978

Mr



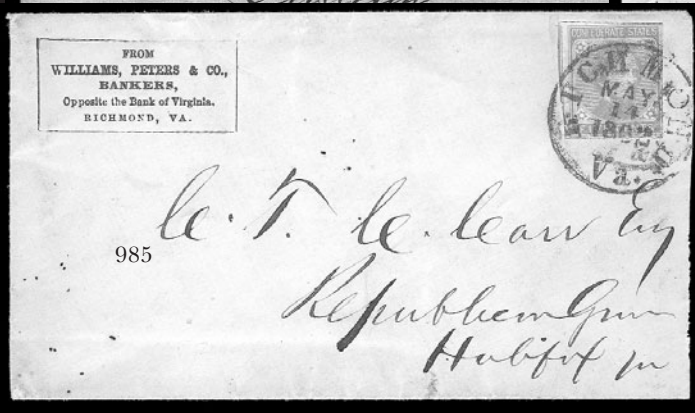
979

*Col. George Blow Sr
Littleton*



980

*Roussavall
ummervu
George*



985

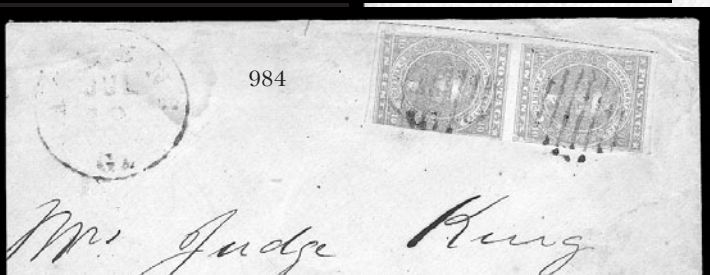
FROM
WILLIAMS, PETERS & CO.,
BANKERS,
Opposite the Bank of Virginia.
RICHMOND, VA.

*le. T. le. leary by
Republican
Habif m*



982

*via Montgomery
Mr Dora Packer
R. Fraser, Montgomery
Belt Landing
Alabama*



984

Mr. Judge King



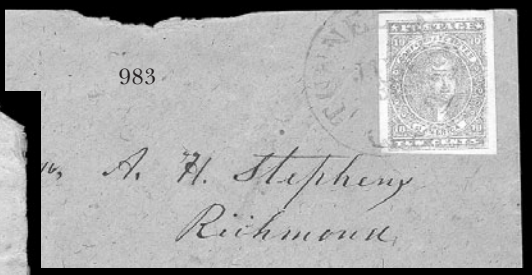
981

of Probate



987

*G. L. Harey
Galladega
Ala.*



983

*A. H. Stephens
Richmond*



986

*Mrs. P. M. Stratton
Lafayette
La*

*Palton
L. Hanes*

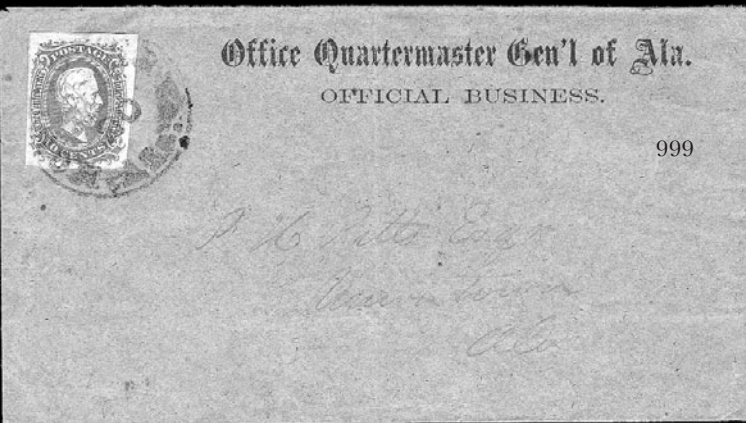
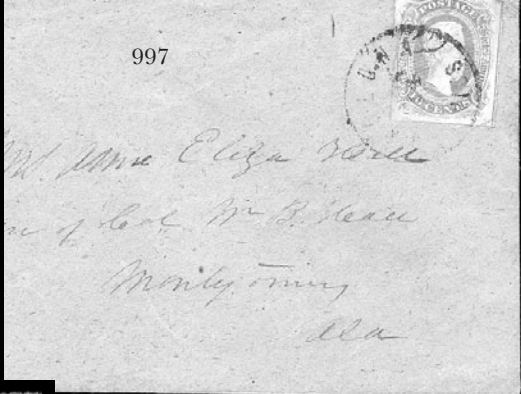
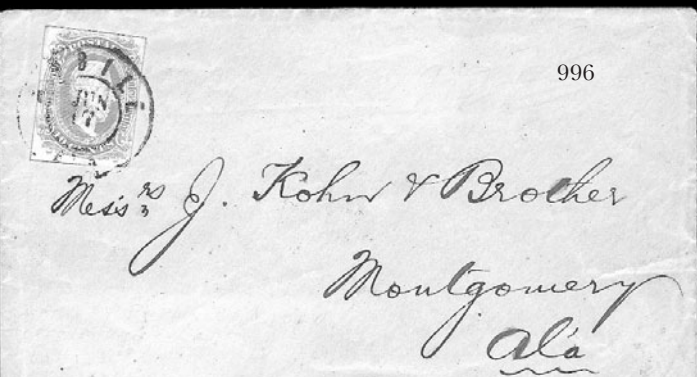
GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER

- 977 ☒ **5c Bright Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to into at top and right, huge sheet margin at bottom, bold blue **"Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 9"** cds on cover to Grooversville P.O. Ga., light vertical crease clear of stamp, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 525.00
- 978 ☒ **5c Pale Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, tied by "Mobile Ala." double-circle datestamp on **adversity** cover made from uncut bank slips, to Thorne Hill "via Tuscaloosa", Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 979 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, 5c Light Blue, De La Rue (1, 6).** First with four margins, other slightly cut in, tied together by "Richmond Va. Aug. 16, 1862" cds on blue envelope to Col. Blow at Littleton, stamps quite possibly chosen to underscore a comment the sender has written in ms. on the back: *"The small new stamp is a perfect likeness of Jeff. Davis"*. Very Fine, a wonderful and very rare combination usage, the ideal frontispiece for a study of the 5c London Print.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 980 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Full to large margins, tied by "Greenville Ala. Feb. 26" cds on homemade cover to Summerville Ga., light horizontal file fold affects stamp, appears Very Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
- 981 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Two large margins, in at left and bottom, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Dec. (?) " cds on blue unsealed envelope addressed to Judge of Probate, Marion Ala., probably contained a printed form, short sealed tear at bottom, otherwise Fine and handsome, ex Everett.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 982 ☒ **(Munfordsville Ky.) 5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical sheet margin pair with margins all around, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Sep. 27, 1862" cds on 3c Pink entire to Belt Landing Ala. with sender's notes *"Captured"*, *"Munfordsville Ky."*, *"Via Montgomery"*, and *"Care of R. Frasier, Montgomery Ala. Please send down on boat"*, sent from Munfordsville during brief Confederate re-occupation beginning Sep. 16, carried by courier to Chattanooga and mailed there, slightly reduced at left (a few letters cut off), otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare usage.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 983 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three large margins, ample at bottom, tied by **red** "Tunnel Hill Ga. Jun. 30" cds on brown cover to A. H. Stephens in Richmond, top backflap and small piece at top removed, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 800.00
- 984 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Vertical pair, large margins to just in on bottom stamp, tied by open grid, matching "Athens Ga. Jul. 1?" cds on cover to Marion Ala., cover refolded, Fine double-rate usage.....(Color Photo, p. 157) E. 1,000-1,500
- 985 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large margins to just touched, tied by bold "Richmond Va. May 14, 1862" cds on yellow **Banker's corner card cover** to Halifax Va., barely reduced at right, Very Fine, early usage, ex Kohn, Brugh.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 986 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Blue, Local (6, 7).** Two different printings used together, margins to slightly in, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Jan. 22" cds on brown homemade cover to Fayetteville Ga., backflap removed, fresh and Very Fine, scarce combination.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 987 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Margins except in at right, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 25, 1862" cds on cover to Talladega Ala., **turned** and used after July 1st rate change, 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by "Talladega Ala. Sep. 28" cds, stained but presentable, scarce rate combination.....(Photo) E. 100-150

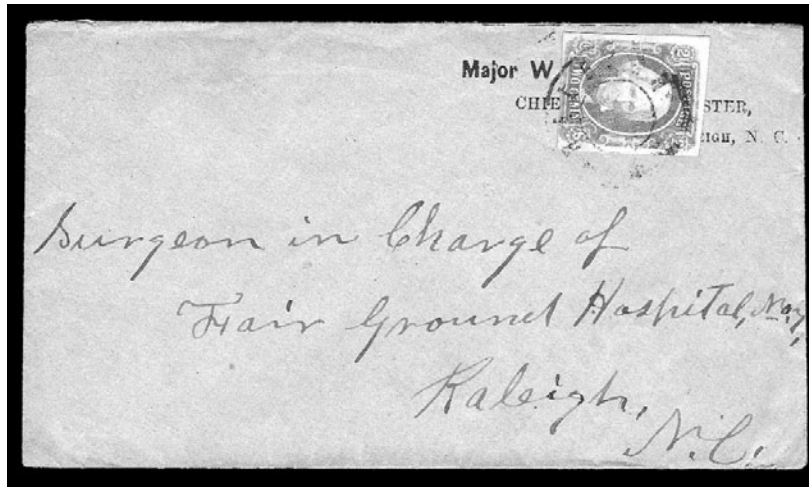


988

- 988 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins, faint gum stain, tied by **"Central Institute Ala. Feb. 9" college post office** circular datestamp on brown **adversity** cover to Mobile Ala., made from illustrated tobacco advertisement, forwarded to Wetumpka with horizontal pair of 5c Blue, Local (7), three huge margins, slightly in at left, tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 18, 1863" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine, unusual usage, ex Meroni, Kimmel, Green.....(Color Photo, p. 157) E. 1,000-1,500



- 989 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Left sheet margin horizontal pair, ample even margins, beautiful shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 8, 1863" cds on buff cover with **Confederate States War Dept. Engineer Bureau** imprint, to corps engineer at Petersburg Va., some light wrinkles, Very Fine, ex MacBride, Everett.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 990 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "Greenville C.H. S.C. Dec. 8" cds on blue cover to Charleston S.C., **turned usage** with 10c Blue, Die A (11) tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec. 5" cds, opened to allow viewing of turned usage, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 200-300



991

- 991 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three huge margins, just barely touched at bottom, tied by "Raleigh N.C." double-circle datestamp over **Chief Quartermaster's imprint** on blue cover to **Fair Ground Hospital No. 7** in Raleigh, Very Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for the imprint or address.....(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 1,250-0
- 992 ☒ **2c Red (8).** Three ample to large margins, clear to touching at bottom, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 8" cds on legal-size blue unsealed envelope to the Corporation Court at Petersburg Va., vertical fold, some smeared stains which could be easily removed, Fine and colorful, ex Hessel, Everett.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 993 ☒ **2c Red (8).** Vertical pair, ample to large margins, used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, torn across corner, tied together by two strikes of "Mobile Ala. May 31" double-circle ds on cover to Livingston Ala., a bit worn with scattered stained spots, vertical fold, otherwise Fine, extremely rare combination demonstrating acceptance of underpaid 10c rate, ex Everett.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 994 ☒ **2c Red (8).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by faint "Richmond Va." cds on folded printed notice from **State of Virginia Tax Collector's Office**, requesting the names of persons who could be appointed county assessor and collector, addressed to the clerk of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County, notice dated Jun. 2, 1863, with second printed form titled *The New Confederate Tax Laws*, thus requiring double 2c printed matter rate, toning around edges, somewhat darker on stamps, still Very Fine and a handsome exhibition piece which can be displayed with the printed enclosure, ex Rosenberg, Everett.... (Photo) 3,250.00
- 995 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Huge margins, tied by indistinct N.C. town cds on cover to Hospital No. 7 in Raleigh N.C., non-contemporary pen at top gives date as Nov. 30, 1864, some cover staining, stamp is Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 996 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Partial framelines at bottom and left, horizontal pre-printing paper fold, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun. 17" double-circle ds on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 997 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins to just clear incl. part of frameline on three sides, tied by light strike of "Obalona Miss." cds on cover to Montgomery Ala., two small corner creases and stamp slightly damaged at top, missing top flap, otherwise Fine, with 1977 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 2,500.00
- 998 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge even margins, tied by red "Greensboro N.C. Sep. 16" cds, lifted and hinged over 3c Pink entire (U34) with address lines to Washington Ga., from C.S.A. Navy Capt. J. B. Jones to his future wife, Extremely Fine, signed Brian Green(Photo) E. 200-300
- 999 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Clear to large margins, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jan. 20" cds on brown cover with **Office Quartermaster General of Alabama** imprint, to Uniontown Ala., fresh and Very Fine, ex Everett(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1000 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins incl. **sheet margin at right**, tied by "Newberry C.H. S.C. Jul. 11, 1863" double-circle ds on **adversity cover** made from printed matter, to Greenwood S.C., few light toned spots, otherwise Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1001 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large even margins, tied by "Tuscaloosa Al. May 10" cds to left of "DUE 10" handstamp on cover to Lynchburg Va., a very curious combination of stamp and "Due" marking, minor toned specks, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1002 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Huge margins all around, tied by bold **Ty. 4 10-bar open grid** on cover to Crawfordville Ga., fresh and Extremely Fine, signed Green(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1003 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to just in, tied by indistinct double-circle datestamp on **turned** cover to member of Texas Cavalry at Marshall Tex., endorsed "**By Courier**" at bottom left, inside is stampless and also addressed to Marshall Tex. (privately carried), some overall wear and cover wrinkling, otherwise Fine Texas turned usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1004 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample even margins, tied by faint town cds on **Tuskaloosa Female College** cover to Gov. John J. Pettus of Mississippi at Scooba (incorrectly identified as Ala. by sender), forwarded to Macon Miss. with bold "Scooba Miss. Oct. 6" cds, ms. "Ford Due 10", faint toning across bottom of cover, small piece out of backflap, still Fine, interesting usage, ex Packard, Everett.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1005 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Full to large margins showing sheet guide line at right, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun. 4" double-circle ds on small cover to Richmond Va., slightly reduced at right, Extremely Fine, ex Wiseman(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1006 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Clear to full margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 3, '63" circular datestamp on brown cover to Columbia S.C., stamp lifted and reaffixed slightly out of position, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1007 ☒ **Confederate General Issue Covers.** 39, mostly bearing Nos. 7 or 11 but also incl. two turned covers, range of usages incl. one on hospital semi-official imprint cover, mixed condition, few appear Fine.....*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1008 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Thirteen covers, incl. eleven with pairs, one with single, one with two singles, range of towns and cancels, most are Fine-Very Fine, also incl. three covers with No. 1 used from different towns*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1009 ☒ **10c Blue, Dies A and B (11-12).** 28 covers, eighteen of Die A, almost all have four large margins, range of usages, few with enclosures, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, also incl. two covers with "Due 10" handstamps*Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1010 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** Ten covers incl. two with No. 1 and three with No. 11, various circular datestamps, Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 200-300

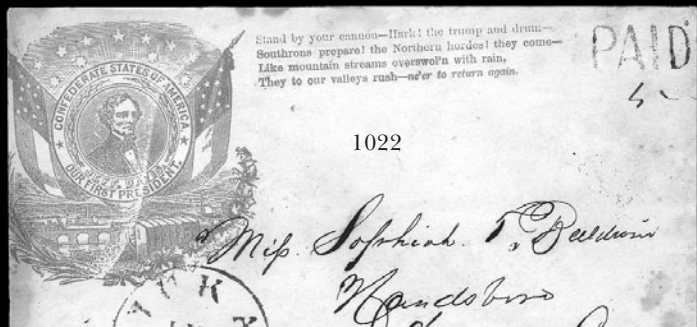


CONFEDERATE PATRIOTICS

- 1011 ☒ **Rare Texas Confederate Lone Star Flag Lettersheet.** Red and blue letterhead with 2 page contents datelined Hempstead, Feb. 7, 1861, mostly business matters though it refers to Texas secession and ends: "A company went from this place to the frontier to stop the Indian deprivations I reckon they have cleared them all out as we have heard nothing of 'Injins' since." Very Fine, the only recorded example of this patriotic letterhead, the matching patriotic cover is illustrated in *Confederate Patriotic Covers and Their Usages*Not illustrated E. 1,000-1,500
- 1012 ☒ **12-Star Confederate Flag.** Large format with verse on cover to Lumberton N.C., no town cancel but numeral "5" handstamp for unpaid letter, soldier's endorsement at top, probably Charleston origin, scattered toned spots, still Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1013 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag and Cannon.** Dietz CN-4 design on cover to Convington, Ga., partial "Griffin Ga." cds with stamp (no longer extant) removed to show design, slightly reduced at left, just into design, otherwise Fine, extremely rare patriotic design, ex Richey, Hubbell, revised Dietz \$1000.00(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1014 ☒ **Tuskegee Ala. Aug. 12, 1861.** Blue double-circle ds, matching "Paid" in frame and "5" rate hs on embossed lady's cover with red and blue 10-Star Confederate Flag patriotic design, slightly reduced at right, light soiling, still Very Fine and colorful, Everett recorded four Tuskegee 5c handstamped "Paid's" (1987 addendum), ex Kimmel, Everett(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 750-1,000
- 1015 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Aug. 19.** Perfect bold circular datestamp on red and blue Confederate 11-Star Flag and Tent Patriotic cover to Fayetteville Tenn., regimental imprint "Capt. Gaston's Company, 7th Reg. Alabama Vol." and soldier's endorsement below, pencil "10" rate, 1861 docketing on back, slight edgewear, Very Fine and rare Confederate Patriotic usage from Florida(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 1,500-2,000



- 1016 ✉ **Athens Ga. Sep. 9.** Lightly struck cds, "Paid" and "10" hs on red and blue **8-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover (Dietz F8-7), to Lt. John B. Cobb of Cobb's Georgia Legion at Richmond, sender's note on inside backflap reads "Andrew had these envelopes stamped & I am obliged to use them or loose the postage, a bit reduced at left just into flag, otherwise Fine and fresh, scarce design and clearly a provisional handstamped "Paid" usage, ex Everett(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 500-750
- 1017 ✉ **Columbus Ky. Nov. 11.** Cds and "Paid" in oval hs, ms. "5" rate on blue **Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse** patriotic cover to Milltown Ala., slightly reduced at right, some edge wear and small tears, Fine, scarce Kentucky usage, ex Walcott(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1018 ✉ **Benton Miss. Jul. 11.** Clear cds and ms. "10" due on pale green cover with bright green **Soldier and 11-Star Confederate Flag scene in oval**, slogan "For Land & Life, Children & Wife" (Dietz SN-4), soldier's endorsement and addressed to Macon Miss., lightly soiled, Very Fine, ex Moses, Meroni, Everett(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1019 ✉ **Byram Miss. August 21st.** Ms. pmk. with matching "Paid 5" on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to New Orleans, slight edgewear and few pinholes, Very Fine and rare(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 500-750
- 1020 ✉ **Corinth Miss. Jul. 20 (1861).** Clear strike of cds and "Paid 5" in oval hs on red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Wenona Miss., sender's routing, reduced at right and small repair at upper right, faint toning, otherwise Fine(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 750-1,000



- 1021 ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jun. 26.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and ms. "5" on **Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic** cover in brown violet, to Farmington N.C., pencil 1861 docketing, scattered minor toning, still Very Fine and very scarce ..(Color Photo, p. 158) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1022 ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jul. 12.** Cds and "Paid" hs, ms. "5" rate on red **Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse** patriotic cover to Handsboro Miss., trimmed slightly at top and left, faint staining, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1023 ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jul. 15.** Cds and "Paid" hs, ms. "5" rate on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to Mississippi City Miss. "via New Orleans", bottom left corner repaired, slight creasing and soiling, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1024 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Aug. 2, 1861.** Double-circle cds and "Paid 5" in circle, both clearly struck on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover (Dietz F7-18) to member of Washington Artillery at Bulls Landing, sent care of Capt. Walston, some faint toning, still Very Fine, ex Kohn, Everett(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1025 ☒ **Abingdon Va. Feb. 2.** 1862 cds and "5" woodcut due hs on purplish brown **Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse Patriotic** cover to Wytheville Va., five-line 29th Va. Vol. soldier's endorsement at upper right, slight wear at left edge, still Very Fine, ex Haas.....(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1026 ☒ **Lynchburg. Va. Jul. 22 Paid 10.** Clear strikes on **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover with "T" (Dietz F11-8), to Satartia Miss., toned at sides, otherwise Fine, scarce design(Photo) E. 500-750



- 1027 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 29, 1861.** Cds and “Paid 5” in circle on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** cover to Applewood Va., beautiful script and a pen-and-ink embellishment of a turtle carrying the flag and “In Haste” written on white bar, flap removed and small mended nick at top, fresh and Very Fine appearance(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 750-1,000
- 1028 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 25, 1861.** Partly clear cds and “Paid 10” in circle hs on lady’s small embossed cover with red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** design, to Renwick Ga., few minor erosion spots, cleaned to remove toning and tiny mend at lower left, Fine and rare patriotic embellishment on lady’s cover(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1029 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va. Aug. 27, 1861.** Partly readable cds and “Paid 5” hs on small cover with red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** design (Dietz F10-6) to Hillsboro Va., small scuff just above flag, otherwise Fine and fresh, ex MacBride, Judd, Handy, Everett(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 750-1,000
- 1030 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large even margins, tied by “Warrington Fla.” cds on small cover to Burlison Ala. with red and blue **hand-held 11-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** design with “Company A. 7th Alabama Regiment” imprint, addressed in blue with imprint changed to “Company C. 37th Miss Vol.”, pencil “Due 5”, small nick at lower left, slightest wear, still Very Fine, a rare Florida patriotic usage, ex Everett(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1031 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Vertical pair, just touched at bottom, tied by two strikes of “Williamsburg Va. Mar. 31, 1862” double-circle datestamps, on **11-Star Confederate Flag and Tent patriotic** cover (Dietz TF-1), slightly reduced at left (just touching design at one point) with closed tears, otherwise Fine and very scarce design(Color Photo, p. 159) E. 750-1,000
- 1032 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Irregular margins touching frameline, tied by “Jefferson Tex. Apr. 6” cds on orange-buff cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, red and blue **“Our Flag S.C.” 7-Star Confederate Flag patriotic sticker** affixed at upper left, not tied as often, neat mended opening tear along top edge, usual pinholes, Very Fine appearance, ex Packard, Everett(Photo) E. 500-750



- 1033 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, light soiling and wrinkles, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Oct. 1" cds on brown cover with **Two Standing Revolutionary War Soldiers and verse patriotic** design (Dietz SN-1), Bonitz imprint, to Townsville N.C., turned usage, ms. town pmk. inside, Fine, rare use of this printing on a patriotic, ex Frazier(Color Photo, p. 159) 1,400.00
- 1034 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins, a bit irregular at bottom where into design, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Jun. 18, 1862" double-circle ds on orange-buff cover with red and blue **11-Star Confederate Flag and Tent patriotic** design (Dietz TF-1), to Griffin Ga., very slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, an attractive use of the 5c Blue on patriotic, ex Packard, Everett(Color Photo, p. 159) 1,800.00
- 1035 ☒ **5c Light Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, touched at bottom, minor gum stain, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 21, 1862" cds on tiny cover with **bronze Gen. G. T. Beauregard Portrait in Oval**, to White Gate Va., slight wear and tiny edge tear at left, still Very Fine, rare use of 5c Blue Lithograph on Beauregard patriotic(Color Photo, p.) 1,800.00
- 1036 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Mostly large but irregular margins, tied by faint "Richmond Va." cds on brown cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag and verse** patriotic design (Dietz F11-16) to Santuck S.C., some age stains, otherwise Fine, ex Finney, Muzzy, Everett...(Photo) 1,800.00
- 1037 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Large margins to just barely in, tied by bold "Richmond Va. 1862" cds on **12-Star Confederate Flag and Cannon Patriotic** cover to Hanover C.H. Va., slightly reduced at sides and few age spots, otherwise Fine, scarce(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1038 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins, faint diagonal crease at top right, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on yellow cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** with verse and scarce **"For sale by ALPHEUS BOLLING/Cobb's Legion."** imprint below flag, to Capt. D.H. Smith at Clover Depot Va., horizontal crease in cover, light soiling and slightly reduced at right, still Fine and attractive, ex Frazier, Everett.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500



- 1039 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins to just touching, tied by "Kinston N.C. Jul. 31" cds on orange cover with red and blue **12-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** design (Dietz F12-2), to Townesville N.C., backflap removed and a bit reduced at top, some extraneous writing on face has been removed, Very Fine appearance, ex Hobbs, Judd, Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 160) 1,300.00
- 1040 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, just in at top to ample margins, tied by Richmond Va. Aug. ?" cds on **12-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Jonesborough Tenn., tiny tear at top of cover, few toned spots, still Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 160) 1,300.00
- 1041 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins, bright color, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Aug. 26, 1862" cds on **Dragoons and Verse Patriotic** cover to Westland P.O. N.C., fresh and Very Fine, ex Wiseman, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 1042 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, margins to slightly in, tied by "Houston Tex. Oct. 31, 1862" cds on green cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** design and verse (Dietz F11-16), W. Randolph imprint, to Montgomery Tex., tiny hole at lower left corner from old corner mount, otherwise Very Fine, choice condition for Texas usage of a patriotic, ex Everett (Photo) 1,300.00
- 1043 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, cut into, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 5, 1862" cds on **Small Canon and 12-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover (Dietz CN-3), to Webbs Ford N.C., waterstains, otherwise Fine, ex Macbride, Everett.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 1044 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, one with right sheet margin, tied by "Raymond Miss. Mar. 16" cds on red and blue **Davis-Stephens 7-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to member of Ward's Artillery at Port Hudson, without backflap and small piece missing at top from opening (could be easily restored), otherwise Fine, the 5c Typograph is very rare on this patriotic, which was published early in the war(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 1,500-2,000



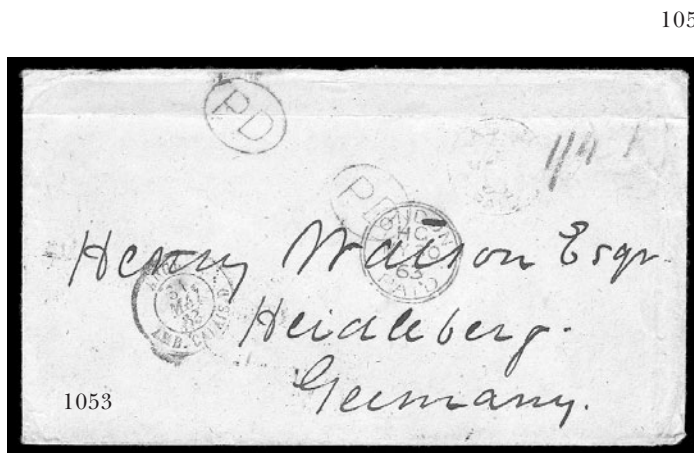
- 1045 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, margins mostly all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 27, 1863" cds on yellow cover with blue **13-Star Confederate Flag** design (Dietz F13-2) to Laurens C.H. S.C., very slight wear, still Very Fine, rare 13-star design, ex Seybold, Everett.....(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 750-1,000
- 1046 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full to large margins, pen canceled and tied by red "Kingsport Ten Sep. 19" cds on "**Bartow**" patriotic (Dietz F11-9) with military address "care of Capt. Winston Army of Tenn", 1864 docketing on flap, toned area on back and tiny bit at cover edges, still Very Fine, very scarce and a fairly late usage of a patriotic, with 1987 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 750-1,000
- 1047 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Jul. 30" cds on backflap of **11-Star Confederate Flag and Cannon Patriotic** cover to Murphy N.C., second strike of cds on front of cover, minor edgewear, Very Fine and choice....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1048 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11).** Margins to just touched at right, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 15" cds on cover to Spartanburg with **7-Star Confederate Flag patriotic sticker** at left, staining at top, otherwise Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 300-400



OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL IMPRINTS

- 1049 ☒ **Richmond Va. Apr. 10.** Cds and "Free" on U.S. 3c Red entire (U27) to Ayletts, Va., Type I imprint of **Appointment Bureau** and Clements frank, original 1864 enclosure and additional ms. note on a slip of paper, "Taken from a rebel mail at Ayletts near Dunkirk on the Mattaponi river May 23 1864", torn open on back, Fine, with 1990 C.S.A. certificate
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1050 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Appointment Bureau.** Signed B.N. Clements on 3c Red Star Die entire to postmaster at Staunton Va., bold Richmond cds with matching "Free", Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1051 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Left margin single, tied by "Charleston S.C. Sep. 21, 1863" cds on large size cover to Secessionville, James Island, **imprint of Adjutant & Inspector General's office**, opened three sides, nicks and tears at edges, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for the imprint.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1052 **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** Tied by "Marion C.H. S.C. Dec. 20" cds on **Commandant's Office, Naval Station** imprint rebacked cover front to Society Hill S.C., some wear and insect damage, Very Fine appearance, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate
.....(Photo) 2,000.00

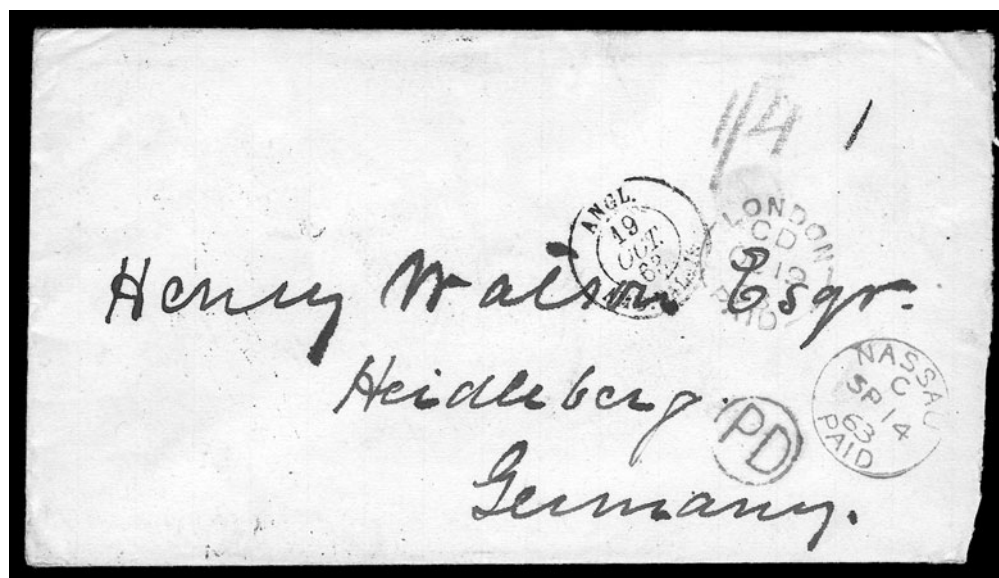
BLOCKADE-RUN MAIL



- 1053 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, detailed Jun. 2, 1863 receipt docketing on back, faint red **Nassau Bahamas** circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at London (May 30), Calais (May 31), Paris (May 31) and Heidelberg (Jun. 1), red oval "PD" handstamp, red crayon "1/4" British postage

VERY FINE AND ATTRACTIVE PREPAID BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY.

The date of the Nassau datestamp cannot be read, making identification of the blockade-running vessel uncertain. The arrival date in Great Britain points to the Cunarder *Australasia* (NYC 5/20, Queenston 5/29).(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



1054

- 1054 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, detailed Oct. 21, 1863 receipt docketing on back, red "Nassau Paid SP 14 63" circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at London (Oct. 19), Calais (Oct. 19), Paris (Oct. 20) and Heidelberg (Oct. 21), red "PD" hs, red crayon "1/4" British postage

VERY FINE. A COLORFUL AND RARE PREPAID BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY.

Sailing records show the following trips: blockade-runner *Margaret & Jessie* (Wilmington 9/10, Nassau 9/14), Cunard Branch line from Nassau to New York City, Cunarder *China* (NYC 10/7, Liverpool 10/16).(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 3,000-4,000



1055

- 1055 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, detailed Nov. 25, 1863 receipt docketing on back, backstamped "St. Georges Bermuda OC 21, 1863" circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at London (Nov. 23), Calais (Nov. 24), Paris (Nov. 24) and Heidelberg (Nov. 26), framed "GB/1F60c" Anglo-French accountancy hs and "Art 29/2 Ports" ms. notation, rates incl. blue crayon "1/5" British postage and "1fl15" collect in Germany

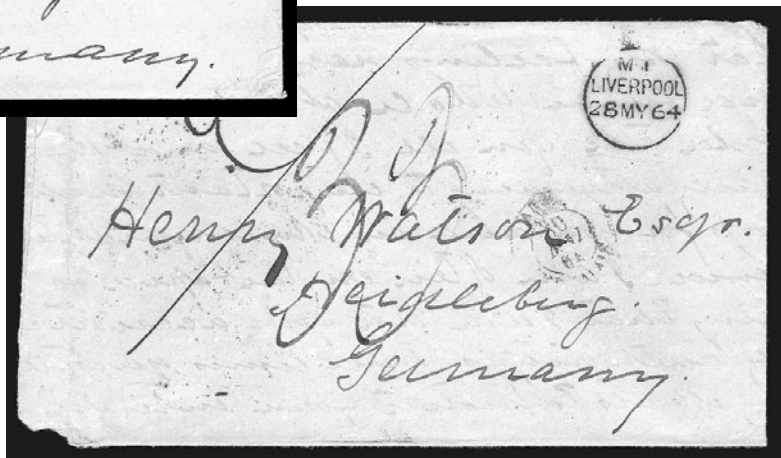
VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE OUTBOUND BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY.

Sailing records show the following trips: blockade-runner *Dee* (Wilmington 10/16, St. Georges 10/21), Cunarder *Osprey* (St. Georges 10/27, Halifax 11/1) and Cunarder *Canada* (Halifax 11/13, Liverpool 11/23).(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 5,000-7,500

1057



1056



1058

- 1056 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, red "Nassau Paid DE 16 63" circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at London (Jan. 11, 1864), Calais (Jan. 11), Paris (Jan. 12) and Heidelberg (Jan. 13), red "PD" hs, red crayon "1/4" British postage

VERY FINE AND RARE PREPAID BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY.

Sailing records show the following trips that may have carried this cover: blockade-runner *Eugenie* (Wilmington 12/12, Nassau 12/16), Cunarder *Australasia* (NYC 12/30, Queenston 1/8/64).....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

- 1057 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, detailed Mar. 31, 1864 receipt docketing on back, "St. Georges Bermuda MR 9 1864" circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at Calais (Mar. 30), Paris (Mar. 30) and Heidelberg (Mar. 31), framed "GB/2F" Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, various rates for transit to Germany

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND UNUSUAL BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY VIA BERMUDA.

Sailing records show the following trips: blockade-runner *Caledonia* (Wilmington 3/1, St. Georges 3/7), Cunarder *Alpha* from St. Georges to St. Thomas, RMPS *Atrono* (St. Thomas 3/15, Southampton 3/29).(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000

- 1058 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, carried under cover via Nassau to Liverpool forwarder (probably Fraser Trenholm), then by mail to Heidelberg, transit datestamps applied at Liverpool (May 28, 1864), London (May 30), Calais (May 30), Paris (May 31) and Heidelberg (Jun. 1), blue ms. "33" rate, small nick at bottom left corner, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000



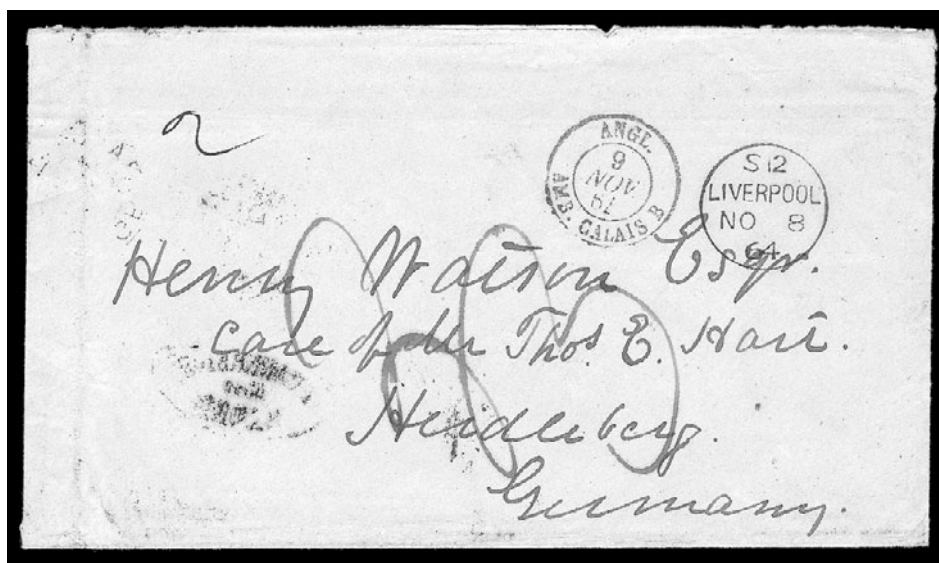
1059

1059 detail on back

- 1059 ☒ **Confederate Censor's Marking on Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, detailed receipt docketing on back, at center is "App. H. C. Strong AAG" Assistant Adjutant General's ms. censor mark, back-stamped "Halifax Nova Scotia SP 20 1864" circular datestamp, transit datestamps applied at London (Oct. 10), Calais (Oct. 11), Paris (Oct. 11) and Heidelberg (Nov. 12), framed "GB/2F" Anglo-French accountancy hs, rates incl. "1" handstamp and blue ms. "33" collect in Germany, some minor edge wear

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE BLOCKADE-RUN USAGE TO GERMANY AND ONE OF THE FEW BLOCKADE COVERS KNOWN WITH ANY FORM OF CENSOR MARKING.

Sailing records show the following trips: blockade-runner *Helen* (Wilmington 9/15, Halifax 9/20), Cunarder *Arabia* (Halifax 9/30, Liverpool 10/10). This cover was probably routed thru Nova Scotia due to a severe yellow fever outbreak in Bermuda in the summer of 1864.(Color Photo, p. 160) E. 5,000-7,500



1060

- 1060 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover from Wilmington N.C. to Heidelberg, Germany.** Watson correspondence, Nov. 11, 1864 receipt docketing on back with notation re contents, transit datestamps applied at Liverpool (Nov. 8), London (Nov. 9), Calais (Nov. 9), Paris (Nov. 10) and Heidelberg (Nov. 11), rates incl. blue pen "33" collect in Germany

VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE OUTBOUND BLOCKADE-RUN COVER TO GERMANY.

Sailing records show the following possible trips: blockade-runner *Little Hattie* (Wilmington 9/28, Halifax 10/5), Cunarder *Europa* (Halifax 10/28, Liverpool 11/8).....

.....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



PRISONERS' MAIL, EXPRESSES

- 1061 ☒ **Danville Va.** Light pencil ms. examiner's marking "Exam MM" and prisoner's endorsement "For Flag of Truce, Officers Letter Prisoner of War" on cover to Westport Conn., "Old Point Comfort Va. Jul. 24" double-circle ds and "Due 6" in circle, light toning spots at right, slightly reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine, Harrison states 35 known and the examiner's mark was in use from Aug. to Oct. 1864, predated by this July usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1062 ☒ **Hart's Island.** Cover addressed to James Morey "Prison Camp Harts Is., New York Harbor Camp 27" with partial Jersey City N.J. cds and 3c Rose (65) tied by circle of wedges, original enclosure dated June 5, 1865 from Morey's mother, who is anxiously awaiting his return. At one point she comments, "when you become loyal in name as I hope you are already in sentiment", referring to the policy of releasing prisoners when they pledged their allegiance, cover with docketing but no examined markings, Fine and rare, the Hart's Island camp was in operation for only four months. Harrison reports all 22 covers known from Hart's Island are from the Morey correspondence.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1063 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** 3c Rose (65) used with 10c Blue, Die B (12), large margins, ms. cancels, 10c tied by "Richmond Va. May 9" and "Sundusky O. Apr. 3, '64" circular datestamps, 3c tied by Sandusky cds and target on orange cover with ms. "Ex P.H.H." and Ala. Regt. prisoner's endorsement to Uniontown Ala., 10c with small tear, couple tears in backflap, otherwise Very Fine, an attractive combination usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1064 ☒ **Old Capitol Prison.** Four-line boxed hs "Approved by Order of/Henry B. Todd,/ Capt. & Prov. Marshal/C.W.T. [initialled Charles W. Thompson]/Lieut. & Adjutant", 3c Rose (65) with target and tied by "Washington D.C. Dec. 12 '63" double-circle ds on blue cover to Mechanics Falls Me. with forwarding instructions, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1065 ☒ **Southern Express Company from Athens, Ga.** 4-line express company label, cut into, affixed with mucilage to back of cover addressed to Capt. Howell Cobb Jr., in care of Maj. Gen. Howell Cobb at Macon Ga., endorsed "By Express, Value \$15" and "Free/J Williams", opened for display, one flap partly missing, light soiling, an extremely scarce usage, ex Everett(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1066 ☒ **Southern Express Company.** Orange label on back of 3c Pink entire (U58) with "Adams Express Company, Montgomery Ala." imprint to Mobile address, ms. "Paid 2/-" and "Rec'd July 7, 1865", with original enclosure, slightly reduced at left, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1067 ☒ **Pioneer Express Co. Mobile Ala. Sep. 30, 1865.** Double-circle ds on 3c Pink entire to Enterprise Miss., toned and worn at edges, otherwise Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-300

END OF SALE—THANK YOU